# November 2015 Monthly Energy Review





### **Monthly Energy Review**

The *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* is the U.S. Energy Information Administration's (EIA) primary report of recent and historical energy statistics. Included are statistics on total energy production, consumption, trade, and energy prices; overviews of petroleum, natural gas, coal, electricity, nuclear energy, renewable energy, and international petroleum; carbon dioxide emissions; and data unit conversions.

Release of the MER is in keeping with responsibilities given to EIA in Public Law 95–91 (Department of Energy Organization Act), which states, in part, in Section 205(a)(2):

"The Administrator shall be responsible for carrying out a central, comprehensive, and unified energy data and information program which will collect, evaluate, assemble, analyze, and disseminate data and information...."

The MER is intended for use by Members of Congress, federal and state agencies, energy analysts, and the general public. EIA welcomes suggestions from readers regarding the content of the MER and other EIA publications.

**Related Monthly Publications:** Other monthly EIA reports are *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, *Natural Gas Monthly*, and *Electric Power Monthly*. For more information, contact EIA's Office of Communications via email at infoctr@eia.gov.

#### **Important Notes About the Data**

**Data Displayed:** For tables beginning in 1949, annual data are usually displayed only in 5-year increments between 1950 and 2000 in the tables in Portable Document Format (PDF) files; however, all annual data are shown in the Excel and comma-separated values (CSV) files. Also, only two to three years of monthly data are displayed in the PDF files; however, for many series, monthly data beginning with January 1973 are available in the Excel and CSV files.

**Comprehensive Changes:** Each month, most MER tables and figures carry a new month of data, which is usually preliminary (and sometimes estimated or even forecast) and likely to be revised in the succeeding month.

**Annual Data From 1949:** In 2013, EIA expanded the MER to incorporate annual data as far back as 1949 in those data tables that were previously published in both the *Annual Energy Review (AER)* and MER. Analysts may wish to use the data in this report in conjunction with the AER which offers annual data beginning in 1949 for many related supplemental data series that are not found in the MER. The AER is available at http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/annual.

#### **Electronic Access**

The MER is available on EIA's website in a variety of formats at http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly.

- Full report and sections: PDF files
- Report tables: PDF files
- Table data (unrounded): Excel and CSV files
- Graphs: PDF files

Note: PDF files display selected annual and monthly data; Excel and CSV files display all available annual and monthly data, often at a greater level of precision than the PDF files.

**Timing of Release:** The MER is posted on the EIA website no later than the last work day of the month at http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly.

Released: November 24, 2015

# Monthly Energy Review November 2015

**U.S. Energy Information Administration** 

Office of Energy Statistics U.S. Department of Energy Washington, DC 20585

This report was prepared by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), the statistical and analytical agency within the U.S. Department of Energy. By law, EIA's data, analyses, and forecasts are independent of approval by any other officer or employee of the United States Government. The views in this report therefore should not be construed as representing those of the Department of Energy or other federal agencies.

#### **Contacts**

The *Monthly Energy Review* is prepared by the U.S. Energy Information Administration, Office of Energy Statistics, Office of Survey Development and Statistical Integration, Integrated Energy Statistics Team, under the direction of Barbara T. Fichman, 202-586-5737 (barbara.fichman@eia.gov). Questions and comments specifically related to the *Monthly Energy Review* may be addressed to Alexander Sun, 202-287-5948 (alexander.sun@eia.gov).

For assistance in acquiring data, please contact EIA's Office of Communications at 202-586-8800 (infoctr@eia.gov). Questions about the collection, processing, or interpretation of the information may be directed to the following subject specialists:

Section	1.	Energy Overview	Dianne R. Dunn	202-586-2792 dianne.dunn@eia.gov
Section	2.	Energy Consumption by Sector	. Dianne R. Dunn	202-586-2792 dianne.dunn@eia.gov
Section	3.	Petroleum	Jennifer Barrick	202-586-6254 jennifer.barrick@eia.gov
Section	4.	Natural Gas	Jennifer Wade	202-586-4749 jennifer.wade@eia.gov
Section	5.	Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development	. Neal Davis	202-586-6581 neal.davis@eia.gov
Section	6.	Coal	.Sundar Thapa	202-586-3836 sundar.thapa@eia.gov
Section	7.	Electricity	. Ronald S. Hankey	202-586-2630 ronald.hankey@eia.gov
Section	8.	Nuclear Energy	Stan Kaplan	202-586-5114 stan.kaplan@eia.gov
				7 F & & -
Section	9.	Energy Prices		2
Section	9.	Energy Prices Petroleum	Maureen Klein	202-586-8013 maureen.klein@eia.gov
Section	9.			202-586-8013
Section	9.	Petroleum	Amy Sweeney	202-586-8013 maureen.klein@eia.gov 202-586-2627
Section	9.	Petroleum	Amy Sweeney . Peter Wong	202-586-8013 maureen.klein@eia.gov 202-586-2627 amy.sweeney@eia.gov 202-586-7574
<b>Section</b> Section		Petroleum	Amy Sweeney  Peter Wong  Rebecca Peterson	202-586-8013 maureen.klein@eia.gov 202-586-2627 amy.sweeney@eia.gov 202-586-7574 peter.wong@eia.gov 202-586-4509
	10.	Petroleum	Amy Sweeney  Peter Wong  Rebecca Peterson  Stan Kaplan	202-586-8013 maureen.klein@eia.gov 202-586-2627 amy.sweeney@eia.gov 202-586-7574 peter.wong@eia.gov 202-586-4509 rebecca.peterson@eia.gov 202-586-5114

### **Contents**

		Page
Section	1.	Energy Overview
Section	2.	Energy Consumption by Sector
Section	3.	Petroleum
Section	4.	Natural Gas
Section	5.	Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development
Section	6.	Coal95
Section	7.	Electricity
Section	8.	Nuclear Energy
Section	9.	Energy Prices
Section	10.	Renewable Energy
Section	11.	International Petroleum
Section	12.	Environment
Appendix	A.	British Thermal Unit Conversion Factors
Appendix	В.	Metric Conversion Factors, Metric Prefixes, and Other
		Physical Conversion Factors
Appendix	C.	Population, U.S. Gross Domestic Product, and U.S. Gross Output 205
Appendix	D.	Estimated Primary Energy Consumption in the United States,
		Selected Years, 1635–1945
Glossary		

# **Tables**

		Page
Section	1.	Energy Overview
1.1		Primary Energy Overview
1.2		Primary Energy Production by Source
1.3		Primary Energy Consumption by Source
1.4a		Primary Energy Imports by Source
1.4b		Primary Energy Exports by Source and Total Net Imports
1.5		Merchandise Trade Value
1.6		Cost of Fuels to End Users in Real (1982–1984) Dollars
1.7		Primary Energy Consumption, Energy Expenditures, and Carbon Dioxide Emissions Indicators 17
1.8		Motor Vehicle Mileage, Fuel Consumption, and Fuel Economy
1.9		Heating Degree-Days by Census Division
1.10		Cooling Degree-Days by Census Division
Section	2.	Energy Consumption by Sector
2.1		Energy Consumption by Sector
2.2		Residential Sector Energy Consumption
2.3		Commercial Sector Energy Consumption
2.4		Industrial Sector Energy Consumption
2.5		Transportation Sector Energy Consumption
2.6		Electric Power Sector Energy Consumption. 39
2.7		U.S. Government Energy Consumption by Agency, Fiscal Years
2.7		U.S. Government Energy Consumption by Source, Fiscal Years
2.0		U.S. Government Energy Consumption by Source, Fiscal Tears
Section	3.	Petroleum
3.1		Petroleum Overview
3.2 3.3		Refinery and Blender Net Inputs and Net Production
3.3		3.3a Overview
		3.3b Imports and Exports by Type
		3.3c Imports From OPEC Countries
		3.3d Imports From Non-OPEC Countries
3.4		•
3.4		Petroleum Stocks
3.5 3.6		Petroleum Products Supplied by Type
3.7		Petroleum Consumption 3.7a Residential and Commercial Sectors
		3.7b Industrial Sector
2.0		3.7c Transportation and Electric Power Sectors
3.8		Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption
		3.8a Residential and Commercial Sectors
		3.8b Industrial Sector
		3.8c Transportation and Electric Power Sectors
Section	4.	Natural Gas
4.1		Natural Gas Overview
4.2		Natural Gas Trade by Country
4.3		Natural Gas Consumption by Sector
4.4		Natural Gas in Underground Storage
Section	5.	Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development
5.1		Crude Oil and Natural Gas Drilling Activity Measurements
5.2		Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploratory and Development Wells92

# **Tables**

			Page
Section	6	Coal	
6.1	0.	Coal Overview.	97
6.2		Coal Consumption by Sector.	
6.3		Coal Stocks by Sector.	
Section	7.	Electricity	
7.1		Electricity Overview	107
7.2		Electricity Net Generation	
		7.2a Total (All Sectors).	
		7.2b Electric Power Sector.	
		7.2c Commercial and Industrial Sectors	111
7.3		Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation	
		7.3a Total (All Sectors).	
		7.3b Electric Power Sector.	
		7.3c Commercial and Industrial Sectors (Selected Fuels)	115
7.4		Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output	
		7.4a Total (All Sectors).	. 117
		7.4b Electric Power Sector	118
		7. 3c Commercial and Industrial Sectors (Selected Fuels)	
7.5		Stocks of Coal and Petroleum: Electric Power Sector	121
7.6		Electricity End Use	123
Section	Q	Nuclear Energy	
8.1	0.	Nuclear Energy Overview	129
Section	9.	Energy Prices	
9.1		Crude Oil Price Summary	
9.2		F.O.B. Costs of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries	
9.3		Landed Costs of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries.	
9.4		Motor Gasoline Retail Prices, U.S. City Average.	
9.5		Refiner Prices of Residual Fuel Oil.	
9.6		Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products for Resale.	
9.7		Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products to End Users.	
9.8		Average Retail Prices of Electricity.	
9.9		Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Electric Generating Plants	_
9.10		Natural Gas Prices.	145
Section	10	Renewable Energy	
10.1	10.	Renewable Energy Production and Consumption by Source	151
10.1		Renewable Energy Consumption  Renewable Energy Consumption	131
10.2		10.2a Residential and Commercial Sectors.	150
		10.2b Industrial and Transportation Sectors.         10.2c Electric Power Sector	
10.3			
		Fuel Ethanol Overview	
10.4		Diodiesei alid Other Kenewabie Fuels Overview	130

# **Tables**

			Page
Section	11.	International Petroleum	
11.1		World Crude Oil Production	
		11.1a OPEC Members	166
		11.1b Persian Gulf Nations, Non-OPEC, and World.	
11.2		Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries.	169
11.3		Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries	
Section	12.	Environment	
12.1		Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption by Source	175
12.2		Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Residential Sector	177
12.3		Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Commercial Sector	178
12.4		Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Industrial Sector	
12.5		Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Transportation Sector	
12.6		Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Electric Power Sector	181
12.7		Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Consumption	182
Appendi	ix A.	British Thermal Unit Conversion Factors	
A1.		Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum and Other Liquids	187
A2.		Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Production, Imports, and Exports	188
A3.		Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption and Fuel Ethanol	189
A4.		Approximate Heat Content of Natural Gas	190
A5.		Approximate Heat Content of Coal and Coal Coke	191
A6.		Approximate Heat Rates for Electricity, and Heat Content of Electricity	192
Appendi	ix B.	Metric Conversion Factors, Metric Prefixes, and Other Physical Conversion Factors	
B1.		Metric Conversion Factors.	202
B2.		Metric Prefixes.	
В3.			203
Annendi	iv C	Population, U.S. Gross Domestic Product, and U.S. Gross Output	
C1.	1A C.	Population, U.S. Gross Domestic Product, and U.S. Gross Output.	205
C1.		Topulation, C.S. Gross Domestic Froduct, and C.S. Gross Output.	203
Appendi	ix D.	Estimated Primary Energy Consumption in the United States, Selected Years, 1635–1945	
D1.		Estimated Primary Energy Consumption in the United States, Selected Years, 1635–1945	207

# **Figures**

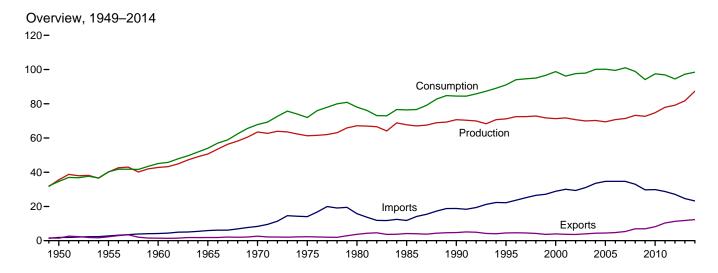
		Pag
Section	1.	80
1.1		Primary Energy Overview
1.2		Primary Energy Production
1.3		Primary Energy Consumption
1.4a		Primary Energy Imports and Exports
1.4b		Primary Energy Net Imports. 9
1.5		Merchandise Trade Value
1.6		Cost of Fuels to End Users in Real (1982–1984) Dollars
1.7		Primary Energy Consumption and Energy Expenditures Indicators
1.8		Motor Vehicle Fuel Economy
Section	2	Energy Consumption by Sector
2.1	4.	Energy Consumption by Sector
2.1		Residential Sector Energy Consumption
2.3		Commercial Sector Energy Consumption
2.3		Industrial Sector Energy Consumption
2.5		Transportation Sector Energy Consumption
2.6		Electric Power Sector Energy Consumption
2.0		Electric Fower Sector Energy Consumption
Section	3.	Petroleum
3.1		Petroleum Overview
3.2		Refinery and Blender Net Inputs and Net Production50
3.3		Petroleum Trade
		3.3a Overview
		3.3b Imports
3.4		Petroleum Stocks
3.5		Petroleum Products Supplied by Type
3.6		Heat Content of Petroleum Products Supplied by Type
3.7		Petroleum Consumption by Sector
3.8a		Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption by End-User Sector
3.8b		Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption by End-User Sector, Monthly
Section	4.	Natural Gas
4.1		Natural Gas. 82
Section	5	Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development
5.1	٥.	Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development Indicators
Section	6.	Coal
6.1		Coal96
Castion	7	Electricity
Section 7.1	7.	Electricity           Electricity Overview
7.1		Electricity Overview. 106 Electricity Net Generation. 108
7.2		·
		Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation
7.4		Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and
7.5		Useful Thermal Output
7.5		Stocks of Coal and Petroleum: Electric Power Sector
7.6		Electricity End Use. 122

# **Figures**

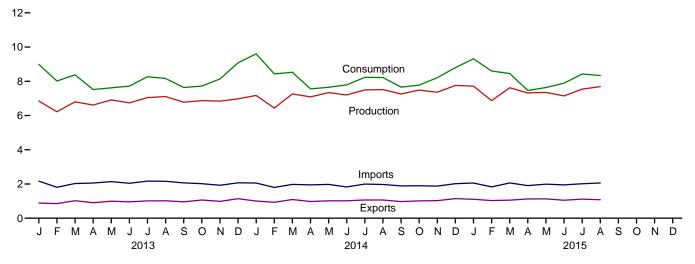
			Page
Section 8.1	8.	Nuclear Energy Nuclear Energy Overview.	. 128
9.1 9.2 9.3 9.4	9.	Energy Prices Petroleum Prices. Average Retail Prices of Electricity. Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Electric Generating Plants. Natural Gas Prices.	140 . 142
Section 10.1	10.	Renewable Energy Renewable Energy Consumption	150
Section 11.1 11.2 11.3	11.	International Petroleum  World Crude Oil Production  11.1a Overview.  11.1b By Selected Country.  Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries.  Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries.	. 165 . 168
Section 12.1 12.2	12.	Environment Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption by Source	

# 1. Energy Overview

Figure 1.1 Primary Energy Overview (Quadrillion Btu)

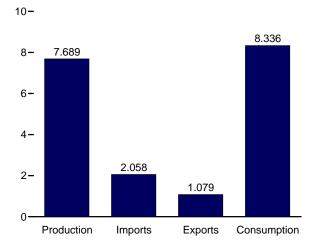


#### Overview, Monthly

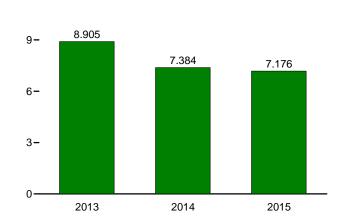


12-





Net Imports, January-August



Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary. Source: Table 1.1.

**Table 1.1 Primary Energy Overview** 

		Prod	uction			Trade		l		Consu	mption	
	Fossil Fuels <sup>a</sup>	Nuclear Electric Power	Renew- able Energy <sup>b</sup>	Total	Imports	Exports	Net Imports <sup>c</sup>	Stock Change and Other <sup>d</sup>	Fossil Fuels <sup>e</sup>	Nuclear Electric Power	Renew- able Energy <sup>b</sup>	Total <sup>f</sup>
1950 Total	32.563	0.000	2.978	35.540	1.913	1.465	0.448	-1.372	31.632	0.000	2.978	34.616
1955 Total	37.364	.000	2.784	40.148	2.790	2.286	.504	444	37.410	.000	2.784	40.208
1960 Total	39.869	.006	2.928	42.803	4.188	1.477	2.710	427	42.137	.006	2.928	45.086
1965 Total	47.235	.043	3.396	50.674	5.892	1.829	4.063	722	50.577	.043	3.396	54.015
1970 Total	59.186	.239	4.070	63.495	8.342	2.632	5.709	-1.367	63.522	.239	4.070	67.838
1975 Total	54.733	1.900	4.687	61.320	14.032	2.323	11.709	-1.065	65.357	1.900	4.687	71.965
1980 Total	59.008	2.739	5.428	67.175	15.796	3.695	12.101	-1.210	69.828	2.739	5.428	78.067
1985 Total	57.539	4.076	6.084	67.698	11.781	4.196	7.584	1.110	66.093	4.076	6.084	76.392
1990 Total	58.560	6.104	6.041	70.705	18.817	4.752	14.065	284	72.332	6.104	6.041	84.485
1995 Total	57.540	7.075	6.558	71.174	22.180	4.496	17.684	2.174	77.262	7.075	6.560	91.032
2000 Total	57.366	7.862	6.104	71.332	28.865	3.962	24.904	2.583	84.735	7.862	6.106	98.819
2001 Total	58.541	8.029	5.164	71.735	30.052	3.731	26.321	-1.883	82.906	8.029	5.163	96.172
2002 Total	56.834	8.145	5.734	70.713	29.331	3.608	25.722	1.211	83.700	8.145	5.729	97.647
2003 Total	56.033	7.960	5.946	69.938	31.007	4.013	26.994	.989	83.992	7.960	5.948	97.921
2004 Total	55.942	8.223	6.067	70.232	33.492	4.351	29.141	.721	85.754	8.223	6.079	100.094
2005 Total	55.049	8.161	6.226	69.436	34.659	4.462	30.197	.560	85.709	8.161	6.239	100.193
2006 Total	55.935	8.215	6.594	70.744	34.649	4.727	29.921	-1.173	84.570	8.215	6.645	99.492
2007 Total	56.436	8.459	6.520	71.415	34.679	5.338	29.341	.270	85.928	8.459	6.533	101.027
2008 Total	57.590	8.426	7.206	73.223	32.970	6.949	26.021	338	83.178	8.426	7.189	98.906
2009 Total	56.672	8.355	7.641	72.667	29.690	6.920	22.770	-1.300	78.042	8.355	7.624	94.138
2010 Total	58.217	8.434	8.112	74.764	29.866	8.176	21.690	1.026	80.891	8.434	8.066	97.480
2011 Total	60.531	8.269 8.062	9.155 8.813	77.955 79.155	28.748 27.068	10.373 11.267	18.375 15.801	.571 469	79.447 77.487	8.269 8.062	9.059	96.902 94.487
2012 Total	62.279	0.002	0.013	79.155	27.000	11.207	13.601	469	11.401	0.002	8.777	94.407
2013 January	5.305	.746	.795	6.846	2.165	.885	1.280	.860	7.430	.746	.794	8.985
February	4.870	.642	.708	6.220	1.805	.854	.951	.845	6.649	.642	.710	8.016
March	5.371	.658	.772	6.801	2.027	1.020	1.007	.573	6.933	.658	.774	8.381
April	5.201	.593	.820	6.614	2.055	.905	1.150	245	6.091	.593	.822	7.519
May	5.396	.657	.860	6.913	2.137	.995	1.142	439	6.082	.657	.860	7.616
June	5.220	.694	.823	6.737	2.039	.958	1.081	099	6.179	.694	.828	7.719
July	5.496	.737	.813	7.046	2.168	1.014	1.154	.067	6.697	.737	.814	8.267
August	5.624	.745	.741	7.110	2.157	1.017	1.140	086	6.655	.745	.744	8.165
September	5.394	.688	.697	6.778	2.065	.955	1.110	252	6.227	.688	.704	7.636
October	5.471	.660	.741	6.872	2.017	1.062	.955	105	6.299	.660	.746	7.721
November	5.400 5.426	.679	.762	6.840 6.971	1.925	.983	.942 .927	.353	6.678	.679	.761	8.135 9.081
December Total	64.173	.745 <b>8.244</b>	.800 <b>9.330</b>	81.747	2.066 <b>24.626</b>	1.139 <b>11.787</b>	.927 <b>12.839</b>	1.183 <b>2.655</b>	7.520 <b>79.440</b>	.745 <b>8.244</b>	.799 <b>9.356</b>	9.081 <b>97.241</b>
2014 January	R 5.585	.763	.825	R 7.173	2.056	1.003	1.054	R 1.376	8.009	.763	.818	9.603
February	R 5.075	.655	.704	R 6.434	1.797	.927	.870	R 1.128	7.068	.655	.701	8.432
March	R 5.757	.652	.853	R 7.262	1.797	1.092	.883	R.384	7.008	.652	.848	8.530
April	R 5.641	.589	.859	R 7.089	1.947	.975	.972	R503	6.102	.589	.857	7.558
May	R 5.821	.658	.860	R 7.339	1.977	1.016	.961	R648	6.122	.658	.858	7.652
June	5.633	.712	.857	7.202	1.827	1.018	.809	223	6.210	.712	.853	7.789
July	R 5.922	.752	.821	R 7.495	1.993	1.064	.929	R193	6.646	.752	.817	8.231
August	R 6.013	.743	.756	7.512	1.970	1.064	.906	200	6.698	.743	.759	8.218
September	5.842	.706	.712	7.259	1.887	.969	.918	R519	6.226	.706	.710	7.658
October	6.070	.652	.765	7.487	1.898	1.012	.886	598	6.343	.652	.766	7.775
November	5.866	.681	.814	7.361	1.879	1.027	.852	003	6.702	.681	.811	8.209
December	6.159	.767	.831	R 7.756	2.016	1.142	.873	.171	7.197	.767	.822	8.801
Total	R 69.383	8.329	9.658	R 87.369	23.221	12.308	10.913	R .173	80.341	8.329	9.621	98.455
2015 January	<sup>R</sup> 6.105	.776	.835	<sup>R</sup> 7.716	2.057	1.107	.950	.648	R 7.699	.776	.821	9.315
February	5.435	.663	.773	R 6.871	1.830	1.029	.801	.928	7.155	.663	.768	8.601
March	R 6.111	.674	.836	R 7.621	2.060	1.054	1.006	173	6.930	.674	.830	8.454
April	R 5.868	.624	.825	R 7.318	1.904	1.123	R .782	R636	5.996	.624	.823	R 7.463
May	R 5.845	.688	.817	7.350	1.988	1.130	.858	- 570	6.112	.688	.818	<sup>R</sup> 7.638
June	<sup>R</sup> 5.649	.716	.779	<sup>R</sup> 7.144	_ 1.947	_ 1.049	.898	R155	6.369	.716	.781	7.887
July	R 5.989	.746	.808	R 7.543	R 2.015	R 1.113	.902	R021	6.847	.746	.809	R 8.424
August	6.152	.757	.780	7.689	2.058	1.079	.979	332	6.774	.757	.784	8.336
8-Month Total	47.155	5.645	6.452	59.252	15.860	8.684	7.176	309	53.883	5.645	6.434	66.119
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total	45.446 42.483	5.524 5.473	6.536 6.331	57.506 54.287	15.542 16.553	8.157 7.647	7.384 8.905	1.122 1.476	53.873 52.715	5.524 5.473	6.512 6.345	66.012 64.668

Notes: • See "Primary Energy," "Primary Energy Production," and "Primary Energy Consumption," in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

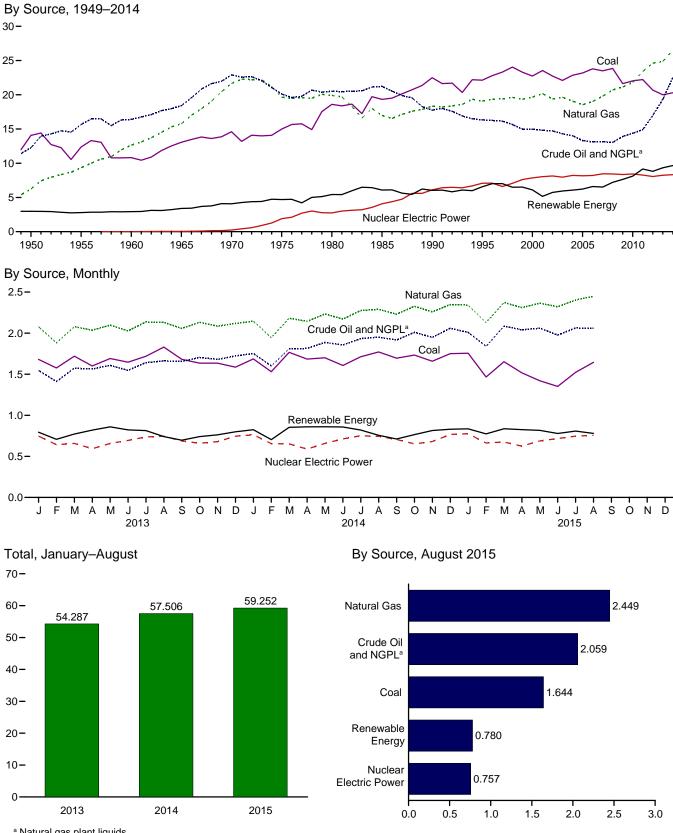
Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data

Sources: • Production: Table 1.2. • Trade: Tables 1.4a and 1.4b. • Stock Change and Other: Calculated as consumption minus production and net imports. • Consumption: Table 1.3.

a Coal, natural gas (dry), crude oil, and natural gas plant liquids.
b See Tables 10.1–10.2c for notes on series components and estimation; and see Note, "Renewable Energy Production and Consumption," at end of Section 10.
c Net imports equal imports minus exports.
d Includes petroleum stock change and adjustments; natural gas net storage withdrawals and balancing item; coal stock change, losses, and unaccounted for; fuel ethanol stock change; and biodiesel stock change and balancing item.
e Coal, coal coke net imports, natural gas, and petroleum.
f Also includes electricity net imports.
R=Revised.

R=Revised.

Figure 1.2 Primary Energy Production (Quadrillion Btu)



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Natural gas plant liquids.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary. Source: Table 1.2.

**Table 1.2 Primary Energy Production by Source** 

(Q0	laurillion	Dia)											
		F	ossil Fuels					I	Renewabl	e Energy	a		
	Coal <sup>b</sup>	Natural Gas (Dry)	Crude Oil <sup>C</sup>	NGPLd	Total	Nuclear Electric Power	Hydro- electric Power <sup>e</sup>	Geo- thermal	Solar/ PV	Wind	Bio- mass	Total	Total
1950 Total 1955 Total 1960 Total 1965 Total 1965 Total 1970 Total 1975 Total 1985 Total 1985 Total 1985 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2001 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2001 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	14.060 12.370 10.817 13.055 14.607 14.989 18.598 19.325 22.488 22.130 22.735 23.547 22.732 22.094 22.852 23.185 23.790 23.493 23.851 21.624 22.038 22.038 22.21 20.677	6.233 9.345 12.656 15.775 21.666 19.640 19.908 16.980 18.326 19.082 19.662 20.166 19.382 19.633 19.074 19.786 19.022 19.786 20.703 21.139 21.806 23.406 24.610	11.447 14.410 14.935 16.521 20.401 17.729 18.249 18.992 15.571 13.887 12.358 12.282 12.160 11.960 11.550 11.968 10.749 10.616 11.335 11.592 11.934 13.747	0.823 1.240 1.461 1.883 2.512 2.374 2.254 2.241 2.175 2.442 2.611 2.547 2.5559 2.346 2.466 2.4366 2.409 2.419 2.574 2.781 2.970 3.246	32.563 37.364 39.869 47.235 59.186 54.733 59.008 57.559 57.559 57.540 56.033 55.942 56.033 55.942 56.672 56.672 56.672 58.279	0.000 .000 .006 .043 .239 1.900 2.739 4.076 6.104 7.075 7.862 8.029 8.145 7.960 8.223 8.161 8.215 8.456 8.355 8.434 8.269 8.062	1.415 1.360 1.608 2.059 2.634 3.155 2.900 2.970 3.046 3.205 2.811 2.242 2.689 2.793 2.688 2.793 2.688 2.793 2.688 2.793 2.689 2.446 2.511 2.669 2.539 3.103 2.629	NA (s) .002 .006 .034 .053 .097 .171 .152 .164 .164 .171 .173 .178 .181 .181 .186 .192 .200 .208 .212	NA NA NA NA NA NA (s) .059 .069 .064 .063 .062 .063 .068 .078 .098 .126	NA NA NA NA NA NA (s) .023 .057 .070 .105 .113 .142 .178 .264 .341 .546 .721 .923 .168 1.168	1.562 1.424 1.320 1.335 1.431 1.499 2.475 3.016 2.735 3.096 2.624 2.705 2.805 2.996 3.212 3.421 3.868 3.953 4.316 4.501 4.406	2.978 2.784 2.928 3.396 4.070 4.687 5.428 6.084 6.084 6.558 6.104 5.164 5.734 6.027 6.594 6.267 6.594 6.594 8.112 9.155 8.813	35.540 40.148 42.803 50.674 63.495 67.175 67.698 70.705 71.174 71.332 71.735 70.713 69.938 70.232 69.436 70.744 71.415 73.223 72.667 74.764 77.955 79.155
2013 January February March April May June July August September October November Total	1.681 1.576 1.720 1.600 1.692 1.646 1.718 1.831 1.635 1.635 1.586 20.001	2.078 1.882 2.078 2.037 2.098 2.027 2.136 2.131 2.057 2.132 2.085 2.118 <b>24.859</b>	1.273 1.152 1.288 1.283 1.313 1.264 1.340 1.345 1.345 1.385 1.374 1.416	.274 .259 .286 .280 .294 .283 .301 .313 .311 .319 .306 .306	5.305 4.870 5.371 5.201 5.396 5.220 5.496 5.624 5.394 5.471 5.400 5.426 <b>64.173</b>	.746 .642 .658 .593 .657 .694 .737 .745 .688 .660 .679	.237 .195 .196 .239 .271 .261 .260 .206 .162 .164 .169 .202 <b>2.562</b>	.019 .017 .019 .017 .018 .017 .018 .018 .018 .018 .018	.022 .021 .025 .024 .026 .027 .028 .027 .028 .027 .028 .027	.141 .134 .150 .167 .155 .131 .106 .092 .111 .130 .151 .133	.377 .341 .383 .372 .390 .387 .403 .397 .379 .400 .399 .420	.795 .708 .772 .820 .860 .823 .813 .741 .697 .741 .800 <b>9.330</b>	6.846 6.220 6.801 6.614 6.913 6.737 7.046 7.110 6.778 6.872 6.872 6.871 81.747
Petrusy  February  March  April  May  June  July  August  September  October  November  December  Total	1.686 1.530 1.766 1.684 1.699 1.606 1.713 1.771 1.695 1.733 1.659 1.751 20.295	2.146 1.945 2.182 2.143 2.234 2.171 2.275 2.291 2.231 2.327 2.259 2.349 26.552	R 1.441 R 1.318 R 1.483 R 1.484 R 1.546 1.510 R 1.574 1.588 R 1.559 R 1.641 1.601 1.695	.311 .283 .327 .330 .341 .346 .359 .363 .357 .369 .348 .364 <b>4.096</b>	R 5.585 R 5.075 R 5.757 R 5.641 S 5.821 5.633 R 5.922 R 6.013 5.842 6.070 5.866 6.159	.763 .655 .652 .589 .658 .712 .752 .743 .706 .652 .681 .767	.206 .166 .231 .239 .252 .246 .231 .189 .152 .163 .179 .214	.019 .017 .019 .018 .019 .019 .019 .019 .019 .019	.029 .028 .035 .036 .039 .040 .039 .040 .039 .037 .037	.172 .133 .169 .179 .148 .150 .115 .097 .110 .139 .182 .140	.398 .359 .399 .387 .402 .403 .416 .412 .393 .407 .402 .426 <b>4.806</b>	.825 .704 .853 .859 .860 .857 .821 .756 .712 .765 .814 .831	R 7.173 R 6.434 R 7.262 R 7.089 R 7.339 7.202 R 7.495 7.512 7.259 7.361 R 7.756 R 87.369
Page 1 September 2015 January February March April May June July August 8-Month Total Manuary February September 2015 July August September 2015 July August September 2015 July August September 2015 January September 2015 July September	1.756 1.467 1.652 1.517 1.421 1.351 1.523 1.644 <b>12.330</b>	E 2.341 E 2.129 E 2.373 RE 2.311 RE 2.364 RE 2.321 RE 2.403 E 2.449	E 1.665 E 1.517 RE 1.718 RE 1.670 E 1.686 RE 1.613 RE 1.684 E 1.676 E 13.229	.344 .323 .367 .370 .375 .364 .379 .383 <b>2.905</b>	R 6.105 5.435 R 6.111 R 5.868 R 5.845 R 5.649 R 5.989 6.152 <b>47.155</b>	.776 .663 .674 .624 .688 .716 .746 .757	.233 .216 .236 .214 .192 .191 .201 .184	.019 .018 .019 .018 .019 .018 .019 .019	.035 .037 .045 .048 .049 .049 .051	.146 .143 .147 .170 .163 .128 .130 .124	.401 .360 .389 .375 .394 .392 .408 .401 <b>3.121</b>	.835 .773 .836 .825 .817 .779 .808 .780 <b>6.452</b>	R 7.716 R 6.871 R 7.621 R 7.318 7.350 R 7.144 R 7.543 7.689 <b>59.252</b>
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total	13.457 13.464	17.386 16.467	11.945 10.261	2.658 2.290	45.446 42.483	5.524 5.473	1.761 1.866	.147 .143	.286 .198	1.164 1.076	3.177 3.049	6.536 6.331	57.506 54.287

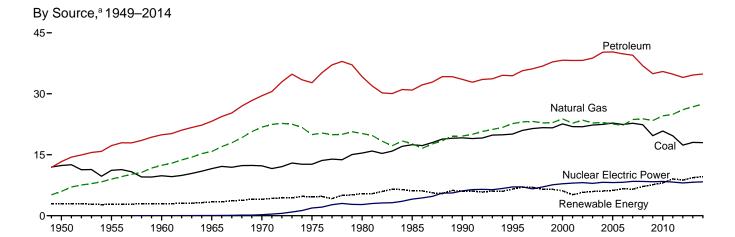
 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Most data are estimates. See Tables 10.1–10.2c for notes on series components and estimation; and see Note, "Renewable Energy Production and Consumption," at end of Section 10.
 <sup>b</sup> Beginning in 1989, includes waste coal supplied. Beginning in 2001, also includes a small amount of refuse recovery. See Table 6.1.
 <sup>c</sup> Includes lease condensate.
 <sup>d</sup> Natural gas plant liquids.
 <sup>e</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power.

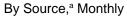
R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu. Notes: • See "Primary Energy Production" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

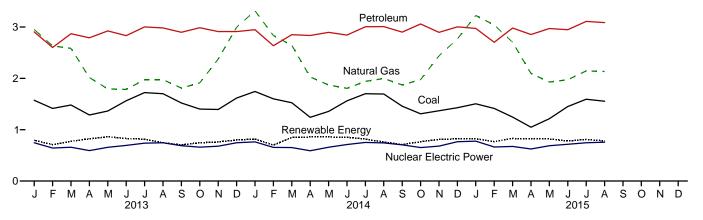
Sources: See end of section.

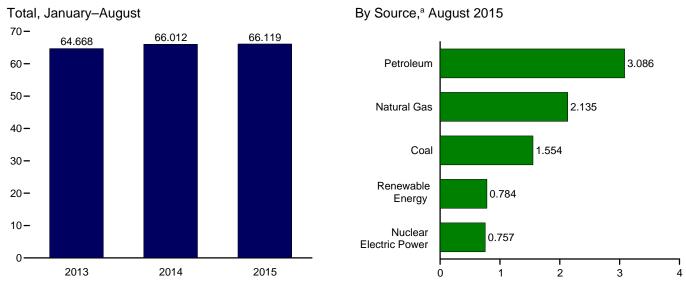
Figure 1.3 Primary Energy Consumption (Quadrillion Btu)











<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Small quantities of net imports of coal coke and electricity are not shown. Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary. Source: Table 1.3.

**Table 1.3 Primary Energy Consumption by Source** 

					ı	<del></del>						
		Fossil	Fuels			Renewable Energy <sup>a</sup>						
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>	Petro- leum <sup>c</sup>	Total <sup>d</sup>	Nuclear Electric Power	Hydro- electric Power <sup>e</sup>	Geo- thermal	Solar/ PV	Wind	Bio- mass	Total	Total <sup>f</sup>
10E0 Total	12.347	5.968	13.315	31.632	0.000	1.415	NA	NA	NA	1.562	2.978	34.616
1950 Total 1955 Total	11.167	8.998	17.255	37.410	.000	1.360	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	1.424	2.784	40.208
1960 Total	9.838	12.385	19.919	42.137	.006	1.608	(s)	NA	NA	1.320	2.928	45.086
1965 Total	11.581	15.769	23.246	50.577	.043	2.059	.002	NA	NA	1.335	3.396	54.015
1970 Total	12.265	21.795	29.521	63.522	.239	2.634	.006	NA	NA	1.431	4.070	67.838
1975 Total	12.663	19.948	32.732	65.357	1.900	3.155	.034	NA	NA	1.499	4.687	71.965
1980 Total	15.423	20.235	34.205	69.828	2.739	2.900	.053	NA	NA	2.475	5.428	78.067
1985 Total	17.478	17.703	30.925	66.093	4.076	2.970	.097	(s)	(s)	3.016	6.084	76.392
1990 Total	19.173	19.603	33.552	72.332	6.104	3.046	.171	.059	.029	2.735	6.041	84.485
1995 Total	20.089	22.671	34.441	77.262	7.075	3.205	.152	.069	.033	3.101	6.560	91.032
2000 Total	22.580 21.914	23.824 22.773	38.266 38.190	84.735 82.906	7.862 8.029	2.811 2.242	.164 .164	.066 .064	.057 .070	3.008 2.622	6.106 5.163	98.819 96.172
2001 Total 2002 Total	21.914	23.510	38.226	83.700	8.145	2.689	.171	.063	.105	2.701	5.729	97.647
2003 Total	22.321	22.831	38.790	83.992	7.960	2.793	.173	.062	.113	2.806	5.948	97.921
2004 Total	22.466	22.923	40.227	85.754	8.223	2.688	.178	.063	.142	3.008	6.079	100.094
2005 Total	22.797	22.565	40.303	85.709	8.161	2.703	.181	.063	.178	3.114	6.239	100.193
2006 Total	22.447	22.239	39.824	84.570	8.215	2.869	.181	.068	.264	3.262	6.645	99.492
2007 Total	22.749	23.663	39.491	85.928	8.459	2.446	.186	.076	.341	3.485	6.533	101.027
2008 Total	22.387	23.843	36.907	83.178	8.426	2.511	.192	.089	.546	3.851	7.189	98.906
2009 Total	19.691	23.416	34.959	78.042	8.355	2.669	.200	.098	.721	3.936	7.624	94.138
2010 Total	20.834	24.575	35.489	80.891	8.434	2.539	.208	.126	.923	4.270	8.066	97.480
2011 Total	19.658	24.955	34.824	79.447	8.269	3.103	.212	.171	1.168	4.405	9.059	96.902
2012 Total	17.378	26.089	34.016	77.487	8.062	2.629	.212	.227	1.340	4.369	8.777	94.487
2013 January	1.572	2.952	2.906	7.430	.746	.237	.019	.022	.141	.376	.794	8.985
February	1.414	2.632	2.601	6.649	.642	.195	.017	.021	.134	.343	.710	8.016
March	1.481	2.584	2.870	6.933	.658	.196	.019	.025	.150	.385	.774	8.381
April	1.287	2.016	2.789	6.091	.593	.239	.017	.024	.167	.374	.822	7.519
May	1.364	1.795	2.923	6.082	.657	.271	.018	.026	.155	.390	.860	7.616
June	1.564	1.785	2.833	6.179	.694	.261	.017	.026	.131	.392	.828	7.719
July	1.723	1.974 1.975	3.002	6.697 6.655	.737 .745	.260 .206	.018 .018	.027 .028	.106 .092	.403 .400	.814 .744	8.267
August September	1.701 1.520	1.810	2.981 2.898	6.227	.688	.162	.018	.028	.111	.387	.704	8.165 7.636
October	1.402	1.912	2.986	6.299	.660	.164	.018	.028	.130	.406	.746	7.721
November	1.394	2.375	2.912	6.678	.679	.169	.017	.026	.151	.398	.761	8.135
December	1.616	2.995	2.911	7.520	.745	.202	.018	.027	.133	.420	.799	9.081
Total	18.039	26.805	34.613	79.440	8.244	2.562	.214	.305	1.601	4.673	9.356	97.241
2014 January	1.744	3.317	2.948	8.009	.763	.206	.019	.029	.172	.391	.818	9.603
February	1.601	2.833	2.636	7.068	.655	.166	.013	.028	.172	.356	.701	8.432
March	1.525	2.643	2.851	7.019	.652	.231	.019	.035	.169	.394	.848	8.530
April	1.242	2.027	2.835	6.102	.589	.239	.018	.036	.179	.385	.857	7.558
May	1.357	1.870	2.896	6.122	.658	.252	.019	.039	.148	.400	.858	7.652
June	1.562	1.806	2.843	6.210	.712	.246	.018	.040	.150	.399	.853	7.789
July	1.701	1.943	3.004	6.646	.752	.231	.019	.039	.115	.413	.817	8.231
August	1.695	1.997	3.009	6.698	.743	.189	.019	.040	.097	.415	.759	8.218
September	1.458	1.871	2.900	6.226	.706	.152	.018	.039	.110	.392	.710	7.658
October	1.310	1.976	3.059	6.343	.652	.163	.019	.037	.139	.408	.766	7.775
November December	1.368 1.428	2.440 2.769	2.896 3.003	6.702 7.197	.681 .767	.179 .214	.019 .019	.034 .031	.182 .140	.398 .418	.811 .822	8.209 8.801
Total	17.991	27.491	34.881	80.341	8.329	2.469	.222	.427	1.734	4.769	9.621	98.455
2015 January	1.505	3.224	2.972	R 7.699	.776	.233	.019	.035	.146	.388	.821	9.315
February	1.414	3.040	2.702	7.155	.663	.216	.018	.037	.143	.355	.768	8.601
March	1.246 1.048	2.705 2.096	2.980 2.854	6.930 5.996	.674 .624	.236 .214	.019 .018	.045 .048	.147 .170	.384 .372	.830 .823	8.454 R 7.463
April May	1.048	2.096 1.928	2.854 2.971	6.112	.624 .688	.214	.018	.048	.170	.372	.823 .818	R 7.463
June	1.452	1.926	2.947	6.369	.716	.192	.018	.049	.103	.395	.781	7.887
July	1.594	R 2.145	3.110	6.847	.746	.201	.019	.051	.130	.409	.809	R 8.424
August	1.554	2.135	3.086	6.774	.757	.184	.019	.051	.124	.405	.784	8.336
8-Month Total	11.029	19.245	23.622	53.883	5.645	1.666	.150	.365	1.150	3.102	6.434	66.119
2014 8-Month Total	12.426	18.436	23.023	53.873	5.524	1.761	.147	.286	1.164	3.153	6.512	66.012
2013 8-Month Total	12.107	17.713	22.905	52.715	5.473	1.866	.143	.198	1.076	3.063	6.345	64.668

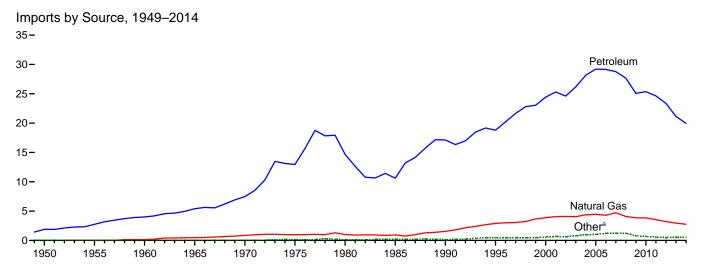
 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Most data are estimates. See Tables 10.1–10.2c for notes on series components and estimation; and see Note, "Renewable Energy Production and Consumption," at end of Section 10.
 <sup>b</sup> Natural gas only; excludes supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4.
 <sup>c</sup> Petroleum products supplied, including natural gas plant liquids and crude oil burned as fuel. Does not include biofuels that have been blended with petroleum—biofuels are included in "Biomass."
 <sup>d</sup> Includes coal coke net imports. See Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.
 <sup>e</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power.
 <sup>f</sup> Includes coal coke net imports and electricity net imports, which are not

Conventional hydroelectric power.
 Includes coal coke net imports and electricity net imports, which are not

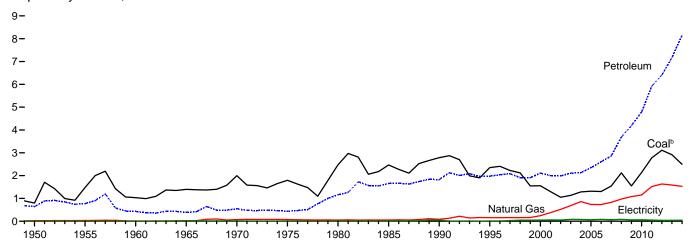
separately displayed. See Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.
R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.
Notes:
See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.
See Table D1 for estimated energy consumption for 1635–1945.
Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.
Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

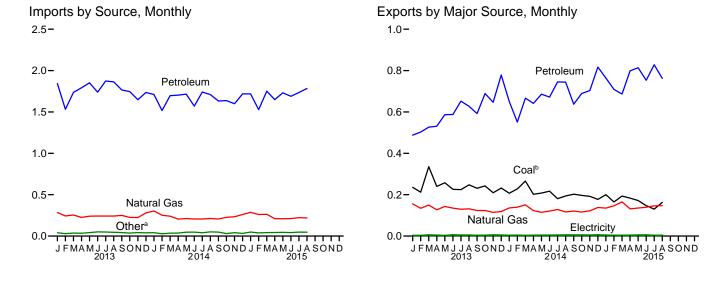
Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973. Sources: See end of section.

Figure 1.4a Primary Energy Imports and Exports







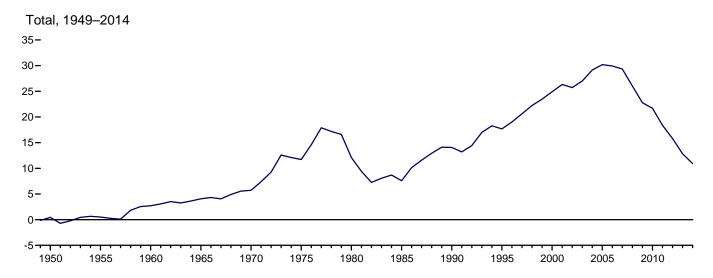


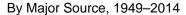
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Coal, coal coke, biofuels, and electricity.

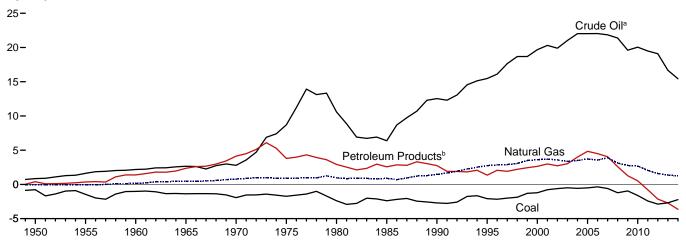
<sup>b</sup> Includes coal coke.

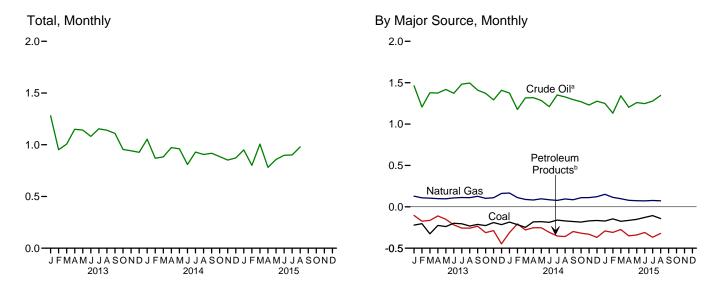
Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary. Sources: Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.

Figure 1.4b Primary Energy Net Imports









<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Crude oil and lease condensate. Includes imports into the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in 1977.

blending components. Does not include biofuels.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary.

Sources: Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Petroleum products, unfinished oils, pentanes plus, and gasoline

Table 1.4a Primary Energy Imports by Source

					Imports				
					Petroleum				
	Coal	Coal Coke	Natural Gas	Crude Oil <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum Products <sup>b</sup>	Total	Biofuelsc	Electricity	Total
1950 Total	0.009	0.011	0.000	1.056	0.830	1.886	NA	0.007	1.913
1955 Total	.008	.003	.011	1.691	1.061	2.752	NA	.016	2.790
1960 Total	.007	.003	.161	2.196	1.802	3.999	NA	.018	4.188
1965 Total	.005	.002	.471	2.654	2.748	5.402	NA	.012	5.892
1970 Total	.001	.004	.846	2.814	4.656	7.470	NA	.021	8.342
1975 Total	.024	.045	.978	8.721	4.227	12.948	NA	.038	14.032
1980 Total 1985 Total	.030 .049	.016 .014	1.006 .952	11.195 6.814	3.463 3.796	14.658 10.609	NA NA	.085 .157	15.796 11.781
1990 Total	.067	.019	1.551	12.766	4.351	17.117	NA NA	.063	18.817
1995 Total	.237	.095	2.901	15.669	3.131	18.800	.001	.146	22.180
2000 Total	.313	.094	3.869	19.783	4.641	24.424	(s)	.166	28.865
2001 Total	.495	.063	4.068	20.348	4.946	25.294	.002	.131	30.052
2002 Total	.422	.080	4.104	19.920	4.677	24.597	.002	.125	29.331
2003 Total	.626	.068	4.042	21.060	5.105	26.165	.002	.104	31.007
2004 Total	.682	.170	4.365	22.082	6.063	28.145	.013	.117	33.492
2005 Total	.762	.088	4.450	22.091	7.108	29.198	.012	.150	34.659
2006 Total	.906	.101	4.291	22.085	7.054	29.139	.066	.146	34.649
2007 Total	.909	.061	4.723	21.914	6.842	28.756	.055	.175	34.679
2008 Total	.855	.089 .009	4.084 3.845	21.448 19.699	6.214 5.367	27.662 25.066	.085 .027	.195	32.970 29.690
2009 Total 2010 Total	.566 .484	.030	3.834	20.140	5.219	25.359	.027	.178 .154	29.866
2011 Total	.327	.035	3.555	19.595	5.038	24.633	.019	.178	28.748
2012 Total	.212	.028	3.216	19.239	4.122	23.361	.049	.202	27.068
2013 January	.015	(s)	.285	1.482	.361	1.843	.003	.020	2.165
February	.009	.001	.243	1.227	.304	1.531	.003	.018	1.805
March	.009	(s)	.254	1.397	.340	1.737	.007	.020	2.027
April	.015	(s)	.226	1.399	.393	1.792	.004	.017	2.055
May	.019	.001	.240	1.442	.410	1.852	.005	.020	2.137
June	.027 .020	(s)	.243 .242	1.394 1.501	.345 .373	1.739 1.874	.010 .009	.020 .023	2.039 2.168
July August	.020	(s) .001	.242	1.501	.354	1.863	.009	.023	2.157
September	.018	(s)	.250	1.429	.337	1.766	.012	.019	2.065
October	.016	(s)	.226	1.393	.353	1.746	.010	.019	2.017
November	.019	(s)	.224	1.336	.312	1.648	.014	.020	1.925
December	.017	(s)	.280	1.448	.288	1.736	.013	.020	2.066
Total	.199	.003	2.955	16.957	4.169	21.126	.102	.240	24.626
2014 January	.023	(s)	.303	1.420	.291	1.710	.003	.017	2.056
February	.013	(s)	.252	1.216	.300	1.517	.003	.017	1.797
March	.018	(s)	.240	1.361	.336	1.697	.002	.017	1.975
April	.020	(s)	.206	1.368	.335	1.703	.004	.015	1.947
May	.028	(s)	.212	1.341	.375	1.716	.005	.017	1.977
June	.030	.001	.207	1.280	.291	1.571	.002	.017	1.827
July	.020	(s)	.206	1.427	.313	1.740	.006	.020	1.993
August	.024	(s)	.212	1.398	.312	1.710	.004	.021	1.970
September	.025	(s)	.207	1.357	.276	1.633	.003	.019	1.887
October	.013	.001	.226	1.337	.300	1.637	.004	.017	1.898
November	.022	(s)	.233	1.321	.278	1.599	.005 .005	.019 .019	1.879
December Total	.013 <b>.248</b>	(s) . <b>002</b>	.260 <b>2.763</b>	1.352 <b>16.178</b>	.367 <b>3.773</b>	1.719 <b>19.951</b>	.005 <b>.046</b>	.019 <b>.210</b>	2.016 <b>23.221</b>
ı Ulai	.240	.002	2.703	10.170	3.113	13.331	.040	.210	23.221
2015 January	.028	(s)	.286	1.338	.381	1.718	.003	.021	2.057
February	.019	(s)	.261	1.201	.326	1.528	.003	.019	1.830
March	.019	(s)	.264	1.417	.334	1.751	.004	.023	2.060
April	.019	(s)	.210	1.305	.344	1.649	.004	.022	1.904
May	.020	(s)	.209	1.355	.376	1.731	.005	.023	1.988
June	.018	(s)	.211 R 223	1.322	.366	1.689	.006	.023	1.947
July	.024	(s)	.223	1.371	.364	1.735	.009	.023	R 2.015
August	.021	(s)	.219	1.429	.355	1.784	.009	.024	2.058
8-Month Total	.169	.001	1.884	10.739	2.847	13.586	.042	.179	15.860
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total	.176 .129	.001 .003	1.836 1.975	10.811 11.352	2.553 2.879	13.364 14.231	.028 .053	.137 .161	15.542 16.553

components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Crude oil and lease condensate. Includes imports into the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in 1977.
 <sup>b</sup> Petroleum products, unfinished oils, pentanes plus, and gasoline blending components. Does not include biofuels.
 <sup>c</sup> Fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) and biodiesel.
 R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.
 Notes: • See "Primary Energy" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of

Table 1.4b Primary Energy Exports by Source and Total Net Imports

					Exports					Net Imports <sup>a</sup>
					Petroleum					
	Coal	Coal Coke	Natural Gas	Crude Oil <sup>b</sup>	Petroleum Products <sup>C</sup>	Total	Biofuelsd	Electricity	Total	Total
1950 Total 1955 Total	0.786 1.465	0.010 .013	0.027 .032	0.202 .067	0.440 .707	0.642 .774	NA NA	0.001 .002	1.465 2.286	0.448 .504
1960 Total 1965 Total	1.023 1.376	.009 .021	.012 .027	.018 .006	.413 .386	.431 .392	NA NA	.003 .013	1.477 1.829	2.710 4.063
1970 Total	1.936	.021	.027	.029	.520	.549	NA NA	.013	2.632	5.709
1975 Total	1.761	.032	.074	.012	.427	.439	NA	.017	2.323	11.709
1980 Total 1985 Total	2.421 2.438	.051 .028	.049 .056	.609 .432	.551 1.225	1.160 1.657	NA NA	.014 .017	3.695 4.196	12.101 7.584
1990 Total	2.772	.014	.087	.230	1.594	1.824	NA NA	.055	4.752	14.065
1995 Total	2.318	.034	.156	.200	1.776	1.976	NA	.012	4.496	17.684
2000 Total	1.528	.028	.245	.106	2.003	2.110	NA (a)	.051	3.962	24.904
2001 Total 2002 Total	1.265 1.032	.033 .020	.377 .520	.043 .019	1.956 1.963	1.999 1.982	(s) (s)	.056 .054	3.731 3.608	26.321 25.722
2003 Total	1.117	.018	.686	.026	2.083	2.110	.001	.082	4.013	26.994
2004 Total	1.253 1.273	.033 .043	.862 .735	.057 .067	2.068 2.276	2.125 2.344	.001 .001	.078 .065	4.351 4.462	29.141 30.197
2005 Total 2006 Total	1.273	.043	.735 .730	.052	2.554	2.544	.001	.065	4.462	29.921
2007 Total	1.507	.036	.830	.058	2.803	2.861	.036	.069	5.338	29.341
2008 Total	2.071	.049	.972	.061	3.626	3.686	.089	.083	6.949	26.021
2009 Total 2010 Total	1.515 2.101	.032 .036	1.082 1.147	.093 .088	4.101 4.691	4.194 4.780	.035 .047	.062 .065	6.920 8.176	22.770 21.690
2011 Total	2.751	.024	1.519	.100	5.820	5.919	.108	.051	10.373	18.375
2012 Total	3.087	.024	1.633	.143	6.261	6.404	.078	.041	11.267	15.801
2013 January	.236	.001	.156	.020	.465	.484	.005	.004	.885	1.280
February	.212	.001	.134	.021	.478	.500	.004	.003	.854	.951
March April	.336 .240	.003 .002	.150 .127	.019 .024	.504 .503	.523 .527	.005 .005	.003 .004	1.020 .905	1.007 1.150
May	.258	(s)	.143	.023	.560	.584	.006	.003	.995	1.142
June	.226	.003	.135	.022	.563	.585	.006	.003	.958	1.081
July August	.225 .248	.002 .002	.130 .131	.019 .013	.630 .612	.649 .625	.005 .008	.003 .003	1.014 1.017	1.154 1.140
September	.231	.001	.124	.018	.571	.590	.007	.002	.955	1.110
October	.242	.001	.124	.021	.664	.686	.006	.003	1.062	.955
November December	.209 .232	.003	.115 .118	.044	.600 .735	.644 .775	.010 .008	.003 .004	.983 1.139	.942 .927
Total	2.895	.021	1.587	.284	6.886	7.170	.076	.039	11.787	12.839
<b>2014</b> January	.207	.001	.136	.045	.602	.646	.008	.004	1.003	1.054
February March	.228 .266	.002 .001	.140 .151	.040 .045	.507 .615	.547 .660	.006 .008	.004 .007	.927 1.092	.870 .883
April	.202	.001	.123	.049	.588	.637	.007	.005	.975	.972
May	.208 .217	.002 .002	.115 .121	.055	.628 .600	.683 .668	.006	.003 .004	1.016	.961
June July	.217	.002	.121	.069 .076	.600	.741	.006 .007	.004	1.018 1.064	.809 .929
August	.194	.003	.116	.070	.671	.741	.006	.003	1.064	.906
September	.202 .197	.003	.121	.061	.574	.635	.005	.003	.969	.918
October November	.197	.002 .002	.116 .122	.068 .091	.618 .610	.686 .700	.007 .008	.003 .003	1.012 1.027	.886 .852
December	.177	.003	.138	.076	.737	.813	.007	.004	1.142	.873
Total	2.472	.023	1.528	.744	7.414	8.158	.081	.046	12.308	10.913
2015 January	.200	.002	.135	.088	.673	.761	.006	.003	1.107	.950
February March	.165 .193	.001 .001	.146 .165	.070 .075	.635 .608	.704 .683	.007 .008	.005 .003	1.029 1.054	.801 1.006
April	.183	.002	.132	.102	.694	.796	.007	.002	1.123	R .782
May	.172	.003	.135	.095	.716	.812	.007	.002	1.130	.858
June July	.147 .130	.003 .001	.139 <sup>R</sup> .146	.075 .095	.676 .731	.751 .826	.006 .008	.002 .002	1.049 R 1.113	.898 .902
August	.163	.001	.147	.083	.677	.760	.006	.002	1.079	.979
8-Month Total	1.354	.014	1.146	.683	5.411	6.094	.055	.022	8.684	7.176
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total	1.703 1.980	.013 .014	1.031 1.106	.449 .161	4.875 4.316	5.324 4.476	.054 .045	.033 .026	8.157 7.647	7.384 8.905

Notes: • See "Primary Energy" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

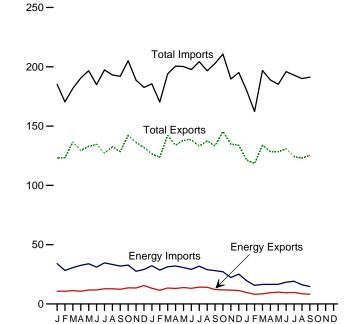
a Net imports equal imports minus exports.
 b Crude oil and lease condensate.
 c Petroleum products, unfinished oils, pentanes plus, and gasoline blending components. Does not include biofuels.
 d Through 2010, data are for biodiesel only. Beginning in 2011, data are for fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) and biodiesel.
 R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Figure 1.5 Merchandise Trade Value (Billion Dollars<sup>a</sup>)



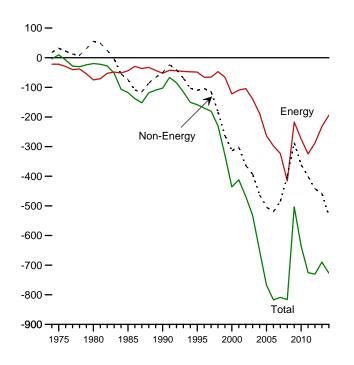
#### 2,500 <del>-</del> 2,000 <del>-</del> **Total Imports** 1,500 -1,000 -**Total Exports** 500 **—** Energy Exports **Energy Imports** 1990 2005 1975 1980 1985 1995 2000 2010

#### Imports and Exports, Monthly

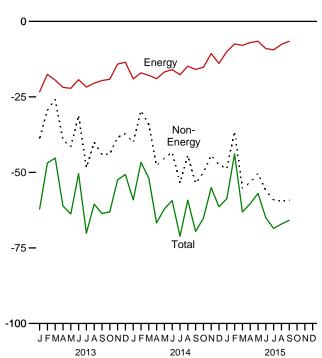


2014

#### Trade Balance, 1974-2014



#### Trade Balance, Monthly



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary. http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary. Source: Table 1.5.

**Table 1.5 Merchandise Trade Value** 

(Million Dollarsa)

	Petroleum <sup>b</sup>			Energy <sup>c</sup>			Non-		Total Merchandis	ie
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Energy Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
974 Total	792	24,668	-23,876	3,444	25,454	-22,010	18,126	99,437	103,321	-3,884
975 Total	907	25,197	-24,289	4,470	26,476	-22,006	31,557	108,856	99,305	9,551
	2,833	78,637	-75,803	7,982	82,924				245,262	-19,696
980 Total						-74,942	55,246	225,566		
985 Total	4,707	50,475	-45,768	9,971	53,917	-43,946	-73,765	218,815	336,526	-117,712
990 Total	6,901	61,583	-54,682	12,233	64,661	-52,428	-50,068	393,592	496,088	-102,496
995 Total	6,321	54,368	-48,047	10,358	59,109	-48,751	-110,050	584,742	743,543	-158,801
2000 Total	10,192	119,251	-109,059	13,179	135,367	-122,188	-313,916	781,918	1,218,022	-436,104
2001 Total	8,868	102,747	-93,879	12,494	121,923	-109,429	-302,470	729,100	1,140,999	-411,899
002 Total	8,569	102,663	-94,094	11,541	115,748	-104,207	-364,056	693,103	1,161,366	-468,263
2003 Total	10,209	132,433	-122,224	13,768	153,298	-139,530	-392,820	724,771	1,257,121	-532,350
004 Total	13,130	179,266	-166,136	18,642	206,660	-188,018	-462,912	818,775	1,469,704	-650,930
005 Total	19,155	250,068	-230,913	26,488	289,723	-263,235	-504,242	905,978	1,673,455	-767,477
2006 Total	28,171	299,714	-271,543	34,711	332,500	-297,789	-519,515	1,036,635	1,853,938	-817,304
2007 Total	33,293	327,620	-294,327	41,725	364,987	-323,262	-485,501	1,148,199	1,956,962	-808,763
2008 Total	61,695	449,847	-388,152	76,075	491,885	-415,810	-400,389	1,287,442	2,103,641	-816,199
2009 Total	44,509	251,833	-207,324	54,536	271,739	-217,203	-286,379	1,056,043	1,559,625	-503,582
2010 Total	64,753	333,472	-268,719	80,625	354,982	-274,357	-361,005	1,278,495	1,913,857	-635,362
		b431,866	b-329,686	128,989	453,839	-324,850	-400,597	1,482,508		
2011 Total 2012 Total	111,951	408,509	-296,558	136,054	423,862	-287,808	-442,638	1,545,821	2,207,954 2,276,267	-725,447 -730,446
2013 January	8,787	32,448	-23,661	10,747	34,049	-23,302	-38,832	123,053	185,186	-62,134
	9,027	26,828			28,256		-29,388		170,359	-46,920
February			-17,801	10,724		-17,532		123,439		
March	8,909	29,265	-20,356	11,235	30,687	-19,452	-25,769	136,635	181,856	-45,221
April	8,586	31,204	-22,618	10,670	32,518	-21,848	-39,273	129,438	190,559	-61,121
May	9,679	32,590	-22,911	11,754	33,916	-22,162	-41,562	132,965	196,689	-63,724
June	9,851	29,673	-19,822	11,755	31,047	-19,292	-31,136	134,528	184,956	-50,428
July	10,860	33,327	-22,467	12,876	34,625	-21,749	-48,350	127,268	197,367	-70,099
August	10,817	32,044	-21,227	12,808	33,274	-20,466	-40,028	132,574	193,069	-60,494
September	10,398	30,754	-20,356	12,367	31,963	-19,596	-43,994	128,387	191,977	-63,590
October	11,495	31,590	-20,095	13,620	32,781	-19,161	-43,894	142,076	205,130	-63,055
November	11,375	26,226	-14,851	13,428	27,559	-14,131	-38,324	136,191	188,647	-52,455
December	13,434	27,192	-13,758	15,555	29,083	-13,528	-37,160	131,887	182,575	-50,688
Total	123,218	363,141	-239,923	147,539	379,758	-232,219	-457,712	1,578,439	2,268,370	-689,931
2014 January	10,994	29,460	-18,466	13,242	32,260	-19,018	-40,080	126,517	185,615	-59,098
February	9,157	25,711	-16,554	11,515	28,561	-17,046	-29,603	123,591	170,240	-46,649
March	10,656	28,912	-18,256	13,454	31,311	-17,857	-34,033	142,184	194,074	-51,890
	10,030	30,519	-20.124	13,434	32.016	-18,975	-47,733	133,875	200.582	-66,708
April										
May	11,386	29,201	-17,815	13,895	30,655	-16,760	-45,300	138,122	200,182	-62,060
June	11,093	27,668	-16,575	13,214	29,166	-15,952	-43,367	138,358	197,677	-59,319
July	12,032	30,447	-18,415	14,221	31,891	-17,670	-53,454	133,198	204,322	-71,124
August	12,032	27,585	-15,553	14,096	28,901	-14,805	-44,369	137,420	196,594	-59,174
September	9,983	26,778	-16,795	12,165	28,079	-15,914	-53,613	133,360	202,887	-69,527
October	9,776	25,875	-16,099	11,928	27,122	-15,194	-50,020	145,436	210,650	-65,214
November	9,924	20,859	-10,935	11,649	22,309	-10,660	-44,347	134,726	189,733	-55,007
December	9,500	23,700	-14,200	11,276	25,206	-13,930	-47,454	133,746	195,129	-61,384
Total	126,928	326,715	-199,787	153,696	347,477	-193,781	-533,372	1,620,532	2,347,685	-727,153
2015 January	7,939	18,094	-10,155	9,622	19,614	-9,992	-48,724	121,398	180,113	-58,716
February	6,705	13,737	-7,033	8,227	15,694	-7,466	-36,433	118,348	162,246	-43,899
March	6,824	15,019	-8,195	8,538	16,467	-7,929	-55,173	133,785	196,886	-63,102
April	7.791	15,549	-7,758	9,480	16,485	-7.005	-53,362	128,505	188,872	-60,367
	8,341	15,549	-7,736 -7,211	9,966	16,550	-6,584	-50,348	128,259	185,191	-56,932
May										
June	8,021	17,474	-9,453	9,421	18,406	-8,985	-55,954 50,101	130,994	195,933	-64,939
July	8,339	18,079	-9,740	9,699	19,125	-9,426	-59,101	124,391	192,918	-68,527
August	7,144	15,192	-8,048	8,575	16,187	-7,612	R -59,472	R 123,011	R 190,095	R -67,084
September	6,846	13,836	-6,990	8,198	14,768	-6,570	-59,292	125,397	191,259	-65,862
9-Month Total	67,950	142,533	-74,582	81,726	153,297	-71,570	-477,858	1,134,088	1,683,515	-549,427
014 9-Month Total	97,727	256,281	-158,553	118,844	272,840	-153,997	-391,552	1,206,624	1,752,173	-545,548

components due to independent rounding. • The U.S. import statistics reflect both government and nongovernment imports of merchandise from foreign countries into the U.S. customs territory, which comprises the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in

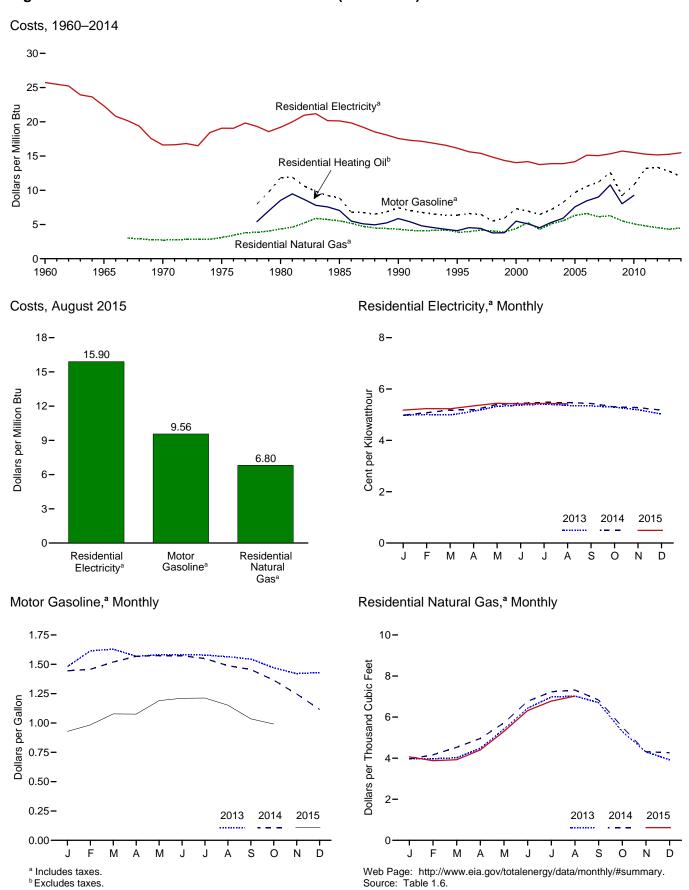
Sources: See end of section.

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.
 <sup>b</sup> Through 2010, data are for crude oil, petroleum preparations, liquefied propane and butane, and other mineral fuels. Beginning in 2011, data are for petroleum products and preparations.
 <sup>c</sup> Petroleum, coal, natural gas, and electricity.

R=Revised.

Notes: • Monthly data are not adjusted for seasonal variations. • See Note, "Merchandise Trade Value," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of

Figure 1.6 Cost of Fuels to End Users in Real (1982–1984) Dollars



Source: Table 1.6.

Note: See "Real Dollars" in Glossary.

Table 1.6 Cost of Fuels to End Users in Real (1982–1984) Dollars

	Consumer Price Index, All Urban Consumers <sup>a</sup>	Motor G	asoline <sup>b</sup>		dential ng Oil <sup>c</sup>		lential al Gas <sup>b</sup>	Resid Electi	
	Index 1982–1984=100	Dollars per Gallon	Dollars per Million Btu	Dollars per Gallon	Dollars per Million Btu	Dollars per Thousand Cubic Feet	Dollars per Million Btu	Cents per Kilowatthour	Dollars pe Million Btu
1960 Average	29.6	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	8.8	25.74
1965 Average		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7.6	22.33
1970 Average	38.8	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.81	2.72	5.7	16.62
1975 Average	53.8	NA	NA	NA	NA	3.18	3.12	6.5	19.07
1980 Average	82.4	1.482	11.85	1.182	8.52	4.47	4.36	6.6	19.21
1985 Average	107.6	1.112	8.89	0.979	7.06	5.69	5.52	6.87	20.13
990 Average	130.7	0.931	7.44	0.813	5.86	4.44	4.31	5.99	17.56
995 Average	152.4	0.791	6.36	0.569	4.10	3.98	3.87	5.51	16.15
2000 Average		0.908	7.31	0.761	5.49	4.51	4.39	4.79	14.02
2001 Average	177.1	0.864	6.96	0.706	5.09	5.44	5.28	4.84	14.20
2002 Average	179.9	0.801	6.46	0.628	4.52	4.39	4.28	4.69	13.75
2003 Average	184.0	0.890	7.19	0.736	5.31	5.23	5.09	4.74	13.89
2004 Average		1.018	8.22	0.819	5.91	5.69	5.55	4.74	13.89
2005 Average	195.3	1.197	9.67	1.051	7.58	6.50	6.33	4.84	14.18
2006 Average	201.6	1.307	10.58	1.173	8.46	6.81	6.63	5.16	15.12
	207.342	1.374	11.20	1.250	9.01	6.31	6.14	5.14	15.05
2007 Average	215.303	1.541	12.62	1.495	10.78	6.45	6.28	5.23	
2008 Average									15.33
2009 Average	214.537	1.119	9.21	1.112	8.02	5.66	5.52	5.37	15.72
2010 Average		1.301	10.76	1.283	9.25	5.22	5.11	5.29	15.51
2011 Average		1.590	13.18	NA	NA	4.90	4.80	5.21	15.27
2012 Average	229.594	1.609	13.35	NA	NA	4.64	4.53	5.17	15.17
2013 January	230.280	1.480	12.28	NA	NA	3.97	3.87	R 4.98	R 14.59
February	232.166	1.614	13.39	NA	NA	3.98	3.87	5.01	14.68
March		1.629	13.52	NA	NA	4.02	3.91	4.99	14.62
April		1.568	13.01	NA	NA	4.49	4.36	5.13	R 15.04
May		1.581	13.11	NA	NA	5.41	5.27	R 5.32	R 15.60
June		1.582	13.12	NA	NA	6.43	6.26	5.37	15.74
July		1.578	13.10	NA	NA	6.98	6.79	5.42	15.87
August		1.564	12.98	NA	NA	7.03	6.83	R 5.36	R 15.70
September	234.149	1.544	12.81	NA	NA	6.70	6.52	5.34	15.66
October	233.546	1.470	12.20	NA	NA	5.30	5.16	5.29	15.51
November		1.420	11.78	NA	NA	4.31	4.19	5.19	R 15.22
December		1.430	11.87	NA	NA	3.92	3.82	5.03	14.74
Average	232.957	1.538	12.76	NA NA	NA NA	4.43	4.31	R <b>5.21</b>	R 15.26
Average	232.931	1.556	12.70	NA	NA	4.43	4.31		13.20
2014 January		1.444	11.99	NA	NA	3.96	3.84	4.98	14.60
February	234.781	1.458	12.10	NA	NA	4.16	4.03	5.08	14.88
March		1.519	12.61	NA	NA	4.53	4.39	5.18	15.18
April		1.568	13.01	NA	NA	4.96	4.81	5.19	15.21
May	237.900	1.574	13.07	NA	NA	5.72	5.54	5.40	15.82
June	238.343	1.573	13.06	NA	NA	6.77	6.56	5.45	15.96
July	238.250	1.549	12.86	NA	NA	7.23	7.01	5.48	16.05
August	237.852	1.488	12.35	NA	NA	7.32	7.09	5.47	16.04
September	238.031	1.455	12.08	NA	NA	6.84	6.62	5.44	15.93
October		1.365	11.33	NA	NA	5.52	5.35	5.30	15.54
November		1.247	10.35	NA	NA	4.32	4.18	5.28	15.46
December		1.115	9.25	NA	NA	4.26	4.13	5.17	15.17
Average		1.447	12.01	NA	NA	4.63	4.49	5.28	15.48
		0.929	7.71	NA	NIA	4.07	3.94	5.18	15 17
2015 January					NA				15.17
February		0.983	8.16	NA	NA	3.88	3.76	5.24	15.35
March		1.077	8.94	NA	NA	3.93	3.80	5.23	15.33
April		1.076	8.93	NA	NA	4.40	4.27	5.34	15.66
May		1.191	9.88	NA	NA	5.30	5.14	5.45	15.96
June		1.211	10.05	NA	NA	6.32	6.12	5.42	15.88
July	238.654	1.212	10.06	NA	NA	_ 6.78	_ 6.57	_ 5.44	_ 15.94
August	238.316	1.152	9.56	NA	NA	R 7.02	<sup>R</sup> 6.80	<sup>R</sup> 5.43	R 15.90
September		1.035	8.59	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
October		0.991	8.23	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Data are U.S. city averages for all items, and are not seasonally adjusted.
 Includes taxes.
 Excludes taxes.

Excludes taxes.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

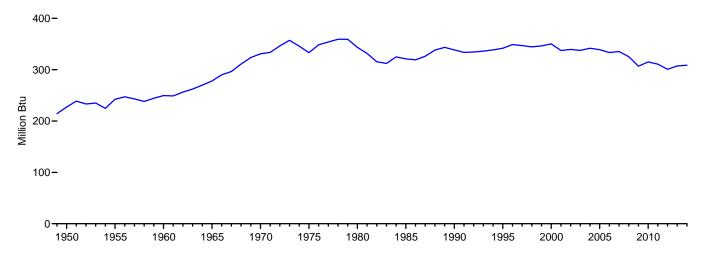
Notes: • See "Real Dollars" in Glossary. • Fuel costs are calculated by using the Urban Consumer Price Index (CPI) developed by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. • Annual averages may not equal average of months due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1960 and monthly data beginning in 1995.

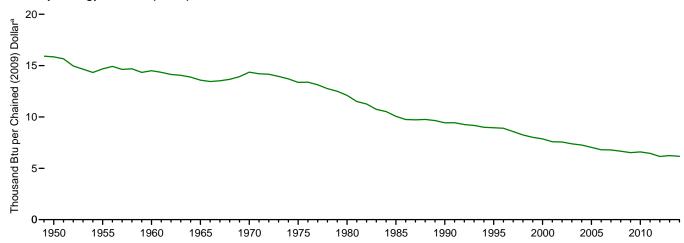
Sources: • Fuel Prices: Tables 9.4 (All Grades), 9.8, and 9.10, adjusted by the CPI; and Monthy Energy Review, September 2012, Table 9.8c. • Consumer Price Index, All Urban Consumers: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, series ID CUUR0000SA0. • Conversion Factors: Tables A1, A3, A4, and A6

Figure 1.7 Primary Energy Consumption and Energy Expenditures Indicators

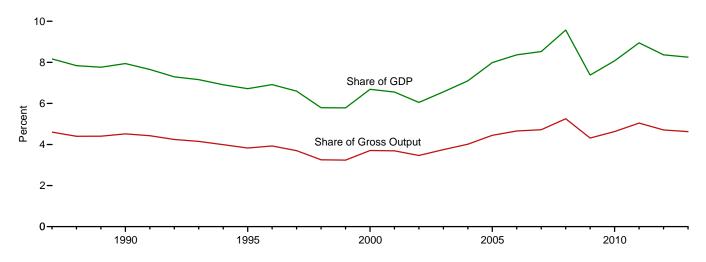
Energy Consumption per Capita, 1949-2014



Primary Energy Consumption per Real Dollar a of Gross Domestic Product, 1949–2014



Energy Expenditures as Share of Gross Domestic Product and Gross Output, b 1987–2013



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> See "Chained Dollars" and "Real Dollars" in Glossary.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary. Source: Table 1.7.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Gross output is the value of gross domestic product (GDP) plus the value of intermediate inputs used to produce GDP.

Table 1.7 Primary Energy Consumption, Energy Expenditures, and **Carbon Dioxide Emissions Indicators** 

	Primar	y Energy Cons	sumptiona		Energy E	xpenditures <sup>b</sup>		Carbon Dioxide Emissions <sup>c</sup>			
	Consump- tion	Consump- tion per Capita	Consumption per Real Dollar <sup>d</sup> of GDP <sup>e</sup>	Expendi- tures	Expendi- tures per Capita	Expenditures as Share of GDP <sup>e</sup>	Expenditures as Share of Gross Output <sup>f</sup>	Emissions	Emissions per Capita	Emissions per Real Dollar <sup>d</sup> of GDP <sup>e</sup>	
	Quadrillion Btu	Million Btu	Thousand Btu per Chained (2009) Dollar <sup>d</sup>	Million Nominal Dollars <sup>g</sup>	Nominal Dollars <sup>9</sup>	Percent	Percent	Million Metric Tons Carbon Dioxide	Metric Tons Carbon Dioxide	Metric Tons Carbon Dioxide per Million Chained (2009) Dollars <sup>d</sup>	
1950	34.616 40.208 45.086 54.015 67.838 71.965 78.067 76.106 73.099 72.971 76.632 76.392 76.647 79.054 82.709 84.786 84.485 84.438 85.783 87.366 89.088 91.032 94.022 94.602 95.019 96.650 98.819 96.172 97.647 97.921 100.094 100.193	227 242 250 278 331 333 344 332 316 312 325 321 319 326 338 344 338 334 334 336 339 342 349 347 344 346 350 337 339 338 342 339	15.85 14.68 14.50 13.58 14.37 13.36 12.10 11.50 11.26 10.74 10.52 10.06 9.75 9.76 9.65 9.43 9.44 9.26 9.18 8.99 8.95 8.90 8.57 8.24 8.01 7.58 7.58 7.58 7.58 7.38 7.27	NA NA NA NA 82,875 171,851 374,347 427,898 426,479 417,617 435,371 438,531 438,531 439,7819 411,739 439,235 474,831 472,543 477,024 492,383 504,988 514,755 560,409 568,075 526,394 558,739 687,824 696,347 664,072 755,205 871,337 1,045,910	NA NA NA NA NA 1,647 1,865 1,841 1,786 1,843 1,600 1,642 1,684 1,780 1,902 1,868 1,860 1,894 1,919 1,933 2,080 2,084 1,908 2,002 2,438 2,444 2,309 2,603 2,976 3,539	NA T.7 10.2 13.1 13.3 12.7 11.5 10.8 10.1 8.4 8.2 7.8 7.9 7.7 7.3 7.2 6.9 6.7 6.9 6.6 5.8 5.8 6.7 6.6 6.0 6.6 6.0 6.6 7.1 8.0	NA N	2,382 2,685 2,914 3,462 4,261 4,439 4,771 4,646 4,405 4,377 4,614 4,600 4,608 4,766 4,984 5,070 5,039 4,993 5,087 5,185 5,261 5,323 5,510 5,584 5,688 5,761 5,868 5,761 5,853 5,868 5,761 5,853 5,970 5,993	15.6 16.2 16.1 17.8 20.8 20.6 21.0 20.2 19.0 18.7 19.6 19.3 19.2 19.7 20.4 20.5 20.2 19.7 19.8 19.9 20.0 20.0 20.5 20.0 20.5 20.4 20.4 20.4 20.4 20.4 20.4 20.4 20.4	1,091 980 937 871 902 824 740 702 679 644 633 606 586 588 577 563 558 549 545 531 523 522 506 489 471 467 454 450 441 433 421	
2006	99.492 101.027 98.906 94.138 97.480 96.902 94.487 97.241 98.455	333 335 325 307 315 311 301 307 309	6.81 6.79 6.67 6.53 6.59 6.45 6.15 6.24 6.17	1,159,022 1,234,037 1,409,247 1,063,889 1,208,443 1,388,618 1,351,513 1,375,306 NA	3,884 4,097 4,634 3,468 3,906 4,455 4,303 4,345 NA	8.4 8.5 9.6 7.4 8.1 8.9 8.4 8.3 NA	4.7 4.7 5.3 4.3 4.6 5.0 4.7 4.6 NA	5,910 6,001 5,809 5,386 5,576 5,439 5,227 5,355 5,406	19.8 19.9 19.1 17.6 18.0 17.4 16.6 16.9	404 403 392 374 377 362 340 344 339	

See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • Data are estimates. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949.

Sources: • Consumption: Table 1.3. • Consumption per Capita: Calculated as energy consumption divided by U.S. population (see Table C1).

- Consumption per Real Dollar of GDP: Calculated as energy consumption divided by U.S. gross domestic product in chained (2009) dollars (see Table C1).

  Expenditures: U.S. Energy Information Administration, "State Energy Price and
- Expenditure Estimates, 1970 Through 2013" (July 2015), U.S. Table ET1.

   Expenditures per Capita: Calculated as energy expenditures divided by U.S. population (see Table C1).

   Expenditures as Share of GDP: Calculated as energy expenditures divided by U.S. gross domestic product in nominal dollars (see Table C1). • Expenditures as Share of Gross Output: Calculated as energy expenditures divided by U.S. gross output (see Table C1). • Emissions: 1949–1972—U.S. Energy Information Administration, Annual Energy Review 2011, Table 11.1. 1973 forward—Table 12.1. • Emissions per Capita: Calculated as carbon dioxide emissions divided by U.S. population (see Table C1). • Emissions per Real Dollar of GDP: Calculated as carbon dioxide emissions divided by U.S. gross domestic product in chained (2009) dollars (see Table C1).

b Expenditures include taxes where data are available.

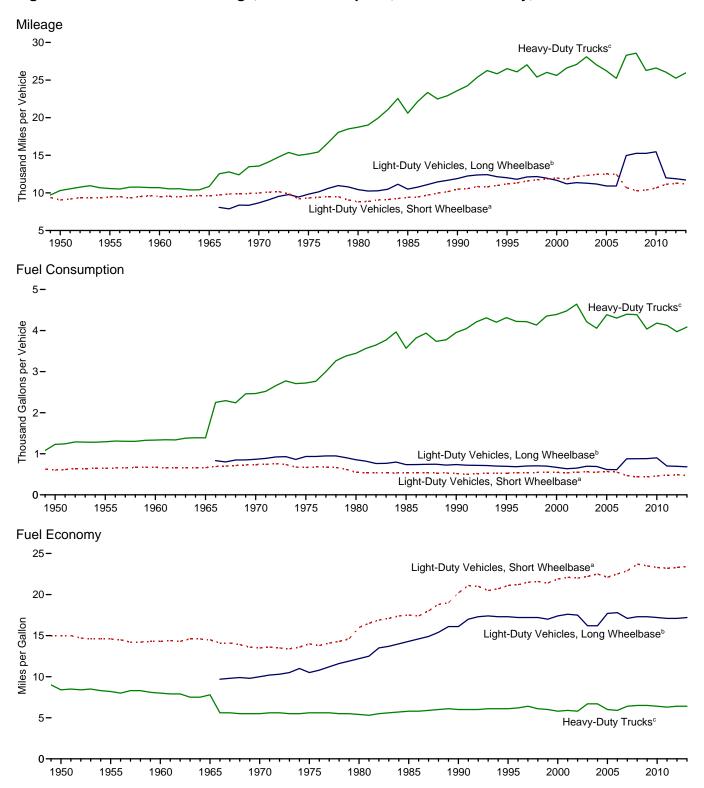
Carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption. See Table 12.1.

See "Chained Dollars" and "Real Dollars" in Glossary.

See "Gross Domestic Product (GDP)" in Glossary.
Gross output is the value of GDP plus the value of intermediate inputs used to produce GDP.

g See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

Figure 1.8 Motor Vehicle Mileage, Fuel Consumption, and Fuel Economy, 1949–2013



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Through 1989, data are for passenger cars and motorcycles. For 1990–2006, data are for passenger cars only. Beginning in 2007, data are for light-duty vehicles (passenger cars, light trucks, vans, and sport utility vehicles) with a wheelbase less than or equal to 121 inches.

tires that are not passenger cars. For 1966–2006 data are for single-unit trucks with 2 axles and 6 or more tires, and combination trucks. Beginning in 2007, data are for single-unit trucks with 2 axles and 6 or more tires (or a gross vehicle weight rating exceeding 10,000 pounds), and combination trucks.

Note: Through 1965, "Light-Duty Vehicles, Long Wheelbase" data are included in "Heavy-Duty Trucks."

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary. Source: Table 1.8.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> For 1966–2000, data are for vans, pickup trucks, and sport utility vehicles. Beginning in 2007, data are for light-duty vehicles (passenger cars, light trucks, vans, and sport utility vehicles) with a wheelbase greater than 121 inches.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> For 1949–1965, data are for single-unit trucks with 2 axles and 6 or more tires, combination trucks, and other vehicles with 2 axles and 4

Table 1.8 Motor Vehicle Mileage, Fuel Consumption, and Fuel Economy

		ght-Duty Vehic Short Wheelbas			ght-Duty Vehicl ong Wheelbase		н	eavy-Duty Truc	ks <sup>c</sup>	А	II Motor Vehicle	es <sup>d</sup>
	Mileage	Fuel Consumption	Fuel Economy	Mileage	Fuel Consumption	Fuel Economy	Mileage	Fuel Consumption	Fuel Economy	Mileage	Fuel Consumption	Fuel Economy
	Miles per	Gallons	Miles per	Miles per	Gallons	Miles per	Miles per	Gallons	Miles per	Miles per	Gallons	Miles per
	Vehicle	per Vehicle	Gallon	Vehicle	per Vehicle	Gallon	Vehicle	per Vehicle	Gallon	Vehicle	per Vehicle	Gallon
1950	9,060	603	15.0	(e)	( e )	(e)	10,316	1,229	8.4	9,321	725	12.8
1955	9,447	645	14.6	(e)	( e )	(e)	10,576	1,293	8.2	9,661	761	12.7
1960	9,518	668	14.3	(e)	( <sup>e</sup> )	( <sup>e</sup> )	10,693	1,333	8.0	9,732	784	12.4
1965	9,603	661	14.5	(e)	( <sup>e</sup> )	( <sup>e</sup> )	10,851	1,387	7.8	9,826	787	12.5
1970	9,989	737	13.5	8,676	866	10.0	13,565	2,467	5.5	9,976	830	12.0
1975	9,309	665	14.0	9,829	934	10.5	15,167	2,722	5.6	9,627	790	12.2
1980	8,813	551	16.0	10,437	854	12.2	18,736	3,447	5.4	9,458	712	13.3
1981	8,873	538	16.5	10,244	819	12.5	19,016	3,565	5.3	9,477	697	13.6
1982	9,050	535	16.9	10,276	762	13.5	19,931	3,647	5.5	9,644	686	14.1
1983	9,118	534	17.1	10,497	767	13.7	21,083	3,769	5.6	9,760	686	14.2
1984	9,248 9,419	530 538	17.1 17.4 17.5	11,151 10,506	797 795	14.0 14.3	22,550 20,597	3,967 3,570	5.7 5.8	10,017 10,020	691 685	14.5 14.6
1986	9,464	543	17.4	10,764	738	14.6	22,143	3,821	5.8	10,143	692	14.7
1987	9,720	539	18.0	11,114	744	14.9	23,349	3,937	5.9	10,453	694	15.1
1988	9,972	531	18.8	11,465	745	15.4	22,485	3,736	6.0	10,721	688	15.6
1989	10,157	533	19.0	11,676	724	16.1	22,926	3,776	6.1	10,932	688	15.9
1990	10.504	520	20.2	11,902	738	16.1	23,603	3,953	6.0	11,107	677	16.4
1991	10,571	501	21.1	12,245	721	17.0	24,229	4,047	6.0	11,294	669	16.9
1992	10,857	517	21.0	12,381	717	17.3	25,373	4,210	6.0	11,558	683	16.9
1993	10,804	527	20.5	12,430	714	17.4	26,262	4,309	6.1	11,595	693	16.7
1994	10,992	531	20.7	12,156	701	17.3	25,838	4,202	6.1	11,683	698	16.7
1995	11,203	530	21.1	12,018	694	17.3	26,514	4,315	6.1	11,793	700	16.8
1996	11,330	534	21.2	11,811	685	17.2	26,092	4,221	6.2	11,813	700	16.9
1997	11,581	539	21.5	12,115	703	17.2	27,032	4,218	6.4	12,107	711	17.0
1998	11,754	544	21.6	12,173	707	17.2	25,397	4,135	6.1	12,211	721	16.9
1999	11,848	553	21.4	11,957	701	17.0	26,014	4,352	6.0	12,206	732	16.7
2000	11,976	547	21.9	11,672	669	17.4	25,617	4,391	5.8	12,164	720	16.9
2001	11,831	534	22.1	11,204	636	17.6	26,602	4,477	5.9	11,887	695	17.1
2002	12,202	555	22.0	11,364	650	17.5	27,071	4,642	5.8	12,171	719	16.9
2003	12,325	556	22.2	11,287	697	16.2	28,093	4,215	6.7	12,208	718	17.0
2004	12,460	553	22.5	11,184	690	16.2	27,023	4,057	6.7	12,200	714	17.1
2005	12.510	567	22.1	10,920	617	17.7	26,235	4.385	6.0	12,082	706	17.1
2006	12,485	554	22.5	10,920	612	17.8	25,231	4,304	5.9	12,017	698	17.2
2007	a 10,710	a 468	a 22.9	b 14,970	b 877	b 17.1	c 28,290	c 4,398	6.4	11,915	693	17.2
2008 2009 2010	10,290 10,391 10.650	435 442 456	23.7 23.5 23.3	15,256 15,252	880 882 901	17.3 17.3 17.2	28,573 26,274 26,604	4,387 4,037 4.180	6.5 6.5 6.4	11,631 11,631	667 661 681	17.4 17.6 17.4
2010	11,150 11,262	481 484	23.3 23.2 23.3	15,474 12,007 11,885	702 694	17.2 17.1 17.1	26,054 26,054 25,255	4,180 4,128 3,973	6.4 6.3 6.4	11,866 11,652 11,707	665 665	17.4 17.5 17.6
2013 <sup>P</sup>	11,244	480	23.4	11,712	683	17.2	25,952	4,086	6.4	11,679	663	17.6

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Through 1989, data are for passenger cars and motorcycles. For 1990–2006, data are for passenger cars only. Beginning in 2007, data are for light-duty vehicles (passenger cars, light trucks, vans, and sport utility vehicles) with a wheelbase less than or equal to 121 inches.
<sup>b</sup> For 1966–2006, data are for vans, pickup trucks, and sport utility vehicles.

Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary (Excel

and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949.

Sources: • Light-Duty Vehicles, Short Wheelbase: 1990–1994—U.S.

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, National Transportation Statistics 1998, Table 4-13. • All Other Data: 1949–1994—Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), Highway Statistics, annual reports, Table VM-1.

b For 1966–2006, data are for vans, pickup trucks, and sport utility vehicles. Beginning in 2007, data are for light-duty vehicles (passenger cars, light trucks, vans, and sport utility vehicles) with a wheelbase greater than 121 inches.
c For 1949–1965, data are for single-unit trucks with 2 axles and 6 or more tires, combination trucks, and other vehicles with 2 axles and 4 tires that are not

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> For 1949–1965, data are for single-unit trucks with 2 axles and 6 or more tires, combination trucks, and other vehicles with 2 axles and 4 tires that are not passenger cars. For 1966–2006, data are for single-unit trucks with 2 axles and 6 or more tires, and combination trucks. Beginning in 2007, data are for single-unit trucks with 2 axles and 6 or more tires (or a gross vehicle weight rating exceeding 10,000 pounds), and combination trucks.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Includes buses and motorcycles, which are not separately displayed.

e Included in "Heavy-Duty Trucks."

P=Preliminary.

Table 1.9 Heating Degree-Days by Census Division

	_	_		_						
	New England <sup>a</sup>	Middle Atlantic <sup>b</sup>	East North Central <sup>c</sup>	West North Central <sup>d</sup>	South Atlantic <sup>e</sup>	East South Central <sup>f</sup>	West South Central <sup>g</sup>	Mountainh	Pacific <sup>i</sup>	United States
4050 T-4-1	6.704	0.004	7.007	7 455	0.504	0.547	0.077	0.044	2.000	F 207
1950 Total	6,794	6,324	7,027	7,455	3,521	3,547	2,277	6,341	3,906	5,367
1955 Total	6,872	6,231	6,486	6,912	3,508	3,513	2,294	6,704	4,320	5,246
1960 Total	6,828	6,391	6,908	7,184	3,780	4,134 3.501	2,767	6,281	3,799	5,404
1965 Total	7,029	6,393	6,587	6,932	3,372		2,237	6,086	3,819	5,146
1970 Total	7,022 6,547	6,388 5,892	6,721 6,406	7,090 6,880	3,452 2,970	3,823 3,437	2,558 2,312	6,119 6,260	3,726 4,117	5,218 4,905
1975 Total 1980 Total	7.071	6.477	6,975	6.836	3.378	3,437	2,494	5.554	3.539	5.080
1985 Total	6,749	5,971	6,668	7,262	2,899	3,660	2,535	6,059	3,935	4,889
1990 Total	5,987	5,252	5,780	6,137	2,307	2,942	1,968	5,391	3,603	4,180
1995 Total	6,684	6,093	6,740	6,911	2,988	3,648	2,147	5,101	3,269	4,640
2000 Total	6,625	5,999	6,315	6,500	2,905	3,551	2,153	4,971	3,460	4,494
2001 Total	6,202	5,541	5,844	6,221	2,604	3,327	2,162	5.004	3,545	4,257
2002 Total	6,234	5,550	6,128	6,485	2,664	3,443	2,292	5,197	3,510	4,356
2003 Total	6.975	6,258	6,536	6.593	2,884	3.559	2,205	4.817	3,355	4.544
2004 Total	6,709	5,892	6,178	6,329	2,715	3,291	2,041	5,010	3,346	4,344
2005 Total	6,644	5,950	6,222	6,213	2,775	3,380	1,985	4,896	3,377	4,348
2006 Total	5,885	5,211	5,703	5,821	2,475	3,211	1,802	4,915	3,557	4,040
2007 Total	6,537	5,756	6,074	6,384	2,525	3,187	2,105	4,939	3,506	4,268
2008 Total	6,434	5,782	6,677	7,118	2,712	3,600	2,125	5,233	3,566	4,494
2009 Total	6,644	5,922	6,512	6,841	2,812	3,536	2,152	5,139	3,538	4,481
2010 Total	5.934	5,553	6.185	6.565	3.167	3,948	2,449	5.082	3,624	4,463
2011 Total	6,114	5,483	6,172	6,565	2,565	3,343	2,114	5,322	3,818	4,312
2012 Total	5,561	4,970	5,356	5,515	2,306	2,876	1,650	4,574	3,411	3,769
	-,	,-	,	-,-	,	,	,	,-	-,	,
2013 January	1,170	1,064	1,178	1,263	506	681	497	1,018	645	828
February	1,026	990	1,090	1,097	506	623	368	808	520	733
March	920	897	1,021	1,048	505	628	311	592	392	660
April	566	480	543	630	151	216	123	458	289	348
May	245	192	174	227	60	70	15	217	158	136
June	36	22	40	48	1	1	0	57	51	26
July	1	1	8	15	0	0	0	11	12	5
August	27	17	21	18	1	0	0	16	14	12
September	139	111	89	67	19	16	1	99	55	59
October	397	315	392	439	125	169	67	414	239	257
November	785	748	837	879	385	544	347	613	390	572
December	1,113	1,002	1,228	1,404	477	700	597	970	596	829
Total	6,426	5,838	6,621	7,135	2,736	3,648	2,326	5,272	3,362	4,465
2014 January	1.304	R 1.307	1,519	R 1.484	759	1,013	<sup>R</sup> 651	R 834	R 432	969
February	R 1,142	1,106	R 1,323	1,348	493	690	480	R 706	R 445	R 799
March	R 1,117	1.028	R 1.096	R 1,031	461	R 564	R 352	R 583	R 371	683
April	<sup>R</sup> 584	R 505	497	513	158	180	82	R 405	R 276	325
May	R 254	179	205	201	37	48	11	R 218	130	127
June	46	20	27	41	1	1	0	R 86	61	28
July	4	7	29	30	1	0	Ö	R 11	9	10
August	R 32	19	19	R 22	1	0	Ö	38	11	13
September	110	74	120	126	12	R 16	4	R 100	37	R 57
October	<sup>R</sup> 360	311	419	389	119	R 160	37	<sup>R</sup> 271	120	R 220
November	R 786	759	938	1,021	R 442	624	R 391	R 653	R 352	615
December	R 940	896	1,010	1,102	479	625	R 421	R 834	512	706
Total	R 6,679	R 6,211	R 7,202	R 7,307	R 2,961	R 3,920	R 2,428	R 4,738	R 2,756	R 4,551
2045	P 4 000	4 004	P 4 007	4.007	P 0 40	000	000	Para	P 400	Page
2015 January	R 1,336	1,261	R 1,337	1,267	R 646	836	623	R 816	R 466	R 890
February	R 1,417	1,322	1,406	1,307	R 669	864	499	R 600	328	867
March	R 1,103	1,002	954	803	361	445	277	R 480	280	584
April	R 589	481	456	R 398	R 133	146	55	R 395	291	300
May	R 148	101	R 160	R 214	22	R 37	14	R 266	R 206	119
June	84	30	R 45	40	1	1	0	R 42	24	24
July	7	4	12	12	0	0	0	R 24	8	6
August	8	10	25	33	0	1	0	20	12	11
8-Month Total	4,692	4,211	4,394	4,074	1,832	2,330	1,468	2,642	1,615	2,802
2014 8-Month Total	4.483	4,171	4,715	4,669	1,910	2,495	1,575	2,880	1,735	2,953
2013 8-Month Total	3,990	3,662	4,076	4,346	1,731	2,219	1,314	3,177	2,082	2,748
	0,000	0,00=	.,	.,	.,. • .	_,	.,	₹,	-,	_,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and

Nataska, validorina, riaman, program
R=Revised.

Notes: • Degree-days are relative measurements of outdoor air temperature used as an index for heating and cooling energy requirements. Heating degree-days are the number of degrees that the daily average temperature falls below 65 degrees Fahrenheit (°F). Cooling degree-days are the number of degrees

that the daily average temperature rises above 65°F. The daily average temperature is the mean of the maximum and minimum temperatures in a 24-hour period. For example, a weather station recording an average daily temperature of 40°F would report 25 heating degree-days for that day (and 0 cooling degree-days) If a weather station recorded an average daily temperature of 78°F, cooling degree-days for that station would be 13 (and 0 heating degree days). • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic

coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973. Source: Stat

beginning in 1973.
Source: State-level degree-day data are from U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Centers for Environmental Information. Using these state-level data, the U.S. Energy Information Administration calculates population-weighted census-division and U.S. degree-day averages using state populations from the same year the degree days are measured. See methodology at http://www.eia.gov/forecasts/steo/special/pdf/2012\_sp\_04.pdf.

New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania.
Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.
Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, and South Dakota.

e Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maryland (and the District of Columbia), North

Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia.

f Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, and Tennessee.

<sup>9</sup> Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, and Texas.
h Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming.

Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon, and Washington.

Table 1.10 Cooling Degree-Days by Census Division

										r
	New England <sup>a</sup>	Middle Atlantic <sup>b</sup>	East North Central <sup>C</sup>	West North Central <sup>d</sup>	South Atlantic <sup>e</sup>	East South Central <sup>f</sup>	West South Central <sup>g</sup>	<b>Mountain</b> <sup>h</sup>	Pacific <sup>i</sup>	United States
1950 Total	295	401	505	647	1.414	1,420	2,282	682	629	871
1955 Total	532	761	922	1.139	1,636	1,674	2,508	780	558	1,144
1960 Total	318	487	626	871	1,583	1,532	2,367	974	796	1,000
1965 Total	310	498	618	832	1,613	1,552	2,461	780	577	979
1970 Total	423	615	747	980	1,744	1,571	2,282	971	734	1,079
1975 Total	422	584	721	937	1,791	1,440	2,162	903	597	1,049
1980 Total	438	680	769	1.158	1,911	1.754	2,651	1.071	653	1,214
1985 Total	324	509	602	780	1,878	1,522	2,519	1.095	761	1,121
1990 Total	429	562	602	913	2,054	1,563	2,526	1,212	838	1,200
1995 Total	471	704	877	928	2,028	1,613	2,398	1,213	794	1,261
2000 Total	279	458	632	983	1,925	1,674	2,775	1,480	772	1,232
2001 Total	464	623	722	994	1,897	1,478	2,543	1,508	861	1,255
2002 Total	508	772	899	1,045	2,182	1,757	2,515	1,467	783	1,363
2003 Total	475	615	619	907	1,980	1,452	2,496	1,553	978	1,268
2004 Total	368	591	585	722	2,038	1,517	2,482	1,290	828	1,217
2005 Total	598	892	944	1,063	2,098	1,676	2,647	1,372	777	1,388
2006 Total	485	693	734	1,034	2,053	1,648	2,786	1,466	922	1,360
2007 Total	447	694	881	1,102	2,219	1,892	2,475	1,564	828	1,392
2008 Total	462	667	683	818	1,993	1,537	2,501	1,385	918	1,282
2009 Total	350	524	534	698	2,029	1,479	2,590	1,393	894	1,241
2010 Total	635	908	964	1,096	2,269	1,977	2,757	1,358	674	1,456
2011 Total	554	836	859	1,074	2,259	1,727	3,112	1,450	736	1,470
2012 Total	565	815	974	1,221	2,162	1,762	2,915	1,573	917	1,495
<b>2013</b> January	0	0	0	0	58	9	18	0	7	15
February	0	0	0	0	35	2	22	0	7	11
March	0	0	0	0	16	2	34	23	13	11
April	0	0	0	1	91	20	64	47	25	34
May	8	23	71	49	154	113	229	122	58	100
June	88	134	142	181	349	319	490	309	135	245
July	304	326	218	263	414	339	519	390	252	339
August	123	160	181	251	370	342	563	337	209	288
September	17	36	72	141	255	235	433	186	137	177
October	0 0	6 0	6 0	7 0	134 66	55 1	145 15	39 9	27 13	56 18
November December	0	0	0	0	58	2	4	0	9	13
Total	540	<b>683</b>	690	892	2,000	1,441	2,536	1,462	892	1,306
2014 January	0	0	0	0	20	0	5	3	15	7
February	0	0	0	0	R 45	1	8	R 7	10	12
March	0	0	0	0	R 43	5	<sup>R</sup> 21	20	_ 15	15
April	0	0	1	4	R 84	27	_ 95	_ 47	R 26	37
May	7	26	54	65	R 210	149	R 226	R 120	74	114
June	R 68	R 130	175	193	350	R 330	457	R 272	127	242
July	R 201	218	133	199	399	309	503	R 392	R 274	R 301
August	109	R 150	R 196	261	R 380	R 379	R 558	272	R 229	292
September	R 32	65	46	78	279	R 239	381	206	189	183
October	0	6 0	2	12	126	R 62	194	R 86	87 <sup>R</sup> 19	74
November		0		0	31 R 37	0	10	8 0		11
December Total	0 R <b>417</b>	R <b>594</b>	R <b>607</b>	0 R <b>812</b>	R <b>2,003</b>	R 1,504	15 R <b>2,471</b>	R 1,434	7 1, <b>073</b>	10 <b>1,298</b>
2015 January	0	0	0	0	34	3	R 6	2	11	9
February	ő	ő	ő	Ö	R 19	0	6	11	14	7
March	ŏ	ő	ő	3	85	R 20	40	R 33	29	30
April	ŏ	ŏ	ĭ	8	131	52	142	R 41	23	53
May	32	70	81	R 56	R 239	175	260	77	28	125
June	R 39	113	<sup>R</sup> 138	R 203	392	353	455	<sup>R</sup> 317	180	255
July	194	249	R 201	289	R 455	R 442	586	R 329	R 219	R 336
August	206	228	169	203	409	342	560	364	262	315
8-Month Total	471	660	590	761	1,762	1,388	2,054	1,173	767	1,131
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total	385 523	524 642	559 612	722 744	1,529 1,487	1,199 1,147	1,872 1,939	1,133 1,228	770 705	1,020 1,042

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and

Alaska, California, Frawan, Oregon, and Trasmingson.

R=Revised.

Notes: • Degree-days are relative measurements of outdoor air temperature used as an index for heating and cooling energy requirements. Cooling degree-days are the number of degrees that the daily average temperature rises above 65 degrees Fahrenheit (°F). Heating degree-days are the number of

degrees that the daily average temperature falls below 65°F. The daily average temperature is the mean of the maximum and minimum temperatures in a 24-hour period. For example, if a weather station recorded an average daily temperature of 78°F, cooling degree-days for that station would be 13 (and 0 heating degree-days). A weather station recording an average daily temperature of 40°F would report 25 heating degree-days for that day (and 0 cooling degree-days).

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

beginning in 1973. Source: Stat beginning in 1973.
Source: State-level degree-day data are from U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Centers for Environmental Information. Using these state-level data, the U.S. Energy Information Administration calculates population-weighted census-division and U.S. degree-day averages using state populations from the same year the degree days are measured. See methodology at http://www.eia.gov/forecasts/steo/special/pdf/2012\_sp\_04.pdf.

New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania.
Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.
Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, and South Dakota.

e Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maryland (and the District of Columbia), North

Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia.

f Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, and Tennessee.

<sup>9</sup> Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, and Texas.
h Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, and

Wyoming.

Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon, and Washington.

#### **Energy Overview**

**Note.** Merchandise Trade Value. Imports data presented are based on the customs values. Those values do not include insurance and freight and are consequently lower than the cost, insurance, and freight (CIF) values, which are also reported by the Bureau of the Census. All exports data, and imports data through 1980, are on a free alongside ship (f.a.s.) basis.

"Balance" is exports minus imports; a positive balance indicates a surplus trade value and a negative balance indicates a deficit trade value. "Energy" includes mineral fuels, lubricants, and related material. "Non-Energy Balance" and "Total Merchandise" include foreign exports (i.e., re-exports) and nonmonetary gold and U.S. Department of Defense Grant-Aid shipments. The "Non-Energy Balance" is calculated by subtracting the "Energy" from the "Total Merchandise Balance."

"Imports" consist of government and nongovernment shipments of merchandise into the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the U.S. Foreign Trade Zones. They reflect the total arrival from foreign countries of merchandise that immediately entered consumption channels, warehouses, the Foreign Trade Zones, or the Strategic Petroleum Reserve. They exclude shipments between the United States, Puerto Rico, and U.S. possessions, shipments to U.S. Armed Forces and diplomatic missions abroad for their own use, U.S. goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces, and in-transit shipments.

#### **Table 1.2 Sources**

#### Coal

1949–1988: Coal production data from Table 6.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the coal production heat content factors in Table A5.

1989 forward: Coal production data from Table 6.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the coal production heat content factors in Table A5. Waste coal supplied data from Table 6.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the waste coal supplied heat content factors in Table A5. Coal production (including waste coal supplied) is equal to coal production plus waste coal supplied.

#### Natural Gas (Dry)

1949 forward: Natural gas (dry) production data from Table 4.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas (dry) production heat content factors in Table A4.

#### **Crude Oil**

1949 forward: Crude oil (including lease condensate) production data from Table 3.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the crude oil (including lease condensate) production heat content factors in Table A2.

#### **NGPL**

1949 forward: Natural gas plant liquids (NGPL) production data from Table 3.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the NGPL production heat content factors in Table A2.

#### Fossil Fuels Total

1949 forward: Total fossil fuels production is the sum of the production values for coal, natural gas (dry), crude oil, and NGPL.

#### **Nuclear Electric Power**

1949 forward: Nuclear electricity net generation data from Table 7.2a are converted to Btu by multiplying by the nuclear heat rate factors in Table A6.

#### Renewable Energy

1949 forward: Table 10.1.

#### **Total Primary Energy Production**

1949 forward: Total primary energy production is the sum of the production values for fossil fuels, nuclear electric power, and renewable energy.

#### Table 1.3 Sources

#### Coal

1949 forward: Coal consumption data from Table 6.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total coal consumption heat content factors in Table A5.

#### **Natural Gas**

1949–1979: Natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption data from Table 4.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total natural gas consumption heat content factors in Table A4.

1980 forward: Natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption data from Table 4.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total natural gas consumption heat content factors in Table A4. Supplemental gaseous fuels data in Btu are estimated using the method described in Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at the end of Section 4. Natural gas (excluding supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption is equal to natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption minus supplemental gaseous fuels.

#### Petroleum

1949–1992: Petroleum (excluding biofuels) consumption is equal to total petroleum products supplied from Table 3.6. 1993–2008: Petroleum (excluding biofuels) consumption is equal to total petroleum products supplied from Table 3.6 minus fuel ethanol consumption from Table 10.3.

2009 forward: Petroleum (excluding biofuels) consumption is equal to: total petroleum products supplied from Table 3.6; minus fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption from Table 10.3; minus refinery and blender net inputs of renewable fuels (excluding fuel ethanol) from U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Petroleum Supply Annual/Petroleum Supply Monthly*, Table 1 (for biomass-based diesel fuel, the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the biodiesel

heat content factor in Table A1; for other renewable diesel fuel, the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the other renewable diesel fuel heat content factor in Table A1).

#### **Coal Coke Net Imports**

1949 forward: Coal coke net imports are equal to coal coke imports from Table 1.4a minus coal coke exports from Table 1.4b.

#### **Fossil Fuels Total**

1949 forward: Total fossil fuels consumption is the sum of the consumption values for coal, natural gas, and petroleum, plus coal coke net imports.

#### **Nuclear Electric Power**

1949 forward: Nuclear electricity net generation data from Table 7.2a are converted to Btu by multiplying by the nuclear heat rate factors in Table A6.

#### **Renewable Energy**

1949 forward: Table 10.1.

#### **Electricity Net Imports**

1949 forward: Electricity net imports are equal to electricity imports from Table 1.4a minus electricity exports from Table 1.4b.

#### **Total Primary Energy Consumption**

1949 forward: Total primary energy consumption is the sum of the consumption values for fossil fuels, nuclear electric power, and renewable energy, plus electricity net imports.

#### **Table 1.4a Sources**

#### Coal

1949 forward: Coal imports data from Table 6.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the coal imports heat content factors in Table A5.

#### **Coal Coke**

1949 forward: Coal coke imports data from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Monthly Report IM 145, are converted to Btu by multiplying by the coal coke imports heat content factor in Table A5.

#### **Natural Gas**

1949 forward: Natural gas imports data from Table 4.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas imports heat content factors in Table A4.

#### Crude Oil

1949 forward: Crude oil imports data from Table 3.3b are converted to Btu by multiplying by the crude oil imports heat content factors in Table A2.

#### **Petroleum Products**

1949–1992: Petroleum products (excluding biofuels) imports are equal to total petroleum imports from Table 3.3b minus

crude oil imports from Table 3.3b; petroleum products (excluding biofuels) imports data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total petroleum products imports heat content factors in Table A2.

1993–2008: Petroleum products (excluding biofuels) imports are equal to petroleum products (including biofuels) imports (see 1949–1992 sources above) minus fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) imports (see "Biofuels—Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)" sources below).

2009 forward: Renewable fuels (excluding fuel ethanol) imports data are from U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)*, Tables 1 and 25, and *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*, Tables 1 and 37 (for biomass-based diesel fuel and other renewable fuels, the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the biodiesel heat content factor in Table A1; for other renewable diesel fuel, the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the other renewable diesel fuel heat content factor in Table A1). Petroleum products (excluding biofuels) imports are equal to petroleum products (including biofuels) imports (see 1949–1992 sources above) minus fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) imports (see "Biofuels—Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)" sources below) minus renewable fuels (excluding fuel ethanol) imports.

#### **Total Petroleum**

1949 forward: Total petroleum imports are equal to crude oil imports plus petroleum products imports.

#### **Biofuels—Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)**

1993 forward: Fuel ethanol (including denaturant) imports data are from PSA/PSM Table 1. Fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) production is equal to fuel ethanol (including denaturant) production from Table 10.3 minus denaturant from Table 10.3. Fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) imports are equal to fuel ethanol (including denaturant) imports multiplied by the ratio of fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) production to fuel ethanol (including denaturant) production. Fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) imports data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 3.539 million Btu per barrel, the undenatured ethanol heat content factor in Table A3.

#### **Biofuels—Biodiesel**

2001 forward: Biodiesel imports data are from Table 10.4, and are converted to Btu by multiplying by the biodiesel heat content factor in Table A1.

#### **Biofuels—Other Renewable Fuels**

2009 forward: Other renewable fuels imports data are from PSA Table 25 and PSM Table 37. For other renewable diesel fuel, the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the other renewable diesel fuel heat content factor in Table A1; for other renewable fuels, the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the biodiesel heat content factor in Table A1.

#### **Total Biofuels**

1993–2000: Total biofuels imports are equal to fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) imports.

2001–2008: Total biofuels imports are equal to fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) imports plus biodiesel imports.

2009 forward: Total biofuels imports are the sum of imports values for fuel ethanol (minus denaturant), biodiesel, and other renewable fuels.

#### **Electricity**

1949 forward: Electricity imports data from Table 7.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the electricity heat content factor in Table A6.

#### **Total Primary Energy Imports**

1949 forward: Total primary energy imports are the sum of the imports values for coal, coal coke, natural gas, total petroleum, total biofuels, and electricity.

#### **Table 1.4b Sources**

#### Coal

1949 forward: Coal exports data from Table 6.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the coal exports heat content factors in Table A5.

#### Coal Coke

1949 forward: Coal coke exports data from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Monthly Report EM 545, are converted to Btu by multiplying by the coal coke exports heat content factor in Table A5.

#### **Natural Gas**

1949 forward: Natural gas exports data from Table 4.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas exports heat content factors in Table A4.

#### **Crude Oil**

1949 forward: Crude oil exports data from Table 3.3b are converted to Btu by multiplying by the crude oil exports heat content factor in Table A2.

#### **Petroleum Products**

1949–2009: Petroleum products (excluding biofuels) exports are equal to total petroleum exports from Table 3.3b minus crude oil exports from Table 3.3b; petroleum products (excluding biofuels) exports data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total petroleum products exports heat content factors in Table A2.

2010: Petroleum products (including biofuels) exports are equal to total petroleum exports from Table 3.3b minus crude oil exports from Table 3.3b; petroleum products (including biofuels) exports data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total petroleum products exports heat content factors in Table A2. Petroleum products (excluding biofuels) exports are equal to petroleum products (including biofuels) exports minus fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) exports (see "Biofuels—Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)" sources below). 2011 forward: Biomass-based diesel fuel exports data are from U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)*, Table 31, and *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*, Table 49, and are converted to Btu by

multiplying by the biodiesel heat content factor in Table A1. Petroleum products (excluding biofuels) exports are equal to petroleum products (including biofuels) exports (see 2010 sources above) minus fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) exports (see "Biofuels—Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)" sources below) minus biomass-based diesel fuel exports.

#### Total Petroleum

1949 forward: Total petroleum exports are equal to crude oil exports plus petroleum products exports.

#### **Biofuels—Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)**

2010 forward: Fuel ethanol (including denaturant) exports data are from PSA/PSM Table 1. Fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) production is equal to fuel ethanol (including denaturant) production from Table 10.3 minus denaturant from Table 10.3. Fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) exports are equal to fuel ethanol (including denaturant) exports multiplied by the ratio of fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) production. Fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) exports are converted to Btu by multiplying by 3.539 million Btu per barrel, the undenatured ethanol heat content factor in Table A3.

#### **Biofuels—Biodiesel**

2001 forward: Biodiesel exports data are from Table 10.4, and are converted to Btu by multiplying by the biodiesel heat content factor in Table A1.

#### **Total Biofuels**

2001–2009: Total biofuels exports are equal to biodiesel exports.

2010 forward: Total biofuels exports are equal to fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) exports plus biodiesel exports.

#### **Electricity**

1949 forward: Electricity exports data from Table 7.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the electricity heat content factor in Table A6.

#### **Total Primary Energy Exports**

1949 forward: Total primary energy exports are the sum of the exports values for coal, coal coke, natural gas, total petroleum, total biofuels, and electricity.

#### **Total Primary Energy Net Imports**

1949 forward: Total primary energy net imports are equal to total primary energy imports from Table 1.4a minus total primary energy exports.

#### **Table 1.5 Sources**

U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau, Foreign Trade Division:

#### **Petroleum Exports**

1974–1987: "U.S. Exports," FT-410, December issues. 1988 and 1989: "Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade," Final Revisions.

1990–1992: "U.S. Merchandise Trade," Final Report.

1993–2009: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," Annual Revisions.

2010–2011: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," 2012 Annual Revisions.

2012–2014: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," 2014 Annual Revisions.

2015: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," FT-900, monthly.

#### **Petroleum Imports**

1974–1987: "U.S. Merchandise Trade," FT-900, December issues, 1975–1988.

1988 and 1989: "Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade," Final Revisions.

1990-1993: "U.S. Merchandise Trade," Final Report.

1994–2009: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," Annual Revisions.

2010–2011: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," 2012 Annual Revisions.

2012–2014: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services." 2014 Annual Revisions.

2015: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," FT-900, monthly.

#### **Energy Exports and Imports**

1974–1987: U.S. merchandise trade press releases and database printouts for adjustments.

1988: January–July, monthly FT-900 supplement, 1989 issues. August–December, monthly FT-900, 1989 issues.

1989: Monthly FT-900, 1990 issues.

1990–1992: "U.S. Merchandise Trade," Final Report.

1993–2009: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," Annual Revisions.

2010–2011: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," 2012 Annual Revisions.

2012–2014: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," 2014 Annual Revisions.

2015: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," FT-900, monthly.

#### **Petroleum Balance**

1974 forward: The petroleum balance is calculated by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) as petroleum imports minus petroleum exports.

#### **Energy Balance**

1974 forward: The energy balance is calculated by EIA as energy imports minus energy exports.

#### **Non-Energy Balance**

1974 forward: The non-energy balance is calculated by EIA as the total merchandise balance minus the energy balance.

#### **Total Merchandise**

1974–1987: U.S. merchandise trade press releases and database printouts for adjustments.

1988: "Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1988 Final Revisions," August 18, 1989.

1989: "Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1989 Revisions," July 10, 1990.

1990: "U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1990 Final Report," May 10, 1991, and "U.S. Merchandise Trade, December 1992," February 18, 1993, page 3.

1991: "U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1992 Final Report," May 12, 1993.

1992–2009: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," Annual Revisions.

2010–2011: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," 2012 Annual Revisions.

2012–2014: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," 2014 Annual Revisions.

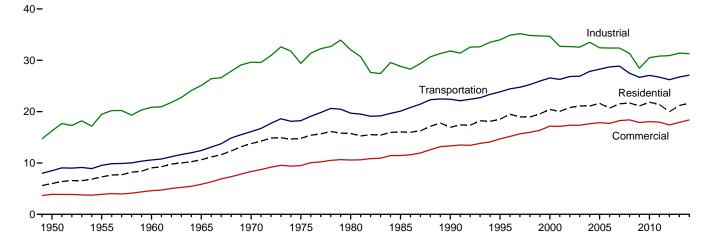
2015: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," FT-900, monthly.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# 2. Energy Consumption by Sector

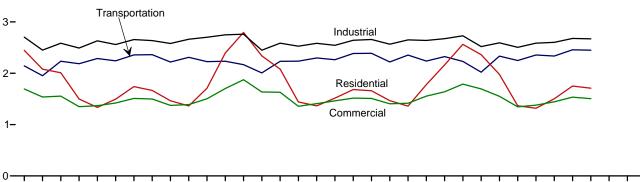
Figure 2.1 Energy Consumption by Sector (Quadrillion Btu)

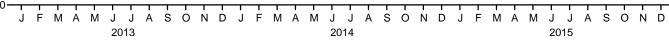
Total Consumption by End-Use Sector, 1949–2014



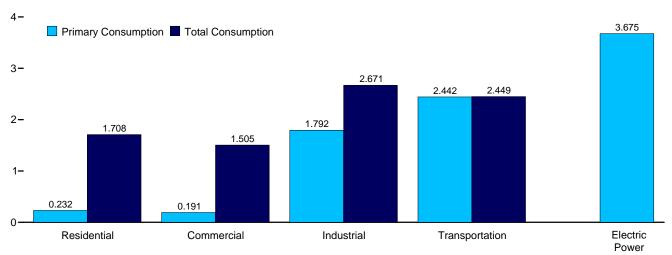
Total Consumption by End-Use Sector, Monthly







By Sector, August 2015



Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption.

Source: Table 2.1.

Table 2.1 Energy Consumption by Sector

(Trillion Btu)

				Ena-Use	Sectors				Electric		
	Reside	ential	Comm	ercial <sup>a</sup>	Indus	strial <sup>b</sup>	Transpo	rtation	Power Sector <sup>c,d</sup>		
	Primarye	Total <sup>f</sup>	Primarye	Total <sup>f</sup>	Primarye	Total <sup>f</sup>	Primarye	Total <sup>f</sup>	Primarye	Balancing Item <sup>9</sup>	Primary Total <sup>h</sup>
1950 Total	4.829	5.989	2,834	3.893	13,890	16,241	8,383	8.492	4,679	(s)	34,616
1955 Total	5,608	7,278	2,561	3,895	16,103	19,485	9,474	9,550	6,461	(s)	40,208
1960 Total	6,651	9,039	2,723	4,609	16,996	20,842	10,560	10,596	8,158	(s)	45,086
1965 Total	7,279	10,639	3,177	5,845	20,148	25,098	12,399	12,432	11,012	(s)	54,015
1970 Total	8,322	13,766	4,237	8,346	22,964	29,628	16,062	16,098	16,253	(s)	67,838
1975 Total	7,990	14,813	4,059	9,492	21,434	29,413	18,210	18,245	20,270	`1	71,965
1980 Total	7,439	15,753	4,105	10,578	22,595	32,039	19,659	19,697	24,269	-1	78,067
1985 Total	7,148	16,041	3,732	11,451	19,443	28,816	20,041	20,088	26,032	-4	76,392
1990 Total	6,557	16,945	3,896	13,320	21,180	31,810	22,366	22,420	d 30,495	-9	84,485
1995 Total	6,936	18,518	4,100	14,690	22,718	33,970	23,796	23.851	33,479	3	91,032
2000 Total	7.158	20,424	4,278	17,175	22,823	34,662	26,495	26,555	38.062	2	98.819
2001 Total	6.867	20,041	4.084	17,176	21,793	32,719	26,219	26,282	37,215	-6	96.172
2002 Total	6.911	20,790	4,131	17,345	21,798	32,661	26,785	26,846	38.016	5	97.647
2003 Total	7,237	21,124	4,297	17,345	21,533	32,553	26,826	26,900	38,028	-1	97,921
	6,992	21,087	4,231	17,654	22,411	33,515	27,764	27,843	38,701	-6	100.094
2004 Total 2005 Total	6,992	21,007	4,050	17,852	21,410	32,441	27,764 28,199	27,643 28,280	39,626	-6 (s)	100,094
2006 Total	6,165	20,681	3,745	17,705	21,528	32,390	28,638	28,717	39,417	(s)	99,492
2007 Total	6,603	21,534	3,919	18,249	21,362	32,385	28,772	28,859	40,371	-1	101,027
2008 Total	6,911	21,689	4,094	18,396	20,527	31,333	27,404	27,486	39,969	. 1	98,906
2009 Total	6,662	21,107	4,048	17,880	18,754	28,464	26,605	26,687	38,069	(s) 7	94,138
2010 Total	6,590	21,844	4,011	18,047	20,275	30,523	26,978	27,059	39,619		97,480
2011 Total	6,495	21,404	4,050	17,966	20,425	30,812	26,632	26,712	39,293	8	96,902
2012 Total	5,779	19,965	3,695	17,392	20,735	30,908	26,144	26,219	38,131	2	94,487
2013 January	1,090	2,446	585	R 1,693	1,875	R 2,703	2,137	2,144	3,298	-1	8,985
February	947	2,079	526	R 1,537	1,682	R 2,450	1,945	1,952	2,917	-1	8,016
March	856	2,009	484	R 1,554	1,757	R 2,585	2,227	2,234	3,058	-2	8,381
April	528	1,498	320	R 1,349	1,676	R 2,490	2,179	2,185	2,820	-4	7,519
May	334	1,334	226	R 1,367	1,739	R 2,631	2,281	2,287	3,040	-3	7,616
June	254	1,496	184	R 1,420	1,674	R 2,560	2,235	2,242	3,370	2	7,719
July	245	1,740	185	R 1,509	1,752	R 2,655	2,350	2,357	3,729	5	8,267
August	246	1,665	191	R 1,498	1,733	R 2,636	2,355	2,361	3,636	4	8,165
September	257	R 1,463	198	R 1,374	1,754	R 2,579	2,212	2,218	3,214	1	7,636
October	365	1,362	261	R 1,389	1,827	R 2,663	2,303	2,309	2,967	-2	7,721
November	677	1,709	413	R 1,502	1,862	R 2.701	2,219	2,225	2,967	-2	8,135
December	1,033	R 2,396	554	R 1,702	1,924	R 2,749	2,226	2,233	3,343	1	9,081
Total	6,832	21,196	4,125	R 17,895	21,255	R 31,403	26,670	26,749	38,360	-1	97,241
2014 January	1,250	2,795	668	1,874	1,947	2,761	2,158	2,166	3,573	6	9,603
February	1,048	2,338	583	1,635	1,719	2,449	1,999	2,006	3,079	4	8,432
March	891	2,082	509	1,628	1,777	2,586	2,225	2,232	3,127	2	8,530
April	501	1,441	308	1,356	1,740	2,527	2,230	2,236	2,782	-2	7,558
May	352	1,365	238	1,407	1,716	2,583	2,290	2,297	3,056	(s)	7,652
June	266	1,515	197	1,463	1,676	2,545	2,257	2,263	3,390	3	7,789
July	253	1,683	191	1,516	1,758	2,641	2,378	2,385	3,644	6	8,231
August	249	1,658	193	1,509	1,766	2,658	2,381	2,388	3,624	5	8,218
September	275	1,465	213	1,404	1,758	2,566	2,214	2,220	3,196	2	7,658
October	376	1,360	272	1,415	1,830	2,649	2,348	2,354	2,952	-4	7,775
November	724	1,779	443	1,554	1,810	2,639	2,229	2,236	3,002	1	8,209
December	914	2.163	516	1,638	1.875	2.674	2.318	2.325	3,176	1	8,801
Total	7,098	21,641	4,329	18,402	21,374	31,279	27,027	27,108	38,601	25	98,455
<b>2015</b> <u>J</u> aṇuary	1,143	2,562	635	1,789	1,932	2,730	R 2.223	2,230	3,377	4	9.315
February	1.091	2,362	613	1,695	1.759	2,519	2,014	2,021	3,120	3	8,601
March	809	1,978	469	1,551	1,824	2,593	2,326	2,333	3,026	(s)	8,454
April	461	1,365	295	1,346	1,727	2,505	2,242	2,248	2,740	-1	R 7,463
May	315	1,303	219	1,340	1,727	2,587	2,349	2,240	3.017	1	R 7,638
	242	1,516	182	1,379	R 1,730	R 2,601	R 2,329	2,336	3,398	4	7,887
June	R 234	R 1,750	R 185	R 1,534	1,801	2,678	2,329	2,336	3,398 3,749	4 6	R 8,424
July	232	1,750	191	1,505	1,801	2,678 2,671	2,450 2.442	2,457 2,449	3,749 3,675	4	8.336
August											
8-Month Total	4,527	14,546	2,789	12,241	14,304	20,883	18,376	18,428	26,103	20	66,119
2014 8-Month Total	4.810	14.876	2.887	12.390	14,100	20.750	17.918	17.973	26,273	24	66.012

a Commercial sector, including commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP)

to the use of sector-specific conversion factors for coal and natural gas.

<sup>h</sup> Primary energy consumption total. See Table 1.3.

R=Revised. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu and greater than -0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are estimates, except for the electric power sector. • See Note 2,

"Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

• See Note 2, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section 7.

• See Note 2, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

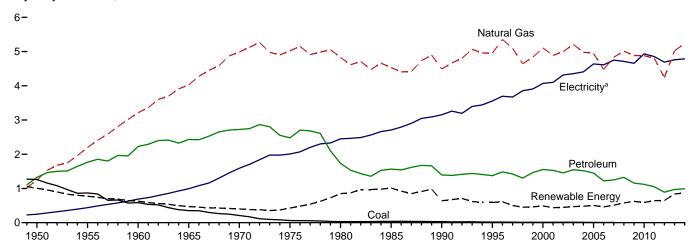
Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

data beginning in 1973.
Sources: • End-Use Sectors: Tables 2.2–2.5. • Electric Power Sector: Table 2.6. • Balancing Item: Calculated as primary energy total consumption minus the sum of total energy consumption in the four end-use sectors.
• Primary Total: Table 1.3.

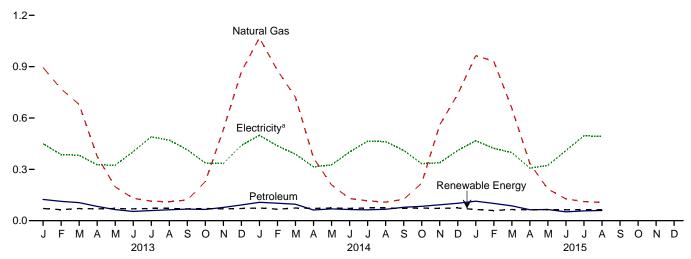
 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Commercial sector, including commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.
 <sup>b</sup> Industrial sector, including industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.
 <sup>c</sup> Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.
 <sup>d</sup> Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.
 <sup>e</sup> See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.
 <sup>f</sup> Total energy consumption in the end-use sectors consists of primary energy consumption, electricity retail sales, and electrical system energy losses. See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.
 <sup>g</sup> A balancing item. The sum of primary consumption in the five energy-use sectors equals the sum of total consumption in the four end-use sectors. However, total energy consumption does not equal the sum of the sectoral components due

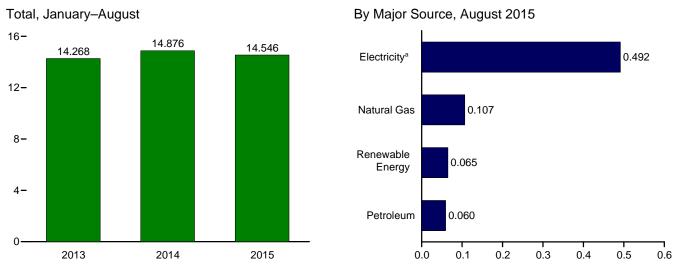
Figure 2.2 Residential Sector Energy Consumption (Quadrillion Btu)





# By Major Source, Monthly





<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Electricity retail sales. Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption. Source: Table 2.2.

**Table 2.2 Residential Sector Energy Consumption** 

(Trillion Btu)

	non Bia)			Primary	/ Consumpt	iona						
		Fossil	Fuels				le Energy <sup>b</sup>			1	Electrical	
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Petro- leum	Total	Geo- thermal	Solar/ PV <sup>d</sup>	Bio- mass	Total	Total Primary	Electricity Retail Sales <sup>e</sup>	System Energy Losses <sup>f</sup>	Total
1950 Total 1955 Total 1965 Total 1965 Total 1965 Total 1975 Total 1975 Total 1975 Total 1975 Total 1985 Total 1985 Total 1995 Total 1995 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2019 Total 2019 Total 2019 Total 2019 Total 2019 Total 2019 Total	1,261 867 585 352 209 31 39 31 17 12 12 11 8 6 8 NA NA NA NA	1,240 2,198 3,212 4,028 4,987 5,023 4,825 4,534 4,491 4,954 5,105 4,889 4,995 5,209 4,981 4,946 4,476 4,835 5,010 4,883 4,878 4,805 4,242	1,322 1,767 2,227 2,432 2,725 2,479 1,734 1,565 1,394 1,553 1,528 1,546 1,546 1,546 1,221 1,221 1,249 1,324 1,157 1,121 1,048 892	3,824 4,833 6,024 7,922 7,564 6,589 6,138 5,916 6,669 6,429 6,463 6,768 6,768 6,511 6,405 5,705 6,092 6,092 6,040 5,899 5,852 5,134	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 10 13 14 16 18 22 26 33 37 40 40	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA N	1,006 775 627 468 401 425 850 1,010 580 520 420 370 410 430 380 400 410 430 470 470 500 440 440 450 420	1,006 7775 627 468 401 425 850 1,010 641 591 489 438 470 481 504 482 512 571 622 591 643	4,829 5,608 6,651 7,279 8,322 7,990 7,149 6,557 6,936 6,867 7,158 6,867 6,911 7,237 6,908 6,165 6,603 6,616 6,603 6,590 6,495 5,779	246 438 687 1,591 2,007 2,448 2,709 3,153 3,153 4,069 4,100 4,317 4,353 4,408 4,638 4,611 4,751 4,751 4,657 4,933 4,855 4,690	913 1,232 1,701 2,367 3,852 4,817 5,866 6,184 7,235 8,026 9,197 9,074 9,552 9,534 9,687 10,074 9,905 10,180 10,068 9,788 10,321 10,054 9,496	5,989 7,278 9,039 10,639 13,766 14,813 15,753 16,041 16,945 18,518 20,424 20,041 21,790 21,124 21,087 21,620 20,681 21,534 21,689 21,107 21,844 21,844 21,844 21,404
Page 1 Total September Coccessor Total	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	895 770 679 376 198 131 114 110 121 228 531 870 <b>5,023</b>	124 113 105 84 65 54 67 66 77 92 970	1,019 883 785 459 263 185 174 174 188 294 608 962 <b>5,993</b>	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	19 17 19 18 19 18 19 18 19 18 19 219	49 44 49 48 49 48 49 48 49 48 49 580	71 64 71 69 71 69 71 69 71 69 71 839	1,090 947 856 528 334 254 245 246 257 365 677 1,033 6,832	450 386 382 326 325 403 491 471 414 337 334 440 <b>4,759</b>	906 746 771 644 675 839 1,005 949 792 659 698 922 <b>9,605</b>	2,446 2,079 2,009 1,498 1,334 1,496 1,740 1,665 R 1,463 1,362 1,709 R 2,396 21,196
2014 January February March April May June July August September October November Total	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	1,069 879 721 367 209 129 116 108 125 218 560 738 <b>5,237</b>	107 102 96 63 69 65 63 66 78 84 93 102	1,176 981 817 429 278 195 179 175 204 302 652 840 <b>6,227</b>	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	21 19 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21	49 44 49 48 49 48 49 48 49 48 49 580	74 67 74 72 74 72 74 74 72 74 72 74	1,250 1,048 891 501 352 266 253 249 275 376 724 914 <b>7,098</b>	499 437 389 315 326 401 465 462 410 333 338 411	1,046 853 802 625 686 848 964 948 780 651 717 838 9,756	2,795 2,338 2,082 1,441 1,365 1,515 1,683 1,658 1,465 1,360 1,779 2,163 21,641
Page 1 Pa	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	964 931 657 334 185 127 111 107 <b>3,416</b>	114 101 87 64 65 52 8 57 60 <b>599</b>	1,078 1,032 744 398 250 179 R 169 166 <b>4,015</b>	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 27	24 22 24 23 24 23 24 24 24	38 34 38 37 38 37 38 37 38 298	65 59 65 63 65 63 65 65	1,143 1,091 809 461 315 242 R 234 232 <b>4,527</b>	467 423 398 306 324 409 496 492 <b>3,315</b>	952 848 771 598 678 852 1,020 985 <b>6,704</b>	2,562 2,362 1,978 1,365 1,318 1,504 R 1,750 1,708 <b>14,546</b>
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total	NA NA	3,597 3,274	633 668	4,230 3,942	26 26	168 146	386 386	580 558	4,810 4,500	3,294 3,233	6,772 6,534	14,876 14,268

electricity retail sales. See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Data are estimates, except for electricity retail sales. • See Note 2, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

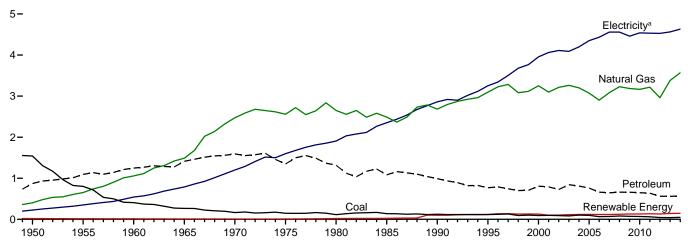
Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

a See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.
b See Table 10.2a for notes on series components.
c Natural gas only; excludes the estimated portion of supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4.
d Includes distributed solar thermal and PV energy used in the commercial, industrial, and electric power sectors.
e Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.
Total losses are calculated as the primary energy consumed by the electric power sector minus the energy content of electricity retail sales. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total

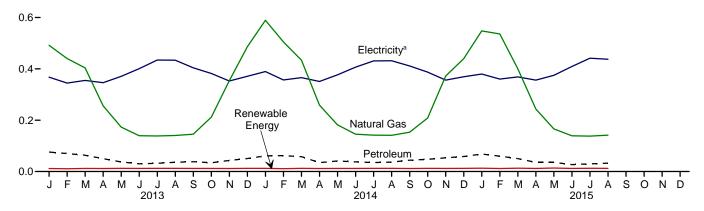
Figure 2.3 Commercial Sector Energy Consumption (Quadrillion Btu)

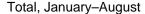
By Major Source, 1949-2014

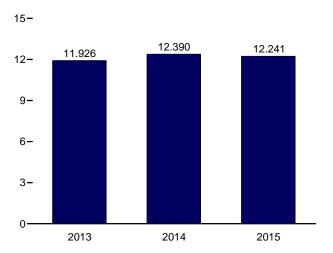


By Major Source, Monthly

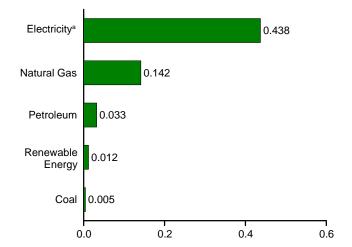
0.8-







By Major Source, August 2015



Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption.

Source: Table 2.3.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Electricity retail sales.

**Table 2.3 Commercial Sector Energy Consumption** 

(Trillion Btu)

		Primary Consumption <sup>a</sup>												
		Fossi	il Fuels			R	enewabl	e Energy	<b>y</b> b			Elec-	Electrical	
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Petro- leum <sup>d</sup>	Total	Hydro- electric Power <sup>e</sup>	Geo- thermal	Solar/ PV	Wind	Bio- mass	Total	Total Primary	tricity Retail Sales	System Energy Losses <sup>9</sup>	Total
1950 Total 1955 Total 1965 Total 1965 Total 1965 Total 1975 Total 1977 Total 1977 Total 1980 Total 1990 Total 1995 Total 1995 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2004 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2010 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	1,542 801 407 265 165 147 115 137 124 117 90 82 103 97 65 70 81 73 762 44	401 651 1,490 2,473 2,551 2,681 2,488 2,682 3,295 3,212 3,201 3,20	872 1,095 1,248 1,413 1,592 1,346 1,318 1,083 991 769 806 725 841 809 761 646 646 659 647 636 562	2,815 2,547 2,711 3,168 4,229 4,051 4,084 3,708 3,982 4,153 4,027 3,803 4,027 3,803 3,913 3,913 3,914 3,814 3,565	NA NA NA NA NA NA (S) 1 1 1 1 1 1 (S) (S) (S)	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 15 8 8 9 11 12 14 14 14 15 17 19 20	NA N	NA A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	19 15 12 9 8 8 8 21 24 91 113 119 92 95 101 105 103 103 109 112 1115 108	19 15 12 9 8 8 8 21 24 94 91 118 118 118 129 136 136 130	2,834 2,561 2,723 3,177 4,237 4,059 3,732 3,836 4,100 4,278 4,084 4,131 4,050 3,745 3,919 4,048 4,011 4,050 3,695	225 350 543 789 1,201 1,596 2,351 4,062 4,110 4,090 4,198 4,351 4,455 4,559 4,531 4,531 4,531	834 984 1,344 1,880 2,908 3,835 4,567 5,368 6,564 7,337 8,942 8,990 9,104 8,958 9,225 9,451 9,771 9,773 9,373 9,373 9,373 9,385 9,168	3,893 3,895 4,609 5,845 8,346 9,492 10,578 11,451 13,320 14,690 17,175 17,136 17,345 17,654 17,852 17,705 18,249 18,396 17,880 18,047 17,966 17,392
2013 January	55 5 3 3 3 3 3 2 2 3 4 4 4 41	492 440 404 256 173 138 140 145 212 354 486 <b>3,380</b>	76 70 63 50 37 30 32 36 38 34 43 51 <b>561</b>	573 515 472 308 213 172 173 179 186 249 401 541 <b>3,982</b>	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	10 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	12 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 143	585 526 484 320 226 184 185 191 198 261 413 554 <b>4,125</b>	368 R 345 R 355 R 346 R 371 R 401 R 434 R 434 R 434 R 353 R 371 R 4,562	R 740 R 666 R 715 R 683 R 771 R 835 R 889 R 873 R 773 R 746 R 737 R 778	R 1,693 R 1,537 R 1,554 R 1,349 R 1,367 R 1,420 R 1,509 R 1,498 R 1,374 R 1,389 R 1,389 R 1,702 R 1,702 R 1,702
Pebruary	555332333456 <b>48</b>	589 505 434 258 182 146 142 141 153 208 372 440 <b>3,569</b>	61 62 58 35 41 37 35 36 44 47 54 58 <b>568</b>	655 572 496 296 225 185 179 181 201 260 431 503 4,185	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	10 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	12 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 14	668 583 509 308 238 197 191 193 213 272 443 516 <b>4,329</b>	390 357 366 351 377 407 431 431 411 387 356 369 <b>4,632</b>	817 695 754 698 793 859 894 885 781 756 753 <b>9,441</b>	1,874 1,635 1,628 1,356 1,407 1,463 1,516 1,509 1,404 1,415 1,554 1,638 18,402
2015 January	6 6 4 4 4 5 38	548 536 400 243 166 139 138 142 <b>2,312</b>	68 60 50 35 36 27 R 30 33	622 601 456 283 205 170 R 172 179 <b>2,689</b>	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 3	(s) (s) (s) 1 1 1 1 1	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	11 10 11 10 11 10 10 10 82	13 12 13 12 13 12 13 12 100	635 613 469 295 219 182 R 185 191 <b>2,789</b>	380 360 368 356 375 409 441 438 <b>3,127</b>	774 722 713 695 785 852 908 876 <b>6,325</b>	1,789 1,695 1,551 1,346 1,379 1,443 R 1,534 1,505 <b>12,241</b>
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total	30 28	2,396 2,183	365 395	2,791 2,605	(s) (s)	13 13	3 2	1 (s)	79 80	96 95	2,887 2,701	3,108 3,052	6,394 6,173	12,390 11,926

<sup>a See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.
b See Table 10.2a for notes on series components and estimation.
c Natural gas only; excludes the estimated portion of supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4.
d Does not include biofuels that have been blended with petroleum—biofuels are included in "Biomass."
e Conventional hydroelectric power.
f Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.
g Total losses are calculated as the primary energy consumed by the electric power sector minus the energy content of electricity retail sales. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.</sup> 

R=Revised. NA=Not available. - =No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion

Btu.

Notes: • Data are estimates, except for coal totals beginning in 2008; hydroelectric power; solar/PV; wind; and electricity retail sales beginning in 1979.
• The commercial sector includes commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7. • See Note 2, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

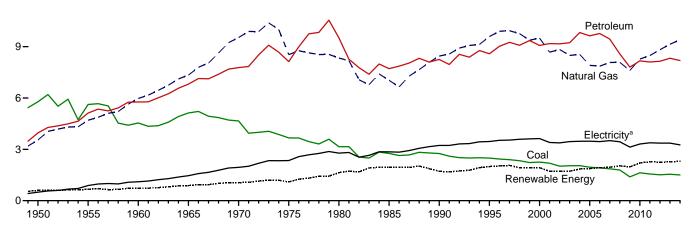
Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

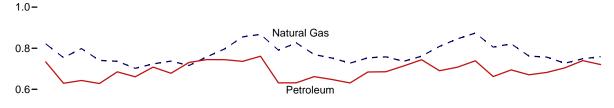
Figure 2.4 Industrial Sector Energy Consumption (Quadrillion Btu)

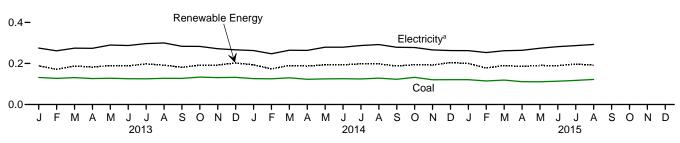
By Major Source, 1949-2014



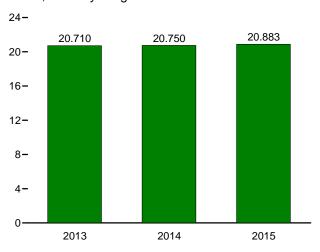


# By Major Source, Monthly

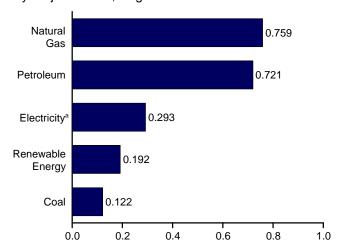




Total, January-August



By Major Source, August 2015



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Electricity retail sales. Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption. Source: Table 2.4.

**Table 2.4 Industrial Sector Energy Consumption** 

(Trillion Btu)

					Primar	y Consum	ptiona							
		Fossi	l Fuels			R	enewable	e Energy <sup>b</sup>				Floo	Flootrical	
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Petro- leum <sup>d</sup>	Totale	Hydro- electric Power <sup>f</sup>	Geo- thermal	Solar/ PV	Wind	Bio- mass	Total	Total Primary	Elec- tricity Retail Sales	Electrical System Energy Lossesh	Totale
1950 Total 1955 Total 1965 Total 1965 Total 1965 Total 1975 Total 1977 Total 1975 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1985 Total 1995 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2010 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	5,781 5,620 4,543 5,127 4,656 3,667 3,155 2,760 2,488 2,256 2,192 2,019 2,041 1,914 1,865 1,793 1,392 1,631 1,561 1,513	3,546 4,701 5,973 9,536 8,532 8,333 7,032 9,590 8,676 8,832 8,455 8,676 8,832 8,455 7,967 8,074 8,074 8,074 8,074 8,278 8,278 8,278	3,960 5,123 5,766 6,813 7,776 8,127 9,509 7,714 8,251 8,585 9,073 9,177 9,167 9,825 9,634 9,634 8,565 9,634 8,165 8,165 8,147	13,288 15,434 16,277 19,260 21,911 20,3962 17,492 19,463 20,726 20,074 20,078 19,560 19,560 19,560 19,603 19,405 18,493 16,784 18,070	69 38 39 33 34 32 33 33 33 32 42 16 17 18 16 17 22	NA N	NA NA NA NA NA NA 	NA NA NA NA NA NA 	532 631 680 855 1,019 1,063 1,600 1,918 1,684 1,834 1,681 1,676 1,678 1,815 1,815 1,832 1,937 2,012 1,948 2,185 2,126	602 669 719 888 1,053 1,096 1,633 1,951 1,717 1,719 1,720 1,720 1,851 1,851 1,851 1,925 1,957 2,034 1,971 2,205 2,205 2,253	13,890 16,103 16,948 22,944 21,434 22,595 19,443 21,180 22,718 22,823 21,783 21,783 21,783 21,582 21,352 21,352 21,552 21,352 21	500 887 1,107 1,463 1,948 2,781 2,781 3,226 3,455 3,635 3,473 3,473 3,473 3,473 3,451 3,502 3,314 3,314 3,318 3,314 3,382	1,852 2,495 2,739 3,487 4,716 5,632 6,664 6,518 7,496 8,208 7,526 7,484 7,565 7,631 7,515 7,362 6,580 6,934 7,005 6,810	16,241 19,485 20,842 25,098 29,628 29,413 32,039 28,816 33,970 34,662 32,719 32,661 32,553 33,515 32,441 32,385 31,333 28,464 30,523 30,812 30,908
Pebruary	132 127 131 126 128 125 127 127 133 131 132 <b>1,546</b>	821 754 798 741 736 702 723 737 716 758 797 855 <b>9,140</b>	733 629 643 628 685 661 708 678 731 745 744 736 <b>8,322</b>	1,686 1,511 1,570 1,494 1,549 1,486 1,555 1,541 1,573 1,635 1,670 1,721	3 3 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 3	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	185 167 184 179 186 185 194 189 179 189 190 199 <b>2,226</b>	189 171 187 182 190 188 198 192 181 192 192 202 <b>2,264</b>	1,875 1,682 1,757 1,676 1,739 1,674 1,752 1,733 1,754 1,862 1,924 21,255	R 275 R 262 R 275 R 274 R 290 R 287 R 296 R 300 R 283 R 283 R 272 R 266	R 553 R 506 R 554 R 541 R 602 R 599 R 607 R 603 R 542 R 553 R 558 R 6,786	R 2,703 R 2,450 R 2,585 R 2,490 R 2,631 R 2,560 R 2,655 R 2,636 R 2,579 R 2,663 R 2,749 R 2,749 R 31,403
2014 January	126 125 130 123 125 126 124 129 123 132 121 121 <b>1,505</b>	867 791 826 769 752 727 753 758 736 761 809 846 <b>9,397</b>	761 631 632 662 648 631 684 685 714 744 690 708 <b>8,190</b>	1,754 1,546 1,587 1,553 1,523 1,483 1,560 1,569 1,570 1,636 1,618 1,671 19,070	3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	190 171 187 185 191 191 196 195 185 192 190 202 <b>2,274</b>	194 174 190 187 194 193 198 198 188 189 194 192 204 <b>2,305</b>	1,947 1,719 1,777 1,740 1,716 1,676 1,758 1,766 1,758 1,830 1,810 1,875 21,374	263 247 264 263 279 279 287 292 279 277 266 263 <b>3,260</b>	551 482 545 524 588 589 596 599 529 542 563 536 <b>6,645</b>	2,761 2,449 2,586 2,527 2,583 2,545 2,641 2,658 2,566 2,649 2,639 2,674 <b>31,279</b>
2015 January	121 115 119 111 111 114 117 122 <b>929</b>	874 806 R 821 762 757 R 727 748 759 <b>6,254</b>	739 662 694 671 682 705 R 740 721 <b>5,613</b>	1,732 1,581 1,634 1,542 1,548 1,542 R 1,604 1,600 <b>12,783</b>	3 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	197 175 187 182 189 188 195 191 <b>1,504</b>	200 178 190 185 190 189 197 192 <b>1,521</b>	1,932 1,759 1,824 1,727 1,738 R 1,732 1,801 1,792 14,304	263 253 262 264 274 282 287 293 <b>2,177</b>	535 507 507 515 574 587 590 586 <b>4,402</b>	2,730 2,519 2,593 2,505 2,587 R 2,601 2,678 2,671 <b>20,883</b>
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total	1,008 1,023	6,244 6,014	5,334 5,366	12,574 12,392	17 23	3 3	(s) (s)	(s) (s)	1,506 1,470	1,526 1,496	14,100 13,888	2,175 2,258	4,474 4,564	20,750 20,710

a See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.
 b See Table 10.2b for notes on series components and estimation.
 c Natural gas only; excludes the estimated portion of supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4.
 d Does not include biofuels that have been blended with petroleum—biofuels are included in "Biomass."
 e Includes coal coke net imports, which are not separately displayed. See Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.
 f Conventional hydroelectric power.

Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.

f Conventional hydroelectric power.
g Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

Total losses are calculated as the primary energy consumed by the electric power sector minus the energy content of electricity retail sales. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of

section.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. -=No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Btu.

Notes:

Data are estimates, except for coal totals; hydroelectric power in 1949–1978 and 1989 forward; solar/PV; wind; and electricity retail sales.

The industrial sector includes industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

See Note 2, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section.

Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

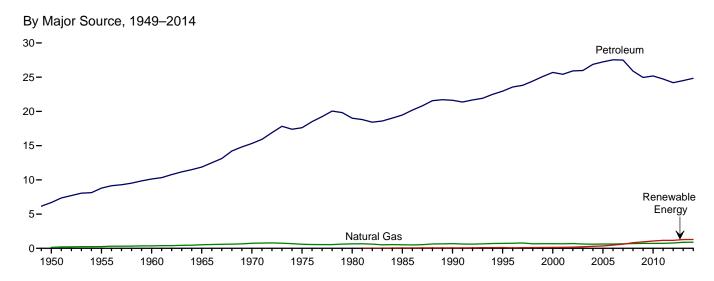
Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

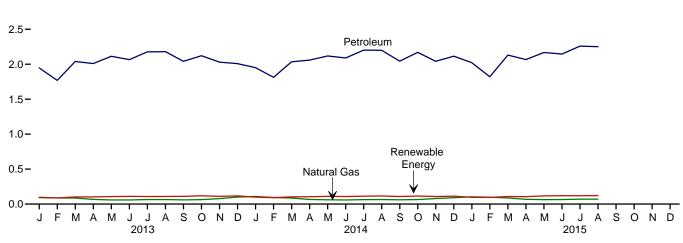
Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

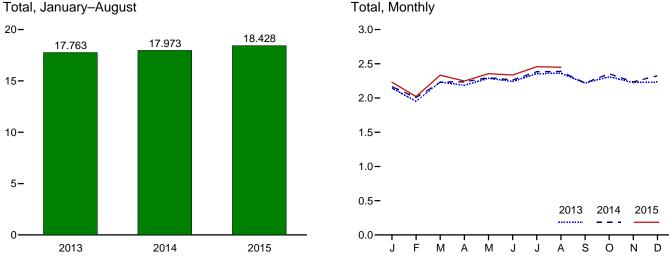
Sources: See end of section.

Figure 2.5 Transportation Sector Energy Consumption (Quadrillion Btu)



By Major Source, Monthly 3.0-





Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption. Source: Table 2.5.

.

**Table 2.5 Transportation Sector Energy Consumption** 

(Trillion Btu)

			Primary Con	sumptiona					
		Fossil	l Fuels		Renewable Energy <sup>b</sup>		Electricity	Electrical System	
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Petroleumd	Total	Biomass	Total Primary	Retail Sales <sup>e</sup>	Energy Losses <sup>f</sup>	Total
1950 Total 1955 Total 1965 Total 1965 Total 1965 Total 1970 Total 1970 Total 1970 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1995 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2010 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	1,564 421 75 16 7 1 (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9)	130 254 359 517 745 595 650 519 680 724 672 658 699 627 602 624 625 663 692 715 719 734 780	6,690 8,799 10,125 11,866 15,310 17,615 19,009 19,472 21,626 22,959 25,689 25,419 25,917 25,969 26,872 27,236 27,538 27,506 28,888 24,955 25,184 24,740 24,202	8,383 9,474 10,560 12,399 16,062 18,210 19,659 19,992 22,306 23,683 26,361 26,077 26,616 26,596 27,474 27,860 28,163 28,170 26,580 25,670 25,903 25,474 24,982	Biomass  NA NA NA NA NA NA 112 135 142 170 230 290 339 475 602 825 935 1,075 1,158 1,162	8,383 9,474 10,560 12,399 16,062 18,210 19,659 20,041 22,366 23,796 26,495 26,219 26,785 26,826 27,764 28,199 28,772 27,404 26,605 26,978 26,605 26,978 26,632 26,632 26,632	Salese  23 20 10 10 11 11 14 16 17 18 20 19 23 25 26 25 28 26 27 26 25 26		8,492 9,550 10,596 12,432 16,098 18,245 19,697 20,088 22,420 23,851 26,555 26,282 26,846 26,900 27,843 28,280 28,717 28,859 27,486 26,687 27,059 26,712 26,219
2013 January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	(9) (9) (9) (9) (9)	98 88 86 67 59 59 65 65 60 63 79 100 887	1,947 1,770 2,040 2,009 2,114 2,066 2,177 2,180 2,041 2,122 2,030 2,009 24,505	2,045 1,858 2,125 2,076 2,173 2,125 2,242 2,245 2,101 2,185 2,108 2,109 25,393	92 87 102 103 107 111 109 109 111 118 111 118	2,137 1,945 2,227 2,179 2,281 2,235 2,350 2,355 2,212 2,303 2,219 2,226 <b>26,670</b>	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	5 4 4 4 5 5 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 3	2,144 1,952 2,234 2,185 2,287 2,242 2,357 2,361 2,218 2,309 2,225 2,233 26,749
2014 January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	(9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9)	109 93 87 66 61 59 63 65 61 64 80 91	1,951 1,813 2,035 2,059 2,119 2,090 2,202 2,200 2,044 2,169 2,042 2,115 24,839	2,060 1,906 2,122 2,125 2,180 2,149 2,265 2,265 2,105 2,234 2,121 2,206 <b>25,738</b>	98 93 103 104 110 108 113 116 108 114 108 113 <b>1,289</b>	2,158 1,999 2,225 2,230 2,290 2,257 2,378 2,381 2,214 2,348 2,229 2,318 27,027	3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	5 5 5 4 5 4 4 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5	2,166 2,006 2,232 2,236 2,297 2,385 2,388 2,220 2,354 2,236 2,325 27,108
2015 January	(a) (a) (a) (a) (a) (a)	104 98 88 69 863 65 70 70 <b>627</b>	2,022 1,821 2,131 2,067 2,168 2,145 2,260 2,252 16,865	2,126 1,919 R 2,218 2,136 2,231 2,210 R 2,330 2,322 17,492	97 95 108 106 117 119 120 121	R 2,223 2,014 2,326 2,242 2,349 R 2,329 2,450 2,442 <b>18,376</b>	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 18	5 4 4 4 4 5 4 <b>35</b>	2,230 2,021 2,333 2,248 2,355 2,336 2,457 2,449 <b>18,428</b>
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total	(g)	603 586	16,469 16,303	17,072 16,889	846 820	17,918 17,709	18 18	37 36	17,973 17,763

section.

section.

<sup>9</sup> Beginning in 1978, the small amounts of coal consumed for transportation are reported as industrial sector consumption.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

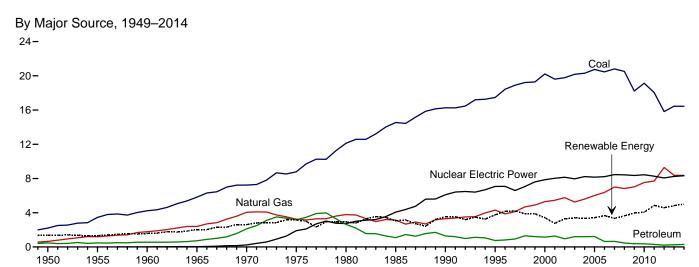
Notes: • Data are estimates, except for coal totals through 1977; and electricity retail sales beginning in 1979. • See Note 2, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.
Sources: See end of section.

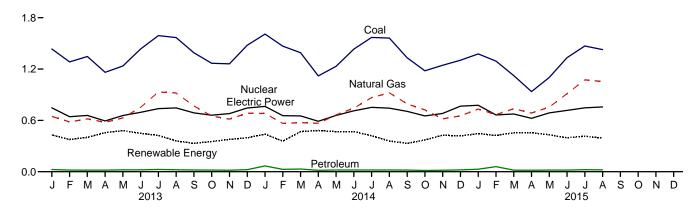
a See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.
b See Table 10.2b for notes on series components.
c Natural gas only; does not include supplemental gaseous fuels—see Note 3,
"Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4. Data are for natural gas
consumed in the operation of pipelines (primarily in compressors) and small
amounts consumed as vehicle fuel—see Table 4.3.
d Does not include biofuels that have been blended with petroleum—biofuels
are included in "Biomass."
e Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and,
beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.
T ortal losses are calculated as the primary energy consumed by the electric
power sector minus the energy content of electricity retail sales. Total losses are
allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total
electricity retail sales. See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of

Figure 2.6 Electric Power Sector Energy Consumption (Quadrillion Btu)

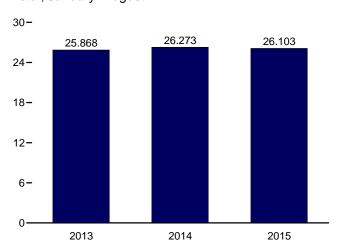


By Major Source, Monthly

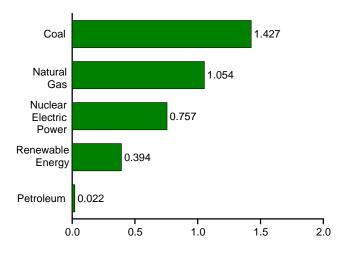
2.4-



Total, January-August



By Major Source, August 2015



Web Page:  $\label{lem:http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/\#consumption.} Source: Table 2.6.$ 

.

**Electric Power Sector Energy Consumption** Table 2.6

(Trillion Btu)

						Prima	ry Consum	ptiona					
		Fossil	Fuels					Renewabl	e Energy <sup>b</sup>			Elec-	
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Petro- leum	Total	Nuclear Electric Power	Hydro- electric Power <sup>d</sup>	Geo- thermal	Solar/ PV	Wind	Bio- mass	Total	tricity Net Imports <sup>e</sup>	Total Primary
1950 Total 1955 Total 1960 Total 1965 Total	2,199 3,458 4,228 5,821	651 1,194 1,785 2,395	472 471 553 722	3,322 5,123 6,565 8,938	0 0 6 43	1,346 1,322 1,569 2,026	NA NA (s)	NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA	5 3 2 3	1,351 1,325 1,571 2,031	6 14 15 (s)	4,679 6,461 8,158 11,012
1970 Total 1975 Total 1980 Total 1985 Total	7,227 8,786 12,123 14,542	4,054 3,240 3,778 3,135	2,117 3,166 2,634 1,090	13,399 15,191 18,534 18,767	239 1,900 2,739 4,076	2,600 3,122 2,867 2,937	6 34 53 97	NA NA NA (s)	NA NA NA (s)	4 2 4 14	2,609 3,158 2,925 3,049	(s) 7 21 71 140	16,253 20,270 24,269 26,032
1990 Total	16,261	3,309	1,289	20,859	6,104	3,014	161	4	29	317	3,524	8	30,495
1995 Total	17,466	4,302	755	22,523	7,075	3,149	138	5	33	422	3,747	134	33,479
2000 Total	20,220	5,293	1,144	26,658	7,862	2,768	144	5	57	453	3,427	115	38,062
2001 Total	19,614	5,458	1,276	26,348	8,029	2,209	142	6	70	337	2,763	75	37,215
2002 Total	19,783	5,767	961	26,511	8,145	2,650	147	6	105	380	3,288	72	38,016
2003 Total	20,185	5,246	1,205	26,636	7,960	2,749	146	5	113	397	3,411	22	38,028
2004 Total	20,305	5,595	1,201	27,101	8,223	2,655	148	6	142	388	3,339	39	38,701
2005 Total	20,737	6,015	1,222	27,974	8,161	2,670	147	6	178	406	3,406	85	39,626
2006 Total	20,462	6,375	637	27,474	8,215	2,839	145	5	264	412	3,665	63	39,417
2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2010 Total	20,808 20,513 18,225 19,133	7,005 6,829 7,022 7,528	648 459 382 370	28,461 27,801 25,630 27,031	8,459 8,426 8,355 8,434	2,430 2,494 2,650 2,521	145 146 146 148	6 9 9	341 546 721 923	423 435 441 459	3,345 3,630 3,967 4,064	107 112 116 89	40,371 39,969 38,069 39,619
2011 Total	18,035	7,712	295	26,042	8,269	3,085	149	17	1,167	437	4,855	127	39,293
2012 Total	15,821	9,287	214	25,322	8,062	2,606	148	40	1,339	453	4,586	161	38,131
2013 January	1,435	646	25	2,107	746	234	13	3	141	39	429	16	3,298
February	1,283	582	19	1,884	642	191	12	4	134	35	376	15	2,917
March	1,346	618	18	1,983	658	193	13	6	150	39	402	17	3,058
April May June	1,162 1,236 1,435 1,591	577 628 753 931	18 22 22 27	1,757 1,886 2,210 2,549	593 657 694 737	237 268 258 257	12 12 12 13	6 7 8 8	167 155 131 106	35 37 39 41	457 480 448 424	13 17 18 19	2,820 3,040 3,370 3,729
July August September October November	1,567	921	23	2,510	745	204	13	9	92	42	360	20	3,636
	1,390	768	20	2,179	688	160	12	9	111	39	331	17	3,214
	1,268	651	20	1,938	660	162	13	9	130	39	353	16	2,967
	1,261	615	18	1,893	679	167	12	8	151	41	377	17	2,967
December  Total	1,478	684	24	2,186	745	198	13	8	133	43	396	16	3,343
	<b>16,451</b>	<b>8,376</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>25,082</b>	<b>8,244</b>	<b>2,529</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>1,600</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>4,833</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>38,360</b>
2014 January	1,608	681	68	2,357	763	203	14	8	172	43	439	13	3,573
February	1,467	564	27	2,058	655	164	12	8	133	39	357	9	3,079
March	1,390	574	31	1,995	652	229	13	13	169	44	469	11	3,127
April	1,119	565	17	1,701	589	237	13	15	179	38	482	10	2,782
May	1,232	664	20	1,916	658	250	13	17	148	40	468	14	3,056
June	1,433	743	20	2,195	712	244	13	19	150	43	469	13	3,390
July	1,570	866	20	2,455	752	230	13	17	115	45	420	16	3,644
August	1,562	922	21	2,504	743	186	13	18	97	44	359	18	3,624
September October November December	1,332	793	19	2,144	706	150	13	17	109	41	331	16	3,196
	1,179	722	15	1,916	652	161	13	16	139	42	371	14	2,952
	1,244	617	17	1,878	681	176	14	13	182	43	427	16	3,002
	1,302	653	21	1,976	767	212	14	9	140	44	419	15	3,176
Total	16,438	8,365	294	25,097	8,329	2,443	159	170	1,733	507	5,011	164	38,601
2015 January  February  March  April  May	1,376	732	29	2,138	776	231	14	11	145	45	446	18	3,377
	1,293	667	59	2,019	663	213	13	15	143	40	424	14	3,120
	1,124	736	18	1,878	674	233	14	21	146	41	455	19	3,026
	936	686	17	1,639	624	212	13	24	170	37	456	20	2,740
	1,102	755	19	1,877	688	191	14	25	163	40	432	21	3,017
June July August 8-Month Total	1,333 1,470 1,427 <b>10,061</b>	912 1,074 1,054 <b>6,616</b>	19 23 22 <b>206</b>	2,264 2,567 2,503 <b>16,883</b>	716 746 757 <b>5,645</b>	190 200 184 <b>1,653</b>	13 14 14 14 <b>107</b>	26 26 27 1 <b>75</b>	128 130 124 <b>1,149</b>	41 45 45 <b>334</b>	397 415 394 <b>3,418</b>	21 21 21 22 <b>157</b>	3,398 3,749 3,675 <b>26,103</b>
2014 8-Month Total	11,381	5,579	222	17,182	5,524	1,744	105	115	1,163	336	3,464	104	26,273
2013 8-Month Total		5,657	174	16,885	5,473	1,842	100	50	1,075	307	3,375	135	25,868

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.

output. • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • See Note 2, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data heginning in 1973

data beginning in 1973.
Sources: See end of section.

<sup>a See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.
b See Table 10.2c for notes on series components.

Natural gas only; excludes the estimated portion of supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4.

Conventional hydroelectric power.

Net imports equal imports minus exports.

Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes:

Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity and useful thermal</sup> 

Table 2.7 U.S. Government Energy Consumption by Agency, Fiscal Years (Trillion Btu)

Finnal	A:								Deetel	T	Veterene		
Fiscal Year <sup>a</sup>	Agri- culture	Defense	Energy	GSAb	HHSC	Interior	Justice	NASAd	Postal Service	Trans- portation	Veterans Affairs	Othere	Total
							• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		0000	portunion	7	•	
4075	0.5	4 200 0	50.4	00.0	0.5	0.4	<b>5</b> 0	40.4	20.5	40.0	07.4	40.5	4.505.0
1975	9.5	1,360.2	50.4	22.3	6.5	9.4	5.9	13.4	30.5	19.3	27.1	10.5	1,565.0
1976	9.3	1,183.3	50.3	20.6	6.7	9.4	5.7	12.4	30.0 32.7	19.5	25.0	11.2	1,383.4
1977	8.9	1,192.3	51.6	20.4	6.9	9.5	5.9	12.0		20.4	25.9	11.9	1,398.5
1978	9.1	1,157.8	50.1	20.4	6.5	9.2	5.9	11.2	30.9	20.6	26.8	12.4	1,360.9
1979	9.2	1,175.8	49.6	19.6	6.4	10.4	6.4	11.1	29.3	19.6	25.7	12.3	1,375.4
1980	8.6	1,183.1	47.4	18.1	6.0	8.5	5.7	10.4	27.2	19.2	24.8	12.3	1,371.2
1981	7.9	1,239.5	47.3	18.0	6.7	7.6	5.4	10.0	27.9	18.8	24.0	11.1	1,424.2
1982	7.6	1,264.5	49.0	18.1	6.4	7.4	5.8	10.1	27.5	19.1	24.2	11.6	1,451.4
1983	7.4	1,248.3	49.5	16.1	6.2	7.7	5.5	10.3	26.5	19.4	24.1	10.8	1,431.8
1984	7.9	1,292.1	51.6	16.2	6.4	8.4	6.4	10.6	27.7	19.8	24.6	10.7	1,482.5
1985	8.4	1,250.6	52.2	20.7	6.0	7.8	8.2	10.9	27.8	19.6	25.1	13.1	1,450.3
1986	6.8	1,222.8	46.9	14.0	6.2	6.9	8.6	11.2	28.0	19.4	25.0	10.8	1,406.7
1987	7.3	1,280.5	48.5	13.1	6.6	6.6	8.1	11.3	28.5	19.0	24.9	11.9	1,466.3
1988	7.8	1,165.8	49.9	12.4	6.4	7.0	9.4	11.3	29.6	18.7	26.3	15.8	1,360.3
1989	8.7	1,274.4	44.2	12.7	6.7	7.1	7.7	12.4	30.3	18.5	26.2	15.6	1,464.7
1990	9.6	1,241.7	43.5	17.5	7.1	7.4	7.0	12.4	30.6	19.0	24.9	17.5	1,438.0
1991	9.6	1,269.3	42.1	14.0	6.2	7.1	8.0	12.5	30.8	19.0	25.1	18.1	1,461.7
1992	9.1	1,104.0	44.3	13.8	6.8	7.0	7.5	12.6	31.7	17.0	25.3	15.7	1,294.8
1993	9.3	1,048.8	43.4	14.1	7.2	7.5	9.1	12.4	33.7	19.4	25.7	16.2	1,246.8
1994	9.4	977.0	42.1	14.0	7.5	7.9	10.3	12.6	35.0	19.8	25.6	17.1	1,178.2
1995	9.0	926.0	47.3	13.7	6.1	6.4	10.2	12.4	36.2	18.7	25.4	17.1	1,128.5
1996	9.1	904.5	44.6	14.5	6.6	4.3	12.1	11.5	36.4	19.6	26.8	17.7	1,107.7
1997	7.4	880.0	43.1	14.4	7.9	6.6	12.0	12.0	40.8	19.1	27.3	20.8	1,091.2
1998	7.9	837.1	31.5	14.1	7.4	6.4	15.8	11.7	39.5	18.5	27.6	19.5	1,037.1
1999	7.8	810.7	27.0	14.4	7.1	7.5	15.4	11.4	39.8	22.6	27.5	19.8	1,010.9
2000	7.4	779.1	30.5	17.6	8.0	7.8	19.7	11.1	43.3	21.2	27.0	20.3	993.1
2001	7.4	787.2	31.1	18.4	8.5	9.5	19.7	10.9	43.4	17.8	27.7	20.7	1,002.3
2002	7.2	837.5	30.7	17.5	8.0	8.2	17.7	10.7	41.6	18.3	27.7	18.4	1,043.4
2003	7.7	895.1	31.9	18.5	10.1	7.3	22.7	10.8	50.9	5.5	30.6	41.0	1,132.3
2004	7.0	960.7	31.4	18.3	8.8	8.7	17.5	9.9	50.5	5.2	29.9	44.0	1,191.7
2005	7.5	933.2	29.6	18.4	9.6	8.6	18.8	10.3	53.5	5.0	30.0	42.1	1,166.4
2006	6.8	843.7	32.9	18.2	9.3	8.1	23.5	10.2	51.8	4.6	29.3	38.1	1,076.4
2007	6.8	864.6	31.5	19.1	9.9	7.5	20.7	10.6	45.8	5.6	30.0	38.1	1,090.2
2008	6.5	910.8	32.1	18.8	10.3	7.1	19.0	10.8	47.1	7.7	29.0	41.6	1,140.7
2009	6.6	874.3	31.1	18.6	10.8	7.9	16.5	10.2	44.2	4.3	29.9	40.2	1,094.6
2010	6.8	889.9	31.7	18.8	10.4	7.3	15.7	10.1	43.3	5.7	30.2	42.9	1,112.7
2011	8.3	890.3	33.1	18.5	10.5	7.3	13.9	10.1	43.0	6.7	30.6	41.7	1,114.1
2012	6.7	828.5	30.3	16.3	10.0	6.7	15.1	8.9	40.8	5.6	29.7	40.6	1,039.3
2013	7.3	749.5	28.9	16.4	10.5	6.2	15.3	8.7	41.9	5.3	29.9	39.3	959.3
2014 <sup>P</sup>	6.3	730.6	29.4	17.0	9.5	6.2	15.6	8.3	43.0	5.2	31.4	39.0	941.5
2017	0.0	, 55.5	20.1		0.0	0.2	10.0	0.0	10.0	0.2	01.4	55.5	0.11.0

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> For 1975 and 1976, the U.S. Government's fiscal year was July 1 through June 30. Beginning in 1977, the U.S. Government's fiscal year is October 1 through September 30 (for example, fiscal year 2014 is October 2013 through September 2014).

b General Services Administration.

Notes: • Data in this table are developed using conversion factors that often differ from those in Tables A1-A6. • Data include energy consumed at foreign

installations and in foreign operations, including aviation and ocean bunkering, primarily by the U.S. Department of Defense. U.S. Government energy use for electricity generation and uranium enrichment is excluded. • Totals may not equal

electricity generation and uranium enrichment is excluded. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption (Excel and CSV files) for all annual data beginning in 1975.

Source: U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy, Federal Energy Management Program. See http://ctsedwweb.ee.doe.gov/Annual/Report/Report.aspx, "A-5 Historical Federal Energy Consumption and Cost Data by Agency and Energy Type (FY 1975 to Present)" dataset.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Health and Human Services.

d National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

e Includes all U.S. government agencies not separately displayed. See http://ctsedwweb.ee.doe.gov/Annual/Report/AgencyReference.aspx for agency list. P=Preliminary.

Table 2.8 U.S. Government Energy Consumption by Source, Fiscal Years

(Trillion Btu)

					Petro	leum						
Fiscal Year <sup>a</sup>	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>	Aviation Gasoline	Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Jet Fuel	LPG <sup>d</sup>	Motor Gasoline <sup>e</sup>	Total	Other Mobility Fuels <sup>f</sup>	Elec- tricity	Purchased Steam and Other <sup>g</sup>	Total
1975	77.9	166.2	22.0	376.0	707.4	5.6	63.2	1,174.2	0.0	141.5	5.1	1,565.0
1976	71.3	151.8	11.6	329.7	610.0	4.7	60.4	1,016.4	.0	139.3	4.6	1,383.4
1977	68.4	141.2	8.8	348.5	619.2	4.1	61.4	1,042.1	.0	141.1	5.7	1,398.5
1978	66.0	144.7	6.2	332.3	601.1	3.0	60.1	1,002.9	.0	141.0	6.4	1,360.9
1979	65.1	148.9	4.7	327.1	618.6	3.7	59.1	1,013.1	.0	141.2	7.1	1,375.4
1980	63.5	147.3	4.9	307.7	638.7	3.8	56.5	1,011.6	.2	141.9	6.8	1,371.2
1981	65.1	142.2	4.6	351.3	653.3	3.5	53.2	1,066.0	.2	144.5	6.2	1,424.2
1982	68.6	146.2	3.6	349.4	672.7	3.7	53.1	1,082.5	.2	147.5	6.2	1,451.4
1983	62.4	147.8	2.6	329.5	673.4	3.8	51.6	1,060.8	.2	151.5	9.0	1,431.8
1984	65.3	157.4	1.9	342.9	693.7	3.9	51.2	1,093.6	.2	155.9	10.1	1,482.5
1985	64.8	149.9	1.9	292.6	705.7	3.8	50.4	1,054.3	.2	167.2	13.9	1,450.3
1986	63.8	140.9	1.4	271.6	710.2	3.6	45.3	1,032.1	.3	155.8	13.7	1,406.7
1987	67.0	145.6	1.0	319.5	702.3	3.6	43.1	1,069.5	.4	169.9	13.9	1,466.3
1988	60.2	144.6	6.0	284.8	617.2	2.7	41.2	951.9	.4	171.2	32.0	1,360.3
1989	48.7	152.4	.8	245.3	761.7	3.5	41.1	1,052.4	2.2	188.6	20.6	1,464.7
1990	44.3	159.4	.5	245.2	732.4	3.8	37.2	1,019.1	2.6	193.6	19.1	1,438.0
1991	45.9	154.1	.4	232.6	774.5	3.0	34.1	1,044.7	6.0	192.7	18.3	1,461.7
1992	51.7	151.2	1.0	200.6	628.2	3.0	35.6	868.4	8.4	192.5	22.5	1,294.8
1993	38.3	152.9	.7	187.0	612.4	3.5	34.5	838.1	5.8	193.1	18.6	1,246.8
1994	35.0	143.9	.6	198.5	550.7	3.2	29.5	782.6	7.7	190.9	18.2	1,178.2
1995	31.7	149.4	.3	178.4	522.3	3.0	31.9	735.9	8.4	184.8	18.2	1,128.5
1996	23.3	147.3	.2	170.5	513.0	3.1	27.6	714.4	18.7	184.0	20.1	1,107.7
1997	22.5	153.8	.3	180.0	475.7	2.6	39.0	697.6	14.5	183.6	19.2	1,091.2
1998	23.9	140.4	.2	174.5	445.5	3.5	43.0	666.8	5.9	181.4	18.8	1,037.1
1999	21.2	137.4	.1	162.1	444.7	2.4	41.1	650.4	.4	180.0	21.5	1,010.9
2000	22.7	133.8	.2	171.3	403.1	2.5	43.9	621.0	1.8	193.6	20.2	993.1
2001	18.8	133.7	.2	176.9	415.2	3.1	42.5	638.0	4.8	188.4	18.6	1,002.3
2002	16.9	133.7	.2	165.6	472.9	2.8	41.3	682.8	3.2	188.3	18.5	1,043.4
2003	18.1	135.5	.3	190.8	517.9	3.2	46.3	758.4	3.3	193.8	23.2	1,132.3
2004	17.4	135.3	.2	261.4	508.2	2.9	44.1	816.9	3.1	197.1	22.0	1,191.7
2005	17.1	135.7	.4	241.4	492.2	3.4	48.8	786.1	5.6	197.6	24.3	1,166.4
2006	23.5	132.6	.6	209.3	442.6	2.7	48.3	703.6	2.1	196.7	18.2	1,076.4
2007	20.4	131.5	.4	212.9	461.1	2.7	46.5	723.7	2.9	194.9	16.7	1,090.2
2008	20.8	129.5	.4	198.3	524.3	2.3	48.7	773.8	3.6	195.3	17.7	1,140.7
2009	20.3	131.7	.3	166.4	505.6	3.2	48.3	723.8	10.1	191.2	17.7	1,094.6
2010	20.0	130.1	.4	157.8	535.8	2.5	51.3	747.7	3.0	193.7	18.2	1,112.7
2011	18.5	124.7	.9	166.5	533.6	2.0	52.7	755.8	2.7	193.2	19.1	1,114.1
2012	15.9	116.2	.4	148.6	493.5	1.7	50.1	694.4	3.1	187.2	22.5	1,039.3
2013	14.3	122.5	.7	140.0	424.0	1.9	46.6	613.2	2.8	184.7	21.8	959.3
2014 <sup>P</sup>	13.5	125.6	.3	133.5	414.3	1.8	44.9	594.8	3.6	182.1	21.9	941.5

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm a}$  For 1975 and 1976, the U.S. Government's fiscal year was July 1 through June 30. Beginning in 1977, the U.S. Government's fiscal year is October 1 through September 30 (for example, fiscal year 2014 is October 2013 through

also includes small amounts of renewable energy such as wood and solar thermal. P=Preliminary.

Notes: • Data in this table are developed using conversion factors that often differ from those in Tables A1–A6. • Data include energy consumed at foreign installations and in foreign operations, including aviation and ocean bunkering, primarily by the U.S. Department of Defense. U.S. Government energy use for electricity generation and uranium enrichment is excluded. • Totals may not equal

sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalentergy/data/montality/#consumption (Excel and CSV files) for all annual data beginning in 1975.
Source: U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy, Federal Energy Management Program. See http://ctsedwweb.ee.doe.gov/Annual/Report/Report.aspx, "A-5 Historical Federal Energy Management Program See http://ctsedwweb.ee.doe.gov/Annual/Report/Report.aspx, "A-5 Historical Federal Energy Management Program See http://ctsedwweb.ee.doe.gov/Annual/Report/Report.aspx, "A-5 Historical Federal Energy Management Program See http://cross.com/programs/pro Energy Consumption and Cost Data by Agency and Energy Type (FY 1975 to

September 2014).

Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Distillate fuel oil, including diesel fuel; and residual fuel oil, including Navy

d Liquefied petroleum gases, primarily propane.
 e Includes E10 (a mixture of 10% ethanol and 90% motor gasoline) and E15 (a mixture of 15% ethanol and 85% motor gasoline).

Other types of fuel used in vehicles and equipment. Primarily includes alternative fuels such as compressed natural gas (CNG); liquefied natural gas (LNG); E85 (a mixture of 85% ethanol and 15% motor gasoline); B20 (a mixture of 20% biodiesel and 80% diesel fuel); B100 (100% biodiesel); hydrogen; and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>g</sup> Other types of energy used in facilities. Primarily includes chilled water, but

# **Energy Consumption by Sector**

Note 1. Electrical System Energy Losses. Electrical system energy losses are calculated as the difference between total primary consumption by the electric power sector (see Table 2.6) and the total energy content of elec-tricity retail sales (see Tables 7.6 and A6). Most of these losses occur at steamelectric power plants (conventional and nuclear) in the conversion of heat energy into mechanical energy to turn electric generators. The loss is a thermodynamically necessary feature of the steam-electric cycle. Part of the energy input-to-output losses is a result of imputing fossil energy equivalent inputs for hydroelectric, geothermal, solar thermal, photovoltaic, and wind energy sources. In addition to conversion losses, other losses include power plant use of electricity, transmission and distribution of electricity from power plants to end-use consumers (also called "line losses"), and unaccounted-for electricity. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity sales. Overall, about two thirds of total energy input is lost in conversion. Currently, of electricity generated, approximately 5% is lost in plant use and 7% is lost in transmission and distribution.

**Note 2. Energy Consumption Data and Surveys.** Most of the data in this section of the *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* are developed from a group of energy-related surveys, typically called "supply surveys," conducted by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA). Supply surveys are directed to suppliers and marketers of specific energy sources. They measure the quantities of specific energy sources produced, or the quantities supplied to the market, or both. The data obtained from EIA's supply surveys are integrated to yield the summary consumption statistics published in this section (and in Section 1) of the MER.

Users of EIA's energy consumption statistics should be aware of a second group of energy-related surveys, typically called "consumption surveys." Consumption surveys gather information on the types of energy consumed by end users of energy, along with the characteristics of those end users that can be associated with energy use. For example, the "Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey" belongs to the consumption survey group because it collects information directly from end users (the manufacturing establishments). There are important differences between the supply and consumption surveys that need to be taken into account in any analysis that uses both data sources. For information on those differences, see "Energy Consumption by End-Use Sector, A Comparison of Measures by Consumption and Supply Surveys," DOE/EIA-0533, U.S. Energy Information Administration, Washington, DC, April 6, 1990.

## **Table 2.2 Sources**

#### Coal

1949–2007: Residential sector coal consumption data from Table 6.2 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the

residential and commercial sectors coal consumption heat content factors in Table A5.

#### **Natural Gas**

1949–1979: Residential sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption data from Table 4.3 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas end-use sectors consumption heat content factors in Table A4.

1980 forward: Residential sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption data from Table 4.3 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas enduse sectors consumption heat content factors in Table A4. The residential sector portion of supplemental gaseous fuels data in Btu is estimated using the method described in Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at the end of Section 4. Residential sector natural gas (excluding supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption is equal to residential sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption minus the residential sector portion of supplemental gaseous fuels.

#### **Petroleum**

1949 forward: Table 3.8a.

## **Fossil Fuels Total**

1949–2007: Residential sector total fossil fuels consumption is the sum of the residential sector consumption values for coal, natural gas, and petroleum.

2008 forward: Residential sector total fossil fuels consumption is the sum of the residential sector consumption values for natural gas and petroleum.

# Renewable Energy

1949 forward: Table 10.2a.

# **Total Primary Energy Consumption**

1949 forward: Residential sector total primary energy consumption is the sum of the residential sector consumption values for fossil fuels and renewable energy.

## **Electricity Retail Sales**

1949 forward: Residential sector electricity retail sales from Table 7.6 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the electricity heat content factor in Table A6.

# **Electrical System Energy Losses**

1949 forward: Total electrical system energy losses are equal to electric power sector total primary energy consumption from Table 2.6 minus total electricity retail sales from Table 7.6 (converted to Btu by multiplying by the electricity heat content factor in Table A6). Total electrical system energy losses are allocated to the residential sector in proportion to the residential sector's share of total electricity retail sales from Table 7.6. See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.

## **Total Energy Consumption**

1949 forward: Residential sector total energy consumption is the sum of the residential sector consumption values for

total primary energy, electricity retail sales, and electrical system energy losses.

# **Table 2.3 Sources**

#### Coal

1949 forward: Commercial sector coal consumption data from Table 6.2 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the residential and commercial sectors coal consumption heat content factors in Table A5.

#### **Natural Gas**

1949–1979: Commercial sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption data from Table 4.3 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas end-use sectors consumption heat content factors in Table A4.

1980 forward: Commercial sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption data from Table 4.3 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas end-use sectors consumption heat content factors in Table A4. The commercial sector portion of supplemental gaseous fuels data in Btu is estimated using the method described in Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at the end of Section 4. Commercial sector natural gas (excluding supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption is equal to commercial sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption minus the commercial sector portion of supplemental gaseous fuels.

## Petroleum

1949-1992: Table 3.8a.

1993–2008: The commercial sector share of motor gasoline consumption is equal to commercial sector motor gasoline consumption from Table 3.7a divided by motor gasoline product supplied from Table 3.5. Commercial sector fuel ethanol (including denaturant) consumption is equal to total fuel ethanol (including denaturant) consumption from Table 10.3 multiplied by the commercial sector share of motor gasoline consumption. Commercial sector petroleum (excluding biofuels) consumption is equal to commercial sector petroleum (including biofuels) consumption from Table 3.8a minus commercial sector fuel ethanol (including denaturant) consumption.

2009 forward: Commercial sector fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption is equal to total fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption from Table 10.3 multiplied by the commercial sector share of motor gasoline consumption (see 1993–2008 sources above). Commercial sector petroleum (excluding biofuels) consumption is equal to commercial sector petroleum (including biofuels) consumption from Table 3.8a minus commercial sector fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption.

## **Fossil Fuels Total**

1949 forward: Commercial sector total fossil fuels consumption is the sum of the commercial sector consumption values for coal, natural gas, and petroleum.

# Renewable Energy

1949 forward: Table 10.2a.

## **Total Primary Energy Consumption**

1949 forward: Commercial sector total primary energy consumption is the sum of the commercial sector consumption values for fossil fuels and renewable energy.

# **Electricity Retail Sales**

1949 forward: Commercial sector electricity retail sales from Table 7.6 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the electricity heat content factor in Table A6.

# **Electrical System Energy Losses**

1949 forward: Total electrical system energy losses are equal to electric power sector total primary energy consumption from Table 2.6 minus total electricity retail sales from Table 7.6 (converted to Btu by multiplying by the electricity heat content factor in Table A6). Total electrical system energy losses are allocated to the commercial sector in proportion to the commercial sector's share of total electricity retail sales from Table 7.6. See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.

## **Total Energy Consumption**

1949 forward: Commercial sector total energy consumption is the sum of the commercial sector consumption values for total primary energy, electricity retail sales, and electrical system energy losses.

## Table 2.4 Sources

#### Coal

1949 forward: Coke plants coal consumption from Table 6.2 is converted to Btu by multiplying by the coke plants coal consumption heat content factors in Table A5. Other industrial coal consumption from Table 6.2 is converted to Btu by multiplying by the other industrial coal consumption heat content factors in Table A5. Industrial sector coal consumption is equal to coke plants coal consumption and other industrial coal consumption.

# **Natural Gas**

1949–1979: Industrial sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption data from Table 4.3 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas end-use sectors consumption heat content factors in Table A4.

1980 forward: Industrial sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption data from Table 4.3 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas end-use sectors consumption heat content factors in Table A4. The industrial sector portion of supplemental gaseous fuels data in Btu is estimated using the method described in Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at the end of Section 4. Industrial sector natural gas (excluding supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption is equal to industrial sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption minus the industrial sector portion of supplemental gaseous fuels.

#### **Petroleum**

1949-1992: Table 3.8b.

1993–2008: The industrial sector share of motor gasoline consumption is equal to industrial sector motor gasoline consumption from Table 3.7b divided by motor gasoline product supplied from Table 3.5. Industrial sector fuel ethanol (including denaturant) consumption is equal to total fuel ethanol (including denaturant) consumption from Table 10.3 multiplied by the industrial sector share of motor gasoline consumption. Industrial sector petroleum (excluding biofuels) consumption is equal to industrial sector petroleum (including biofuels) consumption from Table 3.8b minus industrial sector fuel ethanol (including denaturant) consumption.

2009 forward: Industrial sector fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption is equal to total fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption from Table 10.3 multiplied by the industrial sector share of motor gasoline consumption (see 1993–2008 sources above). Industrial sector petroleum (excluding biofuels) consumption is equal to industrial sector petroleum (including biofuels) consumption from Table 3.8b minus industrial sector fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption.

# **Coal Coke Net Imports**

1949 forward: Coal coke net imports are equal to coal coke imports from Table 1.4a minus coal coke exports from Table 1.4b.

## **Fossil Fuels Total**

1949 forward: Industrial sector total fossil fuels consumption is the sum of the industrial sector consumption values for coal, natural gas, and petroleum, plus coal coke net imports.

## Renewable Energy

1949 forward: Table 10.2b.

# **Total Primary Energy Consumption**

1949 forward: Industrial sector total primary energy consumption is the sum of the industrial sector consumption values for fossil fuels and renewable energy.

## **Electricity Retail Sales**

1949 forward: Industrial sector electricity retail sales from Table 7.6 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the electricity heat content factor in Table A6.

# **Electrical System Energy Losses**

1949 forward: Total electrical system energy losses are equal to electric power sector total primary energy consumption from Table 2.6 minus total electricity retail sales from Table 7.6 (converted to Btu by multiplying by the electricity heat content factor in Table A6). Total electrical system energy losses are allocated to the industrial sector in proportion to the industrial sector's share of total electricity retail sales from Table 7.6. See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.

# **Total Energy Consumption**

1949 forward: Industrial sector total energy consumption is the sum of the industrial sector consumption values for total primary energy, electricity retail sales, and electrical system energy losses.

## Table 2.5 Sources

#### Coal

1949–1977: Transportation sector coal consumption data from Table 6.2 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the other industrial sector coal consumption heat content factors in Table A5.

## **Natural Gas**

1949 forward: Transportation sector natural gas consumption data from Table 4.3 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas end-use sectors consumption heat content factors in Table A4.

## Petroleum

1949-1992: Table 3.8c.

1993–2008: The transportation sector share of motor gasoline consumption is equal to transportation sector motor gasoline consumption from Table 3.7c divided by motor gasoline product supplied from Table 3.5. Transportation sector fuel ethanol (including denaturant) consumption is equal to total fuel ethanol (including denaturant) consumption from Table 10.3 multiplied by the transportation sector share of motor gasoline consumption. Transportation sector petroleum (excluding biofuels) consumption is equal to transportation sector petroleum (including biofuels) consumption from Table 3.8c minus transportation sector fuel ethanol (including denaturant) consumption.

2009 forward: Transportation sector fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption is equal to total fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption from Table 10.3 multiplied by the transportation sector share of motor gasoline consumption (see 1993-2008 sources above). Transportation sector petroleum (excluding biofuels) consumption is transportation sector petroleum (including biofuels) consumption from Table 3.8c; minus transportation sector fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption; minus refinery and blender net inputs of renewable fuels (excluding fuel ethanol) from U.S. Energy Information Administration, Petroleum Supply Annual/Petroleum Supply Monthly, Table 1 (for biomass-based diesel fuel, the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the biodiesel heat content factor in Table A1; for other renewable diesel fuel, the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the other renewable diesel fuel heat content factor in Table A1).

#### **Fossil Fuels Total**

1949–1977: Transportation sector total fossil fuels consumption is the sum of the transportation sector consumption values for coal, natural gas, and petroleum.

1978 forward: Transportation sector total fossil fuels consumption is the sum of the transportation sector consumption values for natural gas and petroleum.

# Renewable Energy

1981 forward: Table 10.2b.

## **Total Primary Energy Consumption**

1949–1980: Transportation sector total primary energy consumption is equal to transportation sector fossil fuels consumption.

1981 forward: Transportation sector total primary energy consumption is the sum of the transportation sector consumption values for fossil fuels and renewable energy.

# **Electricity Retail Sales**

1949 forward: Transportation sector electricity retail sales from Table 7.6 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the electricity heat content factor in Table A6.

# **Electrical System Energy Losses**

1949 forward: Total electrical system energy losses are equal to electric power sector total primary energy consumption from Table 2.6 minus total electricity retail sales from Table 7.6 (converted to Btu by multiplying by the electricity heat content factor in Table A6). Total electrical system energy losses are allocated to the transportation sector in proportion to the transportation sector's share of total electricity retail sales from Table 7.6. See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.

# **Total Energy Consumption**

1949 forward: Transportation sector total energy consumption is the sum of the transportation sector consumption values for total primary energy, electricity retail sales, and electrical system energy losses.

# **Table 2.6 Sources**

#### Coal

1949 forward: Electric power sector coal consumption data from Table 6.2 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the electric power sector coal consumption heat content factors in Table A5.

#### **Natural Gas**

1949–1979: Electric power sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption data from Table 4.3 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas electric power sector consumption heat content factors in Table A4.

1980 forward: Electric power sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption data from Table 4.3 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas electric power sector consumption heat content factors in Table A4. The electric power sector portion of supplemental gaseous fuels data in Btu is estimated using the method described in Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at the end of Section 4. Electric power sector natural gas (excluding supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption is equal to electric power sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption minus the electric power sector portion of supplemental gaseous fuels.

#### **Petroleum**

1949 forward: Table 3.8c.

## **Fossil Fuels Total**

1949 forward: Electric power sector total fossil fuels consumption is the sum of the electric power sector consumption values for coal, natural gas, and petroleum.

## **Nuclear Electric Power**

1949 forward: Nuclear electricity net generation data from Table 7.2a are converted to Btu by multiplying by the nuclear heat rate factors in Table A6.

## **Renewable Energy**

1949 forward: Table 10.2c.

## **Electricity Net Imports**

1949 forward: Electricity net imports are equal to electricity imports from Table 1.4a minus electricity exports from Table 1.4b.

## **Total Primary Energy Consumption**

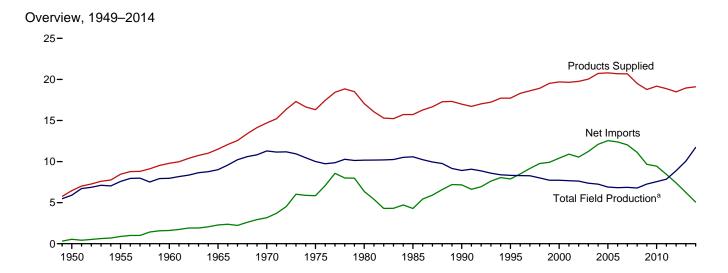
1949 forward: Electric power sector total primary energy consumption is the sum of the electric power sector consumption values for fossil fuels, nuclear electric power, and renewable energy, plus electricity net imports.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

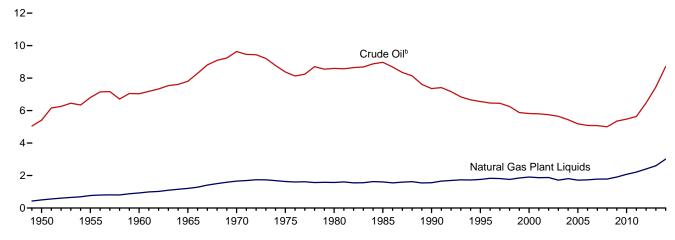
PATRA	
Petro	

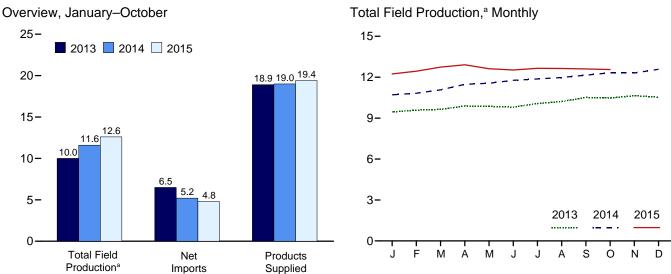
.

Figure 3.1 Petroleum Overview (Million Barrels per Day)



Crude Oil and Natural Gas Plant Liquids Field Production, 1949-2014





 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm a}$  Crude oil, including lease condensate, and natural gas plant liquids field production.

Web Page:  $\label{lem:http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/\#petroleum.} Source: Table 3.1.$ 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Includes lease condensate.

**Table 3.1 Petroleum Overview** 

		Fie	ld Produc	tiona		D			Trade				
	48 States <sup>d</sup>	Crude Oil <sup>b</sup> Alaska	o,c Total	NGPL <sup>e</sup>	Total <sup>c</sup>	Renew- able Fuels and Oxy- genates <sup>f</sup>	Process- ing Gain <sup>g</sup>	lm- ports <sup>h</sup>	Ex- ports	Net Imports <sup>i</sup>	Stock Change <sup>j</sup>	Adjust- ments <sup>c,k</sup>	Petroleum Products Supplied
1950 Average 1955 Average 1960 Average 1960 Average 1970 Average 1970 Average 1980 Average 1980 Average 1980 Average 1980 Average 1980 Average 2001 Average 2001 Average 2001 Average 2002 Average 2003 Average 2004 Average 2005 Average 2006 Average 2007 Average 2007 Average 2008 Average 2008 Average 2008 Average 2009 Average 2010 Average 2010 Average 2011 Average 2011 Average	5,407 6,807 7,034 9,408 8,183 6,980 7,146 5,582 5,076 4,851 4,759 4,533 4,325 4,346 4,346 4,346 4,346 4,355 5,950	0 0 2 30 229 19, 1,617 1,827 1,773 1,484 970 963 985 974 741 722 683 645 600 561 526	5,407 6,807 7,804 9,637 8,375 6,560 5,822 5,821 5,744 5,649 5,441 5,087 5,077 5,354 5,476 6,476	499 771 929 1,210 1,660 1,633 1,573 1,559 1,762 1,911 1,868 1,880 1,719 1,739 1,783 1,783 1,783 1,784 1,910 2,074 2,408	5,906 7,578 7,965 9,014 11,297 10,077 10,170 10,581 8,914 8,322 7,733 7,624 7,250 6,901 6,901 6,825 6,860 6,825 7,264 7,550 8,888	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA N	2 34 146 220 359 460 597 557 683 774 943 903 957 974 1,051 989 994 996 993 979 1,068 1,076 1,059	850 1,248 1,815 2,468 3,419 6,056 6,909 5,067 8,018 8,835 11,459 11,264 13,145 13,714 13,707 13,468 12,915 11,691 11,736 11,436 10,598	305 368 202 187 259 209 544 781 857 949 1,040 971 984 1,165 1,317 1,433 1,317 1,433 1,802 2,024 2,353 3,205	545 880 1,613 2,281 3,161 5,846 6,365 4,286 7,886 10,419 10,900 10,546 11,238 12,097 12,549 12,390 12,036 11,114 9,667 9,441 7,393	-56 (s) -83 -88 103 322 140 -103 107 -246 -69 325 -105 56 209 145 60 -148 195 109 49 -121 158	-51 -37 -8 -10 -16 41 41 64 200 338 496 532 501 529 542 509 542 538 640 802 225 264 365 348	6,458 8,455 9,797 11,512 14,697 16,322 17,056 15,726 16,988 17,725 19,761 20,034 20,731 20,680 20,687 20,680 19,498 18,771 19,180 18,882 18,490
2013 January February March April May June July August September October November December Average	6,529 6,554 6,628 6,853 6,768 6,960 7,074 7,216 7,181 7,361 7,327 <b>6,939</b>	549 541 533 523 515 486 493 428 511 521 536 546 <b>515</b>	7,078 7,095 7,161 7,375 7,301 7,264 7,453 7,502 7,727 7,702 7,897 7,873 <b>7,454</b>	2,379 2,490 2,485 2,513 2,556 2,542 2,618 2,715 2,791 2,766 2,747 2,660 <b>2,606</b>	9,457 9,585 9,645 9,889 9,857 9,805 10,072 10,218 10,519 10,469 10,644 10,533 10,060	891 905 950 971 1,011 1,034 1,021 1,004 998 1,052 1,083 1,102 1,002	1,061 966 1,012 1,093 1,039 1,087 1,132 1,115 1,136 1,085 1,126 1,179 1,087	10,089 9,286 9,534 10,168 10,174 9,882 10,300 10,249 10,036 9,608 9,539 9,859	2,881 3,280 3,111 3,235 3,472 3,594 3,851 3,725 3,632 4,074 3,967 4,602 <b>3,621</b>	7,208 6,007 6,423 6,933 6,703 6,288 6,449 6,524 6,405 5,535 5,419 4,938 <b>6,237</b>	98 -738 92 491 291 72 -37 162 353 -754 -688 -903 -127	231 442 593 190 459 664 546 426 547 418 530 328 448	18,749 18,643 18,531 18,584 18,779 18,806 19,257 19,125 19,252 19,312 19,491 18,983 18,961
2014 January February March April May June July August September October November December Average	R 7,598 R 7,716 R 7,992 R 8,076 8,194 R 8,334 R 8,435 R 8,481 R 8,626 R 8,682 R 8,908	542 516 530 537 524 485 422 398 478 500 516 520 <b>497</b>	R 8,016 R 8,114 R 8,246 R 8,529 R 8,600 R 8,678 R 8,757 R 8,833 R 8,959 R 9,126 9,199 R 9,427 R 8,710	2,695 2,710 2,829 2,950 3,094 3,115 3,142 3,195 3,196 3,115 3,156 <b>3,015</b>	R 10,711 R 10,824 R 11,075 R 11,479 R 11,555 R 11,772 R 11,872 R 11,975 R 12,154 R 12,322 12,314 R 12,584 R 11,725	1,001 1,000 1,026 1,040 1,057 1,091 1,088 1,051 1,059 1,044 1,059 1,134 1,055	1,107 1,064 991 1,078 1,013 1,122 1,107 1,163 1,015 1,028 1,178 1,100 1,081	9,305 9,155 9,256 9,600 9,387 8,837 9,496 9,319 9,181 8,924 9,009 9,402 <b>9,241</b>	3,911 3,658 3,993 3,974 4,113 4,155 4,464 4,457 3,947 4,134 4,353 4,892 <b>4,176</b>	5,394 5,497 5,263 5,626 5,274 4,682 5,032 4,861 5,234 4,790 4,656 4,510 <b>5,065</b>	-396 62 263 920 942 111 106 152 421 -186 349 486 <b>269</b>	R 493 R 584 R 372 R 546 R 627 333 R 290 R 502 R 204 R 320 513 R 616 R 449	19,102 18,908 18,464 18,849 18,585 18,890 19,283 19,400 19,246 19,691 19,370 19,457 <b>19,106</b>
2015 January	RE 8,845 RE 9,047 RE 9,088 RE 8,903 RE 8,919 RE 8,916 E 8,654 E 8,652 E 8,857	E 505 E 494 E 511 E 510 E 473 E 447 E 450 RE 408 E 475 E 500 E 477	RE 9,259 RE 9,339 RE 9,558 RE 9,598 RE 9,375 RE 9,269 RE 9,369 RE 9,324 E 9,129 E 9,129 E 9,334	3,100 3,181 3,313 3,249 3,259 3,284 R 3,319 E 3,478 E 3,444 E 3,261	RE 12,439 RE 12,739 RE 12,912 RE 12,624 RE 12,528 RE 12,653 RE 12,643 E 12,607 E 12,566 E 12,596	1,054 1,046 1,052 1,065 1,106 1,148 1,124 R 1,099 E 1,019 E 1,042 E 1,076	1,023 955 999 1,042 1,041 990 1,053 R 1,164 E 1,053 E 1,009	9,393 9,243 9,552 9,307 9,470 9,552 9,511 R 9,768 E 9,141 E 8,905 E 9,386	4,567 4,699 4,120 4,943 4,874 4,668 4,967 R 4,564 E 4,341 E 4,373 E 4,610	4,825 4,544 5,432 4,364 4,596 4,884 4,544 R 5,205 E 4,800 E 4,532 E 4,776	574 128 985 900 728 443 -85 R 728 E 420 E 45 E 484	R 681 R 540 R 2 R 554 R 477 R 484 R 521 R 433 E 511 E 449	19,249 19,396 19,238 19,037 19,117 19,591 19,979 R 19,814 E 19,352 E 19,665 E 19,445
2014 10-Month Average 2013 10-Month Average	8,096 6,858	493 510	8,589 7,368	2,990 2,586	11,579 9,954	1,046 984	1,069 1,073	9,247 9,938	4,085 3,487	5,162 6,451	239 7	426 452	19,044 18,907

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Crude oil production on leases, and natural gas liquids (liquefied petroleum gases, pentanes plus, and a small amount of finished petroleum products) production at natural gas processing plants. Excludes what was previously classified as "Field Production" of finished motor gasoline, motor gasoline blending components, and other hydrocarbons and oxygenates; these are now included in "Adjustments."
<sup>b</sup> Includes lease condensate.

Includes lease condensate.

Discludes lease condensate.

Once a month, data for crude oil production, total field production, and adjustments are revised going back as far as the data year of the U.S. Energy Information Administration's (EIA) last published Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)—these revisions are released at the same time as EIA's Petroleum Supply Monthly. Once a year, data for these series are revised going back as far as 10 years—these revisions are released at the same time as the PSA.

d United States excluding Alaska and Hawaii.

Natural gas plant liquids.

Renewable fuels and oxygenate plant net production.

Refinery and blender net production minus refinery and blender net inputs. See Table 3.2.

Includes Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports. See Table 3.3b.

i Net imports equal imports minus exports.

j A negative value indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive value indicates an increase. The current month stock change estimate is based on the change from the previous month's estimate, rather than the stocks values shown in Table 3.4. Includes crude oil stocks in the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, but excludes distillate fuel oil stocks in the Northeast Home Heating Oil Reserve. See Table 3.4.

k An adjustment for crude oil, hydrogen, oxygenates, renewable fuels, other hydrocarbons, motor gasoline blending components, finished motor gasoline, and distillate fuel oil. See ElA's Petroleum Supply Monthly, Appendix B, "PSM Explanatory Notes," for further information.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day and greater than -500 barrels per day.

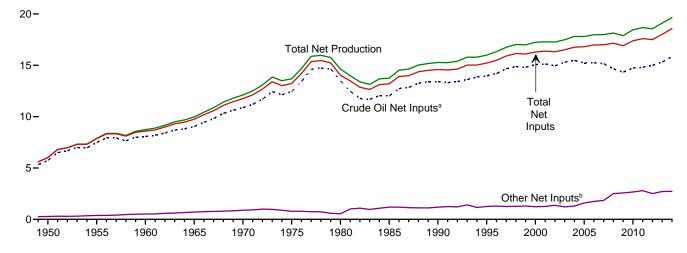
Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

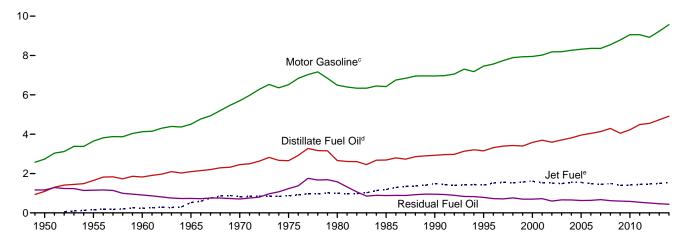
Sources: See end of section.

Figure 3.2 Refinery and Blender Net Inputs and Net Production (Million Barrels per Day)

Net Inputs and Net Production, 1949-2014

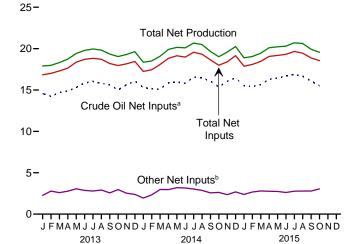


Net Production, Selected Products, 1949-2014



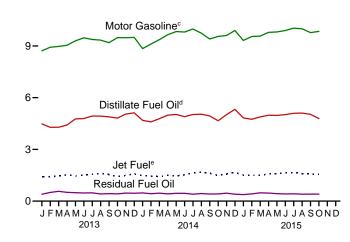
12-





<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes lease condensate.

Net Production, Selected Products, Monthly



sel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup>Beginning in 1993, includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline. <sup>d</sup> Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodie-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Natural gas plant liquids and other liquids.

e Beginning in 2005, includes kerosene-type jet fuel only.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum. Source: Table 3.2.

Table 3.2 Refinery and Blender Net Inputs and Net Production

	D-4!-	ani ar -l Di-	ndor N-4 !				Defi	and Dis-	don Not Do	duetic h		
	Refine	ery and Ble	naer Net II	nputsa 			T		der Net Pro	uction <sup>0</sup>	<u> </u>	1
	Crude		Other		Distillate	Jet	LPC	€c	Motor	Residual	Other	
	Oild	NGPLe	Liquidsf	Total	Fuel Oil <sup>g</sup>	Fuelh	Propane <sup>i</sup>	Total	Gasoline	Fuel Oil	Products <sup>k</sup>	Total
1950 Average	5,739	259	19	6,018	1,093	( <sup>h</sup> ) 155	NA	80	2,735	1,165	947	6,019
1955 Average	7,480	345	32	7,857	1,651	` 155	NA	119	3,648	1,152	1,166	7,891
1960 Average	8,067	455	61	8,583	1,823	241	NA	212	4,126	908	1,420	8,729
1965 Average	9,043	618	88	9,750	2,096	523	NA	293	4,507	736	1,814	9,970
1970 Average	10,870	763	121	11,754	2,454	827	NA	345	5,699	706	2,082	12,113
1975 Average	12,442	710	72	13,225	2,653	871 999	234	311	6,518	1,235	2,097	13,685
1980 Average	13,481 12,002	462 509	81 681	14,025 13,192	2,661 2.686	1.189	269 295	330 391	6,492 6,419	1,580 882	2,559	14,622 13.750
1985 Average	13,409	467	713	14,589	2,000	1,169	404	499	6,959	950	2,183 2,452	15,750
1990 Average	13,409	471	775	15,220	3,155	1,416	503	654	7,459	788	2,522	15,272
1995 Average 2000 Average	15,067	380	849	16,295	3,580	1,606	583	705	7,453	696	2,705	17.243
2001 Average	15,128	429	825	16,382	3,695	1,530	556	667	8,022	721	2,651	17,285
2002 Average	14,947	429	941	16,316	3,592	1,514	572	671	8,183	601	2,712	17,273
2003 Average	15,304	419	791	16,513	3,707	1,488	570	658	8,194	660	2,780	17,487
2004 Average	15,475	422	866	16,762	3,814	1,547	584	645	8,265	655	2,887	17,814
2005 Average	15,220	441	1,149	16,811	3,954	1,546	540	573	8,318	628	2,782	17,800
2006 Average	15,242	501	1,238	16,981	4,040	1,481	543	627	8,364	635	2,827	17,975
2007 Average	15,156	505	1,337	16,999	4,133	1,448	562	655	8,358	673	2,728	17,994
2008 Average	14,648	485	2,019	17,153	4,294	1,493	519	630	8,548	620	2,561	18,146
2009 Average	14,336	485	2,082	16,904	4,048	1,396	537	623	8,786	598	2,431	17,882
2010 Average	14,724	442 490	2,219 2.300	17,385	4,223 4,492	1,418	560 552	659 619	9,059 9,058	585 537	2,509 2.518	18,452
2011 Average 2012 Average	14,806 14,999	509	1,997	17,596 17,505	4,492	1,449 1,471	553	630	9,056 8,926	501	2,316	18,673 18,564
	14.567	543	1,727	16.838	4.480	1.414	543	410	8.718	395	2.481	17.898
2013 JanuaryFebruary	14,307	506	2,270	17,007	4.281	1,414	536	477	8.926	504	2,461	17,090
March	14,703	490	2,108	17,301	4.284	1,461	559	648	8.971	569	2,379	18.312
April	14.864	429	2,342	17,636	4.416	1,524	561	814	9.042	508	2.424	18.729
May	15,305	379	2.683	18,367	4.767	1,450	574	860	9,299	488	2.542	19,407
June	15,833	426	2,443	18,702	4,792	1,522	566	841	9,472	469	2,694	19,789
July	16,042	427	2,358	18,827	4,934	1,561	575	858	9,374	481	2,750	19,959
August	15,793	444	2,471	18,708	4,930	1,605	584	829	9,340	417	2,702	19,823
September	15,636	560	2,006	18,202	4,888	1,544	574	630	9,190	434	2,652	19,338
October	14,991	567	2,398	17,956	4,815	1,426	542	418	9,484	420	2,478	19,041
November	15,633	595	1,935	18,163	5,050	1,491	557 600	301	9,476	466	2,505	19,290
December Average	16,069 <b>15,312</b>	589 <b>496</b>	1,791 <b>2,211</b>	18,449 <b>18,019</b>	5,122 <b>4,733</b>	1,586 <b>1,499</b>	<b>564</b>	376 <b>623</b>	9,495 <b>9,234</b>	455 <b>467</b>	2,594 <b>2,550</b>	19,628 <b>19,106</b>
<b>2014</b> January	15,311	524	1,412	17,247	4,685	1,479	584	406	8,849	476	2,459	18,354
February	15,128	531	1,790	17,448	4,594	1,453	572	505	9,111	427	2,423	18,513
March	15,116	495	2,476	18,087	4,780	1,421	564	666	9,368	461	2,383	19,078
April	15,864	433	2,529	18,826	4,988	1,498	600	860	9,652	420	2,485	19,904
May	15,946	432	2,761	19,139	5,026	1,468	596	887	9,834	454	2,483	20,152
June	15,817	431	2,727	18,975	4,896	1,521	596	870	9,809	455	2,545	20,097
July	16,534	414	2,615	19,563	5,021	1,637	613	909	9,983	402	2,718	20,670
August	16,460	424	2,440	19,325	5,042	1,675	602	888	9,741	439	2,703	20,488
September	16,074 15,361	543 594	2,025 2,035	18,642 17,990	4,940 4,662	1,619 1,485	552 529	610 444	9,404 9,552	410	2,676 2,460	19,658
October November	16,043	658	1,701	18,402	5.012	1,465	603	387	9,552	416 462	2,460	19,018 19,580
December	16,469	659	2.019	19,147	5.323	1,665	635	398	9.898	401	2,563	20.247
Average	15,848	511	2,214	18,574	4,916	1,541	587	653	9,570	435	2,537	19,654
2015 January	15,493	587	1,786	17,866	4,828	1,505	561	395	9,321	377	2,464	18,889
February	15,414	544	2,132	18,090	4,746	1,517	529	398	9,546	421	2,417	19,045
March	15,657	494	2,308	18,459	4,882	1,492	537	609	9,571	478	2,424	19,458
April	16,299	405	2,353	19,057	4,981	1,587	589	823	9,787	469	2,453	20,099
May	16,435	393	2,345	19,174	4,974	1,600	582	884	9,811	436	2,511	20,216
June	16,695	414	2,201	19,310	5,021	1,632	569 581	858	9,894	413	2,482	20,300
July	16,884 R 16,662	432 R 449	2,338 R 2,340	19,654 R 19,450	5,091 R 5,108	1,663 R 1,598	581 <sup>R</sup> 575	850 <sup>R</sup> 836	10,037 R 9,993	426 R 404	2,640 R 2,675	20,707 R 20,614
August September	E 16,081	F 539	RE 2,249	RF 18,869	E 5,033	E 1,570	RE 439	RF 637	E 9,773	E 404	RE 2,505	RE 19,922
October	E 15,500	F 585	E 2,462	F 18,547	E 4,791	E 1,565	E 434	F 475	E 9,845	E 406	E 2,475	E 19,556
10-Month Average	E 16,117	E 484	E 2,252	E 18,853	E 4,947	E 1,573	E 540	E 678	€ 9,759	E 423	E 2,506	E 19,887
2014 10-Month Average	15,766	482	2,285	18,532	4,865	1,526	581	706	9,533	436	2,534	19,601
2013 10-Month Average	15,204	477	2,281	17,961	4,662	1,491	562	680	9,184	468	2,550	19,035

See "Refinery and Blender Net Inputs" in Glossary.
See "Refinery and Blender Net Production" in Glossary.
Liquefied petroleum gases.
Includes lease condensate.
Natural gas plant liquids (liquefied petroleum gases and pentanes plus).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup> Natural gas plant liquids (liquefied petroleum gases and pentanes plus). f Unfinished oils (net), other hydrocarbons, and hydrogen. Beginning in 1981, also includes aviation and motor gasoline blending components (net). Beginning in 1993, also includes oxygenates (net), including fuel ethanol. Beginning in 2009, also includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel). g Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil. h Beginning in 1965, includes kerosene-type jet fuel. (Through 1964, kerosene-type jet fuel is included with kerosene in "Other Products.") For 1952–2004, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. (Through 1951, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in the products from which it was blended—gasoline, kerosene, and distillate fuel oil. Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other ruel is included in the products from which it was blended—gasoline, kerosene, and distillate fuel oil. Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other Products.")

! Includes propylene.
! Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes aviation gasoline and special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor

gasoline.

k Asphalt and road oil, kerosene, lubricants, petrochemical feedstocks, petroleum coke, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Through 1964, also includes kerosene-type jet fuel. Beginning in 1964, also includes finished aviation gasoline and special naphthas. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. F=Forecast. NA=Not available.

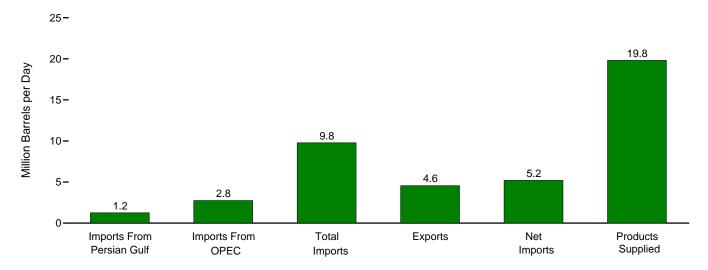
Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

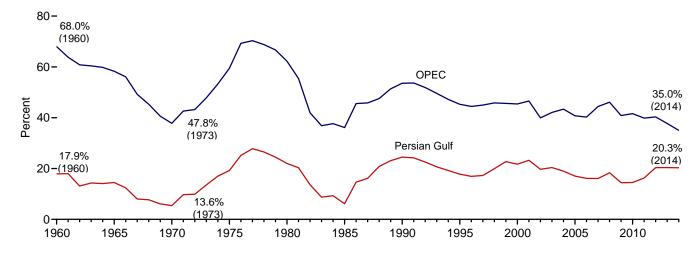
and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.
Sources: • 1949–1975: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, Petroleum Statement, Annual, annual reports. • 1976–1980: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, Petroleum Statement, Annual, annual reports. • 1981–2013: EIA, Petroleum Supply Annual, annual reports. • 2014 and 2015: EIA, Petroleum Supply Monthly, monthly reports; and, for the current two months, Weekly Petroleum Status Report data system, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System, and Monthly Energy Review data system calculations.

Figure 3.3a Petroleum Trade: Overview

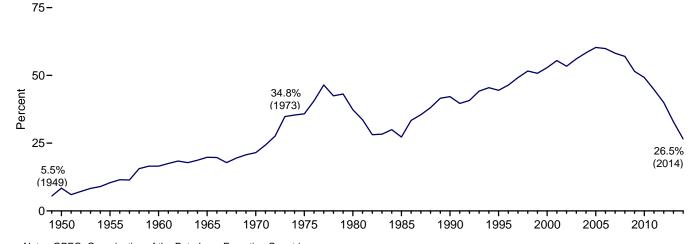
Overview, August 2015



Imports From OPEC and Persian Gulf as Share of Total Imports, 1960-2014



Net Imports as Share of Products Supplied, 1949–2014



Note: OPEC=Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries. Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum.

Table 3.3a Petroleum Trade: Overview

									are of Supplied			nare of Imports
	Imports From Persian Gulf <sup>a</sup>	Imports From OPEC <sup>b</sup>	Imports	Exports	Net Imports	Products Supplied	Imports From Persian Gulf <sup>a</sup>	Imports From OPECb	Imports	Net Imports	Imports From Persian Gulf <sup>a</sup>	Imports From OPECb
		-	Thousand Ba	arrels per Day	/				Pei	rcent		
Average	NA	NA	850	305	545	6,458	NA	NA	13.2	8.4	NA	NA
Average	NA 326	NA 1 222	1,248	368	880	8,455 9,797	NA 22	NA 12.6	14.8 18.5	10.4 16.5	NA 17.9	NA 68.0
Average	320 359	1,233 1,439	1,815 2,468	202 187	1,613 2,281	11,512	3.3 3.1	12.6 12.5	21.4	19.8	14.5	58.3
Average	184	1,294	3,419	259	3,161	14,697	1.3	8.8	23.3	21.5	5.4	37.8
Average	1,165	3,601	6,056	209	5,846	16,322	7.1	22.1	37.1	35.8	19.2	59.5
Average	1,519	4,300	6,909	544	6,365	17,056	8.9	25.2	40.5	37.3	22.0	62.2
Average	311	1,830	5,067	781	4,286	15,726	2.0	11.6	32.2	27.3	6.1	36.1
Average	1,966 1,573	4,296 4,002	8,018 8,835	857 949	7,161 7,886	16,988 17,725	11.6 8.9	25.3 22.6	47.2 49.8	42.2 44.5	24.5 17.8	53.6 45.3
Average	2,488	5,203	11,459	1,040	10,419	19,701	12.6	26.4	58.2	52.9	21.7	45.4
Average	2,761	5,528	11,871	971	10,900	19,649	14.1	28.1	60.4	55.5	23.3	46.6
Average	2,269	4,605	11,530	984	10,546	19,761	11.5	23.3	58.3	53.4	19.7	39.9
Average	2,501	5,162	12,264	1,027	11,238	20,034	12.5	25.8	61.2	56.1	20.4	42.1
Average	2,493	5,701	13,145	1,048	12,097	20,731	12.0	27.5	63.4	58.4	19.0	43.4
Average	2,334 2,211	5,587 5,517	13,714 13,707	1,165 1,317	12,549 12,390	20,802 20,687	11.2 10.7	26.9 26.7	65.9 66.3	60.3 59.9	17.0 16.1	40.7 40.2
Average	2,163	5,980	13,468	1,433	12,036	20,680	10.7	28.9	65.1	58.2	16.1	44.4
Average	2,370	5,954	12,915	1,802	11,114	19,498	12.2	30.5	66.2	57.0	18.4	46.1
Average	1,689	4,776	11,691	2,024	9,667	18,771	9.0	25.4	62.3	51.5	14.4	40.9
Average	1,711	4,906	11,793	2,353	9,441	19,180	8.9	25.6	61.5	49.2	14.5	41.6
Average	1,861 2,156	4,555 4,271	11,436 10,598	2,986 3,205	8,450 7,393	18,882 18,490	9.9 11.7	24.1 23.1	60.6 57.3	44.8 40.0	16.3 20.3	39.8 40.3
	2,130	4,271	10,530	3,203	1,595	10,430	11.7	23.1	37.3	40.0	20.5	40.3
January	1,798	3,866	10,089	2,881	7,208	18,749	9.6	20.6	53.8	38.4	17.8	38.3
February	1,838	3,115	9,286	3,280	6,007	18,643	9.9	16.7	49.8	32.2	19.8	33.5
March	2,087	3,741	9,534	3,111 3,235	6,423 6,933	18,531	11.3	20.2	51.5 54.7	34.7 37.3	21.9 17.7	39.2 37.4
April May	1,804 2,135	3,799 4,064	10,168 10,174	3,472	6,703	18,584 18,779	9.7 11.4	20.4 21.6	54.7 54.2	37.3 35.7	21.0	39.9
June	1,894	3,837	9,882	3,594	6,288	18,806	10.1	20.4	52.5	33.4	19.2	38.8
July	1,927	3,789	10,300	3,851	6,449	19,257	10.0	19.7	53.5	33.5	18.7	36.8
August	2,160	3,901	10,249	3,725	6,524	19,125	11.3	20.4	53.6	34.1	21.1	38.1
September	2,146	3,921	10,036	3,632	6,405	19,252	11.1	20.4	52.1	33.3	21.4	39.1
October	1,933	3,411	9,608	4,074	5,535	19,312	10.0	17.7	49.8	28.7	20.1	35.5
November December	2,143 2,225	3,535 3,613	9,385 9,539	3,967 4,602	5,419 4,938	19,491 18,983	11.0 11.7	18.1 19.0	48.2 50.3	27.8 26.0	22.8 23.3	37.7 37.9
Average	2,009	3,720	9,859	3,621	6,237	18,961	10.6	19.6	<b>52.0</b>	32.9	20.4	37.9 37.7
_						.0,00.						
January	2,187	3,350	9,305	3,911	5,394	19,102	11.4	17.5	48.7	28.2	23.5	36.0
February	2,172	3,398	9,155	3,658	5,497	18,908	11.5	18.0	48.4	29.1	23.7	37.1
March	2,132 2,274	3,395 3,708	9,256 9,600	3,993 3,974	5,263 5,626	18,464 18,849	11.5 12.1	18.4 19.7	50.1 50.9	28.5 29.8	23.0 23.7	36.7 38.6
April May	1,929	3,706	9,387	4,113	5,274	18,585	10.4	17.8	50.5	28.4	20.5	35.3
June	1,941	3,252	8,837	4,155	4,682	18,890	10.3	17.2	46.8	24.8	22.0	36.8
July	2,145	3,598	9,496	4,464	5,032	19,283	11.1	18.7	49.2	26.1	22.6	37.9
August	1,781	3,275	9,319	4,457	4,861	19,400	9.2	16.9	48.0	25.1	19.1	35.1
September	1,645 1,428	3,217 2,677	9,181 8.924	3,947 4,134	5,234 4,790	19,246 19,691	8.5 7.3	16.7 13.6	47.7 45.3	27.2 24.3	17.9 16.0	35.0 30.0
October November	1,428	2,677	9,009	4,134	4,790 4,656	19,691	7.3 8.2	15.1	45.3 46.5	24.3 24.0	17.6	30.0
December	1,304	2,760	9,009	4,892	4,510	19,370	6.7	14.2	48.3	23.2	13.9	29.4
Average	1,875	3,237	9,241	4,176	5,065	19,106	9.8	16.9	48.4	26.5	20.3	35.0
lanuary	1,334	2.526	0.202	4.567	4.825	10.240	6.0	12.2	10 0	25.1	14.2	27.0
January	1,334	2,536 2,793	9,393 9,243	4,567 4,699	4,825 4,544	19,249 19,396	6.9 7.4	13.2 14.4	48.8 47.7	25.1 23.4	14.2 15.5	30.2
March	1,465	2,793	9,552	4,120	5,432	19,238	7.4	14.7	49.7	28.2	15.3	29.6
April	1,532	2,766	9,307	4,943	4,364	19,037	8.0	14.5	48.9	22.9	16.5	29.7
May	1,724	3,125	9,470	4,874	4,596	19,117	9.0	16.3	49.5	24.0	18.2	33.0
June	1,617	2,869	9,552	4,668	4,884	19,591	8.3	14.6	48.8	24.9	16.9	30.0
July	1,465	2,896	9,511	4,967	4,544	19,979	7.3	14.5	47.6	22.7	15.4	30.5
August	R 1,247 NA	R 2,751 NA	R 9,768 E 9,141	R 4,564 E 4,341	<sup>R</sup> 5,205 <sup>E</sup> 4,800	R 19,814 E 19,352	R 6.3 NA	R 13.9 NA	R 49.3 E 47.2	R 26.3 E 24.8	<sup>R</sup> 12.8 NA	R 28.2 NA
September October	NA NA	NA NA	E 8,905	E 4,373	E 4,532	E 19,352	NA NA	NA NA	E 45.3	E 23.0	NA NA	NA NA
10-Month Average	NA	NA	E 9,386	E 4,610	E 4,776	E 19,445	NA	NA	E 48.3	E 24.6	NA	NA
10-Month Average	1,962	3,317	9,247	4,085	5,162	19,044	10.3	17.4	48.6	27.1	21.2	35.9

a Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and the Neutral Zone (between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia).

b See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary. See Table 3.3c for notes on which countries are included in the data.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available.

Notes:

For the feature article "Measuring Dependence on Imported Oil," published in the August 1995 Monthly Energy Review, see http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/pdf/historical/imported\_oil.pdf.

Beginning in October 1977, data include Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports. See Table 3.3b. Annual averages may not equal average of months due to independent rounding.

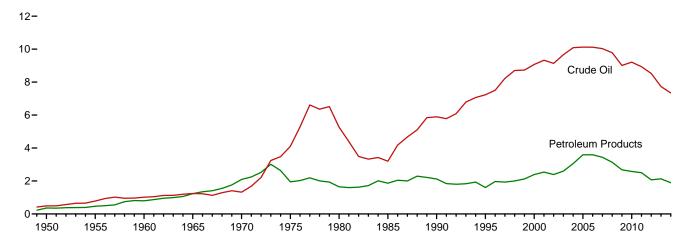
U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia. U.S. exports include shipments to U.S. territories, and imports include

receipts from U.S. territories.
Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.
Sources: • 1949–1975: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, Petroleum Statement, Annual, annual reports. • 1976–1980: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, Petroleum Statement, Annual, annual reports. • 1981–2013: EIA, Petroleum Supply Annual, annual reports, and unpublished revisions. • 2014 and 2015: EIA, Petroleum Supply Monthly, monthly reports; and, for the current two months, Weekly Petroleum Status Report data system and Monthly Energy Review data system calculations.

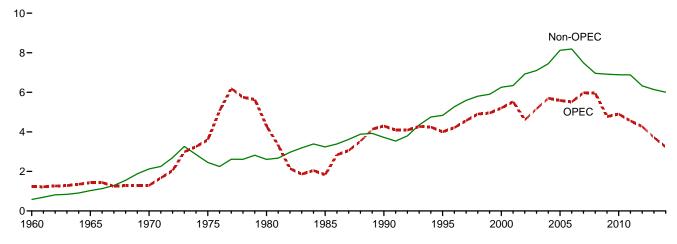
Figure 3.3b Petroleum Trade: Imports

(Million Barrels per Day)

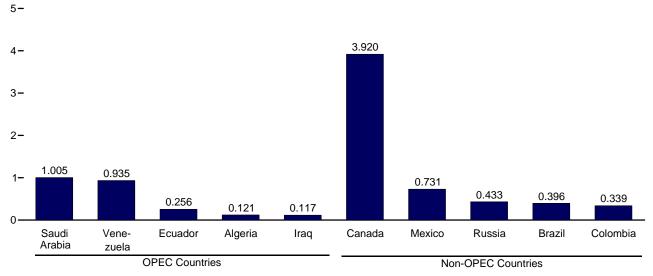
Overview, 1949-2014



OPEC and Non-OPEC, 1960-2014



From Selected Countries, August 2015



Note: OPEC=Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries. Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum. Sources: Tables 3.3b–3.3d.

.

Table 3.3b Petroleum Trade: Imports and Exports by Type

					lm	ports					Exports			
	Crude Oila		Distillata	1-4	LPG	LPG <sup>b</sup>		Posidual			01-	D-4I		
	SPRC	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil	Jet Fuel <sup>d</sup>	Propanee	Total	Motor Gasoline <sup>f</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil	Otherg	Total	Crude Oil <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum Products	Total	
950 Average		487	7	(d) (d) 34	0	0	(s)	329	27	850	95	210	305	
955 Average		782	12	(d)	Ó	Ó	`13	417	24	1,248	32	336	368	
960 Average		1,015	35	` 34	NA	4	27	637	62	1,815	8	193	202	
965 Average		1,238	36	81	NA	21	28	946	119	2,468	3	184	187	
970 Average		1,324	147	144	26	52	67	1,528	157	3,419	14	245	259	
975 Average		4,105	155	133	60	112	184	1,223	144	6,056	6	204	209	
980 Average	44	5,263	142	80	69	216	140	939	130	6,909	287	258	544	
985 Average	118	3,201	200	39	67	187	381	510	550	5,067	204	577	781	
990 Average	27	5,894	278	108	115	188	342	504	705	8,018	109	748	857	
995 Average	_	7,230	193	106	102	146	265	187	708	8,835	95	855	949	
000 Average	8	9.071	295	162	161	215	427	352	938	11,459	50	990	1.040	
001 Average	11	9,328	344	148	145	206	454	295	1,095	11,871	20	951	971	
002 Average	16	9,140	267	107	145	183	498	249	1.085	11,530	9	975	984	
003 Average	_	9,665	333	109	168	225	518	327	1,087	12,264	12	1,014	1,027	
04 Average	77	10,088	325	127	209	263	496	426	1,419	13,145	27	1,021	1,048	
05 Average	52	10,126	329	190	233	328	603	530	1,609	13,714	32	1,133	1,165	
06 Average	8	10,118	365	186	228	332	475	350	1,881	13,707	25	1,292	1,317	
07 Average	7	10,031	304	217	182	247	413	372	1,885	13,468	27	1,405	1,433	
08 Average	19	9,783	213	103	185	253	302	349	1,913	12,915	29	1,773	1,802	
09 Average	56	9,013	225	81	147	182	223	331	1,635	11,691	44	1,980	2,024	
10 Average	_	9,213	228	98	121	153	134	366	1,600	11,793	42	2,311	2,353	
11 Average	_	8,935	179	69	110	135	105	328	1.686	11,436	47	2,939	2,986	
12 Average	-	8,527	126	55	116	141	44	256	1,450	10,598	67	3,137	3,205	
13 January	_	7,956	213	61	184	207	40	239	1,372	10,089	109	2,772	2,881	
February	_	7,293	174	70	166	186	19	199	1,347	9,286	132	3,148	3,280	
March	_	7,497	146	44	141	164	56	285	1,343	9,534	107	3,004	3,111	
April	_	7,760	238	104	111	130	35	264	1,636	10,168	138	3,096	3,235	
May	_	7,741	168	113	81	98	38	194	1,822	10,174	130	3,341	3,472	
June	_	7,731	121	99	111	133	70	181	1,548	9,882	124	3,470	3,594	
July	_	8.058	107	96	88	109	53	252	1,627	10,300	104	3,747	3,851	
August	_	8,099	123	124	84	109	68	296	1,430	10,249	71	3,654	3,725	
September	_	7,923	132	68	87	108	40	231	1,533	10,036	105	3,526	3,632	
October	_	7,478	128	98	158	181	38	195	1,489	9,608	119	3,955	4,074	
November	_	7,408	145	74	169	189	49	194	1,326	9,385	253	3,714	3,967	
December	_	7,772	164	61	146	166	33	169	1,174	9,539	220	4,381	4,602	
Average	-	7,730	155	84	127	148	45	225	1,471	9,859	134	3,487	3,621	
14 January	_	7,589	283	42	187	206	42	132	1,011	9,305	248	3,663	3,911	
February	_	7,199	337	94	221	244	11	221	1,049	9,155	247	3,411	3,658	
March	-	7,274	324	91	122	142	36	156	1,233	9,256	251	3,741	3,993	
April	-	7,555	181	144	79	101	57	183	1,379	9,600	282	3,693	3,974	
May	-	7,167	198	104	66	85	47	175	1,611	9,387	309	3,804	4,113	
June	-	7,068	121	109	91	117	51	151	1,222	8,837	394	3,761	4,155	
July	-	7,630	129	85	64	83	60	177	1,331	9,496	421	4,043	4,464	
August	-	7,473	143	63	76	90	73	166	1,311	9,319	391	4,066	4,457	
September	-	7,495	126	133	75	96	77	178	1,076	9,181	349	3,598	3,947	
October	-	7,148	120	90	99	122	64	218	1,161	8,924	376	3,758	4,134	
November	-	7,295	136	80	90	110	41	175	1,172	9,009	521	3,832	4,353	
December Average	_	7,225 <b>7,344</b>	245 <b>195</b>	102 <b>94</b>	129 <b>108</b>	153 <b>128</b>	29 <b>49</b>	152 <b>173</b>	1,495 <b>1,257</b>	9,402 <b>9,241</b>	421 <b>351</b>	4,471 <b>3,824</b>	4,892 <b>4,176</b>	
_	_	7,150	349	132	142	161	74	190	1,337	9.393	491	4,076	4,567	
I5 January February	_	7,150	349 391	121	142	167	74 51	222	1,337	9,393	428	4,076	4,567	
March	_	7,109	324	157	132	145	61	131	1,162	9,552	417	3.703	4,098	
April	_	7,574	234	130	119	136	75	152	1,160	9,307	586	3,703 4,357	4,120	
	_	7,206	234 191	166	87	106	109	228	1,372	9,307	531	4,357	4,943	
May June	_	7,245	132	193	91	111	109	220 174	1,537	9,470	431	4,343	4,668	
	_	7,304	143	160	95	117	33	144	1,584	9,552 9,511	526	4,237 4,441	4,000	
July	_	7,331 R 7,638	R 140	R 132	R 104	R 123	R 33	R 209	R 1,494	9,511 R 9,768	R 461	R 4,441	R 4,564	
August	_	E 7,274	E 102	E 55	E 76	NA NA	E 66	E 199	NA NA	E 9,141	E 498	E 3,842	E 4,341	
September	_	E 7,274	E 98	_E 87	E 98	NA NA	E 68	E 157	NA NA	E 8.905	E 515	E 3,858	E 4,341	
October 10-Month Average	_	E <b>7</b> ,198	E <b>209</b>	E 134	E 109	NA NA	E <b>67</b>	E 180	NA NA	E <b>9,386</b>	E 489	E <b>4,121</b>	E 4,610	
14 10-Month Average	_	7,361	195	95	107	128	52	175	1,240	9.247	328	3,758	4,085	
- IV-WOILLIAVERAGE	_	7,758	155	88	121	142	46	234	1,440	9,938	114	3,374	3,487	

includes finished aviation gasoline and special naphthas. Beginning in 1981, also includes motor gasoline blending components. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. — =Not applicable. — =No data reported. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • 1949–1975: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, Petroleum Statement, Annual, annual reports. • 1976–1980: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, Petroleum Statement, Annual, annual reports. • 1981–2013: EIA, Petroleum Supply Annual, annual reports, and unpublished revisions. • 2014 and 2015: EIA, Petroleum Supply Monthly, monthly reports; and, for the current two months, Weekly Petroleum Status Report data system and Monthly Energy Review data system calculations.

a Includes lease condensate.
b Liquefied petroleum gases.
c "SPR" is the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in October 1977.
Through 2003, includes crude oil imports by SPR only; beginning in 2004, includes crude oil imports into SPR by others.
d Beginning in 1965, includes kerosene-type jet fuel. (Through 1964, kerosene-type jet fuel is included with kerosene in "Other.") For 1956–2004, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. (Through 1955, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Motor Gasoline." Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other.")
f Includes propylene.
f Finished motor gasoline. Through 1955, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.
Through 1963, also includes aviation gasoline and special naphthas. Through 1980, also includes motor gasoline blending components.
S Asphalt and road oil, aviation gasoline blending components, kerosene, lubricants, pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, petroleum coke, unfinished oils, waxes, other hydrocarbons and oxygenates, and miscellaneous products.
Through 1964, also includes kerosene-type jet fuel. Beginning in 1964, also

Table 3.3c Petroleum Trade: Imports From OPEC Countries

(	(Thousand Baholo por Bay)												
	Algeriaa	Angola <sup>b</sup>	Ecuadorc	Iraq	Kuwaitd	Libya <sup>e</sup>	Nigeria <sup>f</sup>	Saudi Arabia <sup>d</sup>	Vene- zuela	<b>Other</b> <sup>g</sup>	Total OPEC		
1960 Average	(a)	(b)	(°)	22	182	( e )	(f)	84	911	34	1,233		
1965 Average	(a)	(b)	\c\	16	74	42	<b>)</b> <sub>f</sub> (	158	994	155	1,439		
1970 Average	` 8	} b {	}c{	ŏ	48	47	<b>}</b> f <b>{</b>	30	989	172	1,294		
1975 Average	282	}b∫	` <del>5</del> 7	2	16	232	762	715	702	832	3,601		
1980 Average	488	}b{	27	28	27	554	857	1,261	481	577	4,300		
1985 Average	187	(ď)	67	46	21	4	293	168	605	439	1,830		
1990 Average	280	(b)	49	518	86	0	800	1,339	1,025	199	4,296		
1995 Average	234	(b)	(°)	0	218	0	627	1,344	1,480	98	4,002		
2000 Average	225	(b)	(°)	620	272	0	896	1,572	1,546	72	5,203		
2001 Average	278	(b)	(°)	795	250	0	885	1,662	1,553	105	5,528		
2002 Average	264	{ b {	(°)	459 481	228 220	0	621 867	1,552	1,398	83	4,605		
2003 Average	382 452	(b)	(°)	656	220 250	20	1.140	1,774 1.558	1,376 1.554	61 70	5,162 5.701		
2004 Average 2005 Average	432 478	\b\	\c\	531	243	56	1,166	1,537	1,529	47	5,587		
2006 Average	657	}b{	} c {	553	185	87	1,114	1,463	1,419	38	5,517		
2007 Average	670	`508	}c{	484	181	117	1.134	1.485	1,361	39	5.980		
2008 Average	548	513	`221	627	210	103	988	1,529	1,189	26	5.954		
2009 Average	493	460	185	450	182	79	809	1,004	1,063	50	4,776		
2010 Average	510	393	212	415	197	70	1,023	1,096	988	3	4,906		
2011 Average	358	346	206	459	191	15	818	1,195	951	16	4,555		
2012 Average	242	233	180	476	305	61	441	1,365	960	9	4,271		
2013 January	195	223	240	419	389	20	479	979	913	10	3,866		
February	17	198	174	529	255	20	255	1,032	614	20	3,115		
March	74	98	228	426	367	74	403	1,284	781	8	3,741		
April	160	167 328	322 178	455 321	238 361	76 125	405 395	1,109 1.440	866 739	_ 10	3,799		
May	168 88	328 271	202	228	217	119	395 366	1,440	739 899	16	4,064 3,837		
June July	112	228	198	299	309	150	240	1,318	933	-	3,789		
August	105	376	349	397	420	67	167	1,332	678	10	3,901		
September	136	226	255	287	299	35	286	1,557	837	-	3,921		
October	66	207	251	226	335	13	183	1,362	759	10	3,411		
November	144	125	235	182	397	_	93	1,563	796	_	3,535		
December	110	136	198	332	332	(s)	99	1,520	847	39	3,613		
Average	115	216	236	341	328	59	281	1,329	806	10	3,720		
2014 January	68	94	227	249	474	-	89	1,462	687	1	3,350		
February	79	114	207	290	348	_	59	1,464	807	31	3,398		
March	92	117	173	306	360	_	112	1,444	772	19	3,395		
April	69 102	157 178	170 217	321 351	342 334	_	187 118	1,607	853 772	1 1	3,708 3,313		
May June	147	166	138	529	355	_	115	1,241 1.017	748	38	3,313		
July	118	159	214	496	375	_	61	1,232	901	40	3,598		
August	137	129	305	543	263	10	48	897	867	76	3,275		
September	185	202	305	350	245	-	57	1,005	824	42	3,217		
October	101	147	242	286	304	_	59	830	702	6	2,677		
November	98	209	120	421	137	57	55	1,014	800	10	2,921		
December	125	180	255	282	197	11	144	813	744	10	2,760		
Average	110	154	215	369	311	6	92	1,166	789	23	3,237		
2015 January	82	54	331	227	266	20	51	820	668	17	2,536		
February	112	181	245	222	241	4	38	945	782	24	2,793		
March	76	93	244	122	277	_	109	1,047	849	15	2,831		
April	106	102	114	139	186 222	3	54 50	1,205	857	- 7	2,766		
May	150 126	119 113	169 237	283 214	314	12	58 21	1,210 1,077	897 757	10	3,125 2,869		
June July	109	108	281	133	144	_	130	1,077	808	11	2,896		
August	121	108	256	117	113	4	86	1,005	935	11	2,751		
8-Month Average	110	108	235	182	220	5	69	1,061	<b>820</b>	12	2,821		
2014 8-Month Average 2013 8-Month Average	102 116	139 237	207 237	386 383	357 321	1 82	99 339	1,293 1,243	801 805	26 9	3,411 3,772		

Notes: • See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Notes: • See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary. Petroleum imports not classified as "OPEC" on this table are included on Table 3.3d. • The country of origin for petroleum products may not be the country of origin for the crude oil from which the products were produced. For example, refined products imported from West European refining areas may have been produced from Middle East crude oil. • Includes imports for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in October 1977. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eig.gov/fotalenergy/data/monthly/#netroleum (Eycel

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1960 and monthly data beginning in 1973. Sources: • 19

beginning in 1973.

Sources: • 1960–1972: Bureau of Mines, Minerals Yearbook, annual reports.

• 1973–1975: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, Petroleum Statement, Annual, annual reports. • 1976–1980: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, Petroleum Statement, Annual, annual reports.

• 1981–2013: EIA, Petroleum Supply Annual, annual reports. • 2014 and 2015: EIA, Petroleum Supply Annual, encorts. EIA, Petroleum Supply Monthly, monthly reports.

a Algeria joined OPEC in 1969. For 1960–1968, Algeria is included in "Total Non-OPEC" on Table 3.3d.
b Angola joined OPEC in January 2007. For 1960–2006, Angola is included in "Total Non-OPEC" on Table 3.3d.
c Ecuador was a member of OPEC from 1973–1992, and rejoined OPEC in November 2007. For 1960–1972 and 1993–2007, Ecuador is included in "Total Non-OPEC" on Table 3.3d.
d Through 1970, includes half the imports from the Neutral Zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia. Beginning in 1971, imports from the Neutral Zone are reported as originating in either Kuwait or Saudi Arabia depending on the country reported to U.S. Customs.
Libya joined OPEC in 1962. For 1960 and 1961, Libya is included in "Total Non-OPEC" on Table 3.3d.
Nigeria joined OPEC in 1971. For 1960–1970, Nigeria is included in "Total Non-OPEC" on Table 3.3d.
Indigeria joined OPEC in 1960 and 1961, Libya is included in "Total Non-OPEC" on Table 3.3d.
Indigeria joined OPEC in 1971. For 1960–1970, Nigeria is included in "Total Non-OPEC" on Table 3.3d.
Indigeria joined OPEC in 1960 forward), Qatar (1961 forward), and United Arab Emirates (1967 forward).

Table 3.3d Petroleum Trade: Imports From Non-OPEC Countries

	Brazil	Canada	Colombia	Mexico	Nether- lands	Norway	Russia <sup>a</sup>	United Kingdom	U.S. Virgin Islands	Other	Total Non-OPEC
1960 Average	1	120	42	16	NA	NA	0	(s)	NA	NA	581
1965 Average	Ó	323	51	48	1	0	0	(s)	0	606	1.029
	2	766	46	42	39	0	3	(S) 11	189	1,027	2,126
1970 Average				71							
1975 Average	5	846	9		19	17	14	14	406	1,052	2,454
1980 Average	3	455	4	533	2	144	1	176	388	903	2,609
1985 Average	61	770	23	816	58	32	8	310	247	913	3,237
1990 Average	49	934	182	755	55	102	45	189	282	1,128	3,721
1995 Average	8	1,332	219	1,068	15	273	25	383	278	1,233	4,833
2000 Average	51	1,807	342	1,373	30	343	72	366	291	1,581	6,257
2001 Average	82	1,828	296	1,440	43	341	90	324	268	1,631	6,343
2002 Average	116	1,971	260	1,547	66	393	210	478	236	1,649	6,925
2003 Average	108	2,072	195	1,623	87	270	254	440	288	1,766	7,103
2004 Average	104	2,138	176	1,665	101	244	298	380	330	2,008	7,444
	156	2,181	196	1,662	151	233	410	396	328	2,413	8,127
2005 Average	193	2,353	155	1,705	174	196	369	272	328	2,446	8,190
2006 Average											
2007 Average	200	2,455	155	1,532	128	142	414	277	346	1,839	7,489
2008 Average	258	2,493	200	1,302	168	102	465	236	320	1,416	6,961
2009 Average	309	2,479	276	1,210	140	108	563	245	277	1,307	6,915
2010 Average	272	2,535	365	1,284	108	89	612	256	253	1,112	6,887
2011 Average	253	2,729	433	1,206	100	113	624	159	186	1,077	6,881
2012 Average	226	2,946	433	1,035	99	75	477	149	12	874	6,327
2013 January	103	3,456	351	1,068	121	48	328	116	-	632	6,223
February	79	3,457	366	978	121	10	454	95	_	612	6,172
March	123	3,037	479	677	122	57	454	111	_	733	5,793
April	97	3,208	465	973	76	40	584	131	_	795	6,369
May	198	2,854	389	885	88	30	554	180	_	931	6,110
June	192	2,885	356	846	74	80	519	198	_	896	6,045
July	185	3,014	588	930	69	68	456	192	_	1,011	6,511
	241	3.082	375	912	85	36	572	163	_	882	6,348
August											
September	262	3,086	314	839	61	56	459	149	_	890	6,116
October	95	3,218	384	878	83	114	555	160	_	711	6,197
November	133	3,130	308	1,014	78	53	325	124	-	685	5,850
December	105	3,296	293	1,030	90	54	265	146	_	648	5,926
Average	151	3,142	389	919	89	54	460	147	-	786	6,138
2014 January	128	3,412	381	1,030	106	36	212	142	-	508	5,955
February	181	3,213	320	864	105	88	365	68	_	554	5,757
March	72	3,201	382	871	90	70	424	131	_	620	5,861
April	100	3,140	334	753	110	72	405	170	_	809	5,893
May	136	3,276	247	799	127	39	351	179	_	921	6,074
June	143	3,258	210	777	15	30	274	97	_	781	5,585
July	157	3,289	202	753	32	55	405	128	_	877	5,897
August	214	3,432	336	798	61	44	394	84	_	680	6,044
September	113	3,543	333	859	56	7	282	57	_	713	5,964
Octobor	258	3,429	354	834	119	28	316	109	_	801	6,247
October	256 224	3,429	354 427	945	68	26 35	170		_	644	6,088
November								110			
December Average	198 <b>160</b>	3,971 <b>3,388</b>	287 <b>318</b>	821 <b>842</b>	129 <b>85</b>	42 <b>45</b>	355 <b>330</b>	119 <b>117</b>	_	720 <b>720</b>	6,642 <b>6,004</b>
2015 January	236	3,974	417	831	78	11	389	140	_	781	6,857
	138	3,936	353	784	76 81	58	300	77	_	722	6,450
February											
March	170	3,863	523	875	109	52	374	77	_	677	6,721
April	232	3,829	409	713	67	37	341	112	_	802	6,542
May	108	3,557	535	663	80	108	337	130	_	827	6,345
June	255	3,618	377	856	23	56	475	134	_	888	6,683
July	208	3,520	441	755	54	87	408	142	_	1,001	6,614
August	396	3,920	339	731	22	138	433	154	_	885	7,018
8-Month Average	219	3,776	426	776	64	69	383	121	-	824	6,657
2014 8-Month Average	141	3,279	301	831	80	54	354	125	_	720	5,886
2013 8-Month Average	153	3,121	422	908	94	46	490	149	_	814	6,196

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Through 1992, may include imports from republics other than Russia in the former U.S.S.R. See "Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.)" in Glossary. NA=Not available. − =No data reported. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

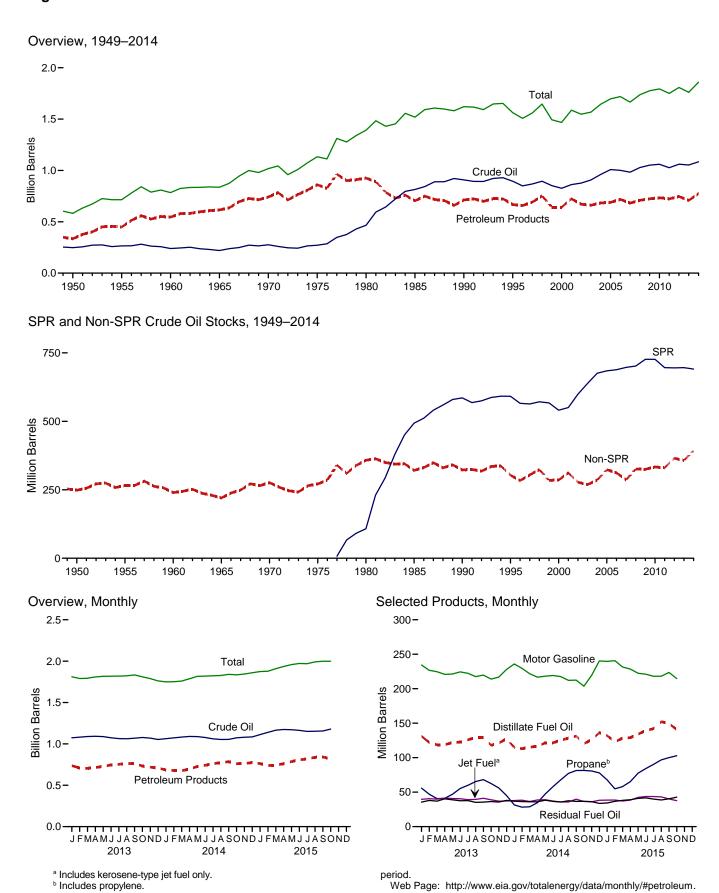
Notes: • See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary. Petroleum imports not classified as "OPEC" on Table 3.3c are included on this table. • The country of origin for petroleum products may not be the country of origin for the crude oil from which the products were produced. For example, refined products imported from West European refining areas may have been produced from Middle East crude oil. • Includes imports for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in October 1977. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50

states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1960 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • 1960–1972: Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*, annual reports. • 1973–1975: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1976–1980: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1981–2013: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • 2014 and 2015: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports.

Figure 3.4 Petroleum Stocks



Source: Table 3.4.

Notes: • SPR=Strategic Petroleum Reserve. • Stocks are at end of

**Table 3.4 Petroleum Stocks** 

(Million Barrels)

		Crude Oila		Distillata	la4	LPC	<b>3</b> b		Danishasi		
	SPRC	Non-SPR <sup>d,e</sup>	Totale	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>f</sup>	Jet Fuel <sup>g</sup>	Propane <sup>h</sup>	Total	Motor Gasoline <sup>i</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil	Other <sup>j</sup>	Total
1950 Year 1955 Year		248 266	248 266	72 111	( <sup>g</sup> )	NA NA	2 7	116 165	41 39	104 123	583 715
1960 Year		240	240	138	7	NA	23	195	45	137	715 785
1965 Year		220	220	155	19	NA	30	175	56	181	836
1970 Year		276	276	195	28	ŇÁ	67	209	54	188	1.018
1975 Year		271	271	209	30	82	125	235	74	188	1,133
1980 Year	108	358	466	205	42	65	120	261	92	205	1,392
1985 Year	493	321	814	144	40	39	74	223	50	174	1,519
1990 Year	586	323	908	132	52	49	98	220	49	162	1,621
1995 Year	592	303	895	130	40	43	93	202	37	165	1,563
2000 Year	541	286	826	118	45	41	83	196	36	164	1,468
2001 Year	550	312	862	145	42	66	121	210	41	166	1,586
2002 Year	599	278	877	134	39	53	106	209	31	152	1,548
2003 Year	638	269	907	137	39	50	94	207	38	147	1,568
2004 Year	676	286	961	126	40	55	104	218	42	153	1,645
2005 Year	685	324	1,008	136	42	57	109	208	37	157	1,698
2006 Year	689	312	1,001	144	39	62	113	212	42	169	1,720
2007 Year	697	286	983	134	39	52	96	218	39	156	1,665
2008 Year	702	326	1,028	146	38	55	113	214	36	162	1,737
2009 Year	727	325	1,052	166	43 43	50	102	223 219	37	153	1,776
2010 Year	727 696	333 331	1,060 1,027	164 149	43 41	49 55	108 112	219	41 34	158 164	1,794 1,750
2011 Year 2012 Year	695	365	1,027	135	40	68	141	231	34 34	167	1,750
2012 Teal	033	303	1,001	133	40	00	141	231	34	107	1,000
2013 January	696	377	1,073	131	40	56	121	234	36	176	1,811
February	696	385	1,081	122	40	47	108	227	38	174	1,790
March	696	393	1,089	119	40	41	103	225	37	180	1,793
April	696	396	1,092	119	41	41	111	221	40	183	1,808
May	696	392	1,088	122	41	47	127	221	39	178	1,817
June	696	377	1,073	122	40	55	143	224	38	178	1,819
July	696	368	1,064	126	39	60	154	222	38	175	1,818
August	696	366	1,062	129	39	65	168	218	35	171	1,823
September	696	373	1,069	129	41	68	172	220	36	166	1,833
October	696	382	1,078	118	39	63	159	214	36	166	1,810
November	696	374	1,070	121	37	56	139	217	36	170	1,789
December	696	357	1,053	128	37	45	114	228	38	163	1,761
2014 January	696	367	1,063	115	38	32	90	236	37	171	1,749
February	696	377	1,073	113	38	28	82	229	36	179	1,751
March	696	387	1,083	115	36	29	86	222	36	182	1,759
April	693	397	1,090	117	39	35	103	217	36	186	1,787
May	691	397	1,088	122	39	47	126	218	38	185	1,816
June	691	386	1,077	122	37	58	150	219	37	177	1,819
July	691	370	1,061	125	36	68	172	218	36	174	1,822
August	691	363	1,053	128	36	77	187	212	38	172	1,827
September	691	363	1,054	131	40	81	191	212	37	174	1,840
October	691	383	1,074	120	36	82	186	204	37	177	1,834
November	691	389	1,080	126	36	81	171	220	36	175	1,844
December	691	393	1,084	136	38	78	155	240	34	172	1,860
2015 January	691	421	1,112	132	38	68	134	240	34	184	1,874
February	691	448	1,139	123	39	55	114	241	37	185	1,878
March	691	475	1,166	128	37	58	122	231	38	186	1,908
April	691	483	1,174	129	38	65	139	228	39	187	1,935
May	692	479	1,172	134	42	78	160	222	41	187	1,958
June	694	470	1,163	139	44	84	176	221	42	186	1,971
July	695	455	1,151	142	44	90	187	218	40	187	1,969
August	_ 695	R 458	R 1,153	R 152	_ 43	R 97	R 204	R 218	_ 39	R 182	R 1,991
September	E 695	E 461	E 1,156	E 150	E 40	E 100	RF 208	E 224	E 40	RE 181	E 1,998
October	E 695	E 484	E 1,179	E 141	E 38	E 103	F 205	E 215	E 43	E 178	E 1,998

Includes lease condensate.

lubricants, pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, petroleum coke, unfinished lubricants, pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, petroleum coke, unfinished oils, waxes, miscellaneous products, oxygenates, renewable fuels, and other hydrocarbons. Through 1964, also includes kerosene-type jet fuel. Beginning in 1964, also includes finished aviation gasoline and special naphthas. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. F=Forecast. NA=Not available. ——Not applicable. Notes:

Stocks are at end of period.

Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data

and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • 1949–1975: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1976–1980: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1981–2013: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • 2014 and 2015: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports; and, for the current two months, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System, and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

Liquefied petroleum gases.
 C "SPR" is the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in October 1977.
 Crude oil stocks in the SPR include non-U.S. stocks held under foreign or commercial storage agreements.

d All crude oil stocks other than those in "SPR."

Beginning in 1981, includes stocks of Alaskan crude oil in transit. Excludes stocks in the Northeast Home Heating Oil Reserve. Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel

oil.

9 Beginning in 1965, includes kerosene-type jet fuel. (Through 1964, kerosene-type jet fuel is included with kerosene in "Other.") For 1952–2004, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. (Through 1951, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in the products from which it was blended—gasoline, kerosene, and distillate fuel oil. Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other.").

1 Includes propylene.

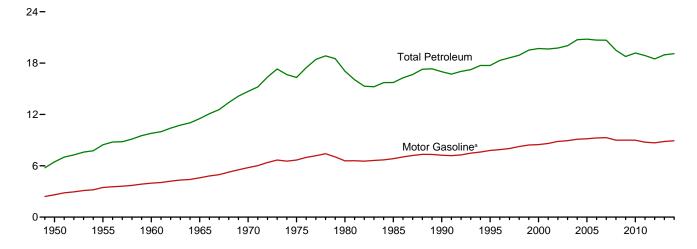
n Includes propylene.
i Includes finished motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components; excludes oxygenates. Through 1963, also includes aviation gasoline and special

Asphalt and road oil, aviation gasoline blending components, kerosene,

Figure 3.5 Petroleum Products Supplied by Type

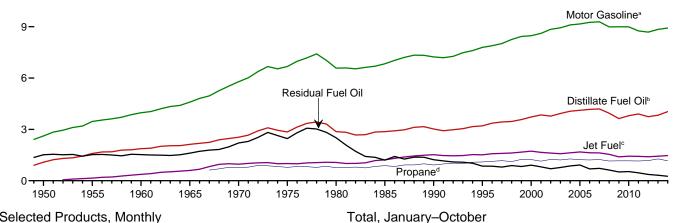
(Million Barrels per Day)

Total Petroleum and Motor Gasoline, 1949-2014



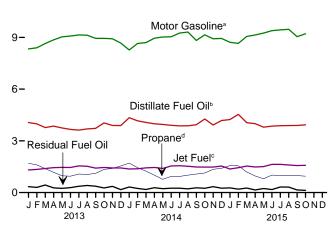
Selected Products, 1949-2014

12-



Selected Products, Monthly





<sup>19.445</sup> 19.044 18.907 18-12-6-2013 2015 2014

Note: SPR=Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum.

Source: Table 3.5.

12-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Beginning in 1993, includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Beginning in 2005, includes kerosene-type jet fuel only.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Includes propylene.

Table 3.5 Petroleum Products Supplied by Type

	Asphalt		B: 430.4	Distillate Let Kenn			<b>a</b>			Petro-			
	and Road Oil	Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Jet Fuel <sup>c</sup>	Kero- sene	Propaned	Total	Lubri- cants	Motor Gasoline <sup>e</sup>	leum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other <sup>f</sup>	Total
1950 Average	180	108	1,082	(°)	323	NA	234	106	2,616	41	1,517	250	6.458
1955 Average	254	192	1,592	`1 <del>5</del> 4	320	NA	404	116	3,463	67	1,526	366	8,455
1960 Average	302	161	1,872	371	271	NA	621	117	3,969	149	1,529	435	9,797
1965 Average	368	120	2,126	602	267	NA	841	129	4,593	202	1,608	657	11,512
1970 Average	447	55	2,540	967	263	776	1,224	136	5,785	212	2,204	866	14,697
975 Average	419	39	2,851	1,001	159	783	1,333	137	6,675	247	2,462	1,001	16,322
1980 Average	396	35	2,866	1,068	158	754	1,469	159	6,579	237	2,508	1,581	17,056
985 Average	425	27	2,868	1,218	114	883	1,599	145	6,831	264	1,202	1,032	15,726
990 Average	483	24 21	3,021	1,522	43 54	917 1.096	1,556 1.899	164	7,235	339 365	1,229 852	1,373	16,988 17.725
995 Average	486 525	20	3,207 3,722	1,514 1,725	67	1,096	2,231	156 166	7,789 8.472	406	909	1,381 1,458	19,725
2000 Average	519	19	3,847	1,655	72	1,142	2,231	153	8,610	437	811	1,436	19,649
2001 Average2002 Average	512	18	3,776	1,614	43	1,248	2,163	151	8,848	463	700	1,474	19,761
2003 Average	503	16	3,927	1,578	55	1,215	2,103	140	8,935	455	772	1,579	20,034
2004 Average	537	17	4,058	1,630	64	1,276	2,132	141	9,105	524	865	1,657	20,731
2005 Average	546	19	4,118	1,679	70	1,229	2,030	141	9,159	515	920	1,605	20,802
2006 Average	521	18	4,169	1,633	54	1,215	2,052	137	9,253	522	689	1,640	20,687
2007 Average	494	17	4.196	1.622	32	1.235	2.085	142	9,286	490	723	1,593	20,680
2008 Average	417	15	3,945	1,539	14	1,154	1,954	131	8,989	464	622	1,408	19,498
2009 Average	360	14	3,631	1,393	18	1,160	2,051	118	8,997	427	511	1,251	18,771
2010 Average	362	15	3,800	1,432	20	1,160	2,173	131	8,993	376	535	1,343	19,180
2011 Average	355	15	3,899	1,425	12	1,153	2,204	125	8,753	361	461	1,272	18,882
2012 Average	340	14	3,741	1,398	5	1,175	2,251	114	8,682	360	369	1,215	18,490
013 January	224	11	4,062	1,311	11	1,701	2,757	127	8,331	404	341	1,171	18,749
February	215	8	3,984	1,344	2	1,605	2,775	127	8,395	281	297	1,214	18,643
March	236	12	3,769	1,393	15	1,390	2,493	127	8,641	292	440	1,114	18,531
April	290	12	3,854	1,444	5	1,174	2,283	113	8,855	267	272	1,189	18,584
May	308	15	3,749	1,459	1	973	2,081	128	9,033	397	244	1,363	18,779
June	406	15	3,663	1,454	1	949	2,048	141	9,078	403	287	1,311	18,806
July	453 464	16 14	3,621	1,546 1,524	1 1	1,074 1,052	2,279	122	9,146 9,124	374 401	363 409	1,336 1,192	19,257 19,125
August	461	11	3,693 3,725	1,417	4	1,112	2,181 2,276	120 119	8,946	401	370	1,192	19,123
September October	377	11	4.039	1,417	1	1,345	2,607	116	8.944	315	267	1,178	19,312
November	262	14	3,893	1,429	(s)	1,401	2,689	100	8,923	393	361	1,426	19,491
December	180	7	3,887	1,428	19	1,543	2,822	115	8,670	308	170	1,377	18,983
Average	323	12	3,827	1,434	5	1,275	2,440	121	8,843	354	319	1,282	18,961
2014 January	195	10	4,340	1,364	18	1,703	2,935	105	8,273	439	325	1,098	19,102
February	208	7	4,160	1,380	5	1,445	2,603	103	8,647	300	238	1,256	18,908
March	215	12	4,066	1,433	2	1,241	2,405	145	8,697	178	180	1,130	18,464
April	278	12	3,990	1,455	2	1,009	2,198	131	8,955	324	279	1,224	18,849
May	346	13	3,952	1,400	2	770	1,943	129	9,023	368	226	1,183	18,585
June	402	11	3,902	1,544	2	942	2,096	117	9,039	352	254	1,171	18,890
July	466	17	3,867	1,559	12	936	2,143	138	9,249	413	253	1,166	19,283
August	458	14	3,875	1,522	1	1,010	2,342	128	9,311	346	218	1,184	19,400
September	447	12	3,933	1,482	18	1,076	2,340	144	8,822	413	278	1,358	19,246
October	392 264	11 11	4,266	1,479 1,476	16 6	1,134 1,346	2,410 2,674	127 137	9,148 8,921	362 400	246 339	1,234 1,225	19,691 19,370
November	264 247	11	3,917 4,178	1,476	22	1,346	2,674	111	8,921 8,941	265	252	1,225	19,370
Average	327	12	4,037	1,337 1,470	9	1,167	2,396	126	8,921	<b>347</b>	257	1,204	19,437
2015 January	198	8	4,235	1,367	2	1,568	2,765	153	8,718	384	272	1,146	19,249
February	214	8	4,535	1,442	9	1,551	2,762	112	8,650	240	197	1,226	19,396
March	235	9	4,054	1,540	11	1,190	2,356	146	9,055	378	261	1,193	19,238
April	302	14	3,998	1,483	_1	961	2,229	124	9,139	376	151	1,220	19,037
May	340	13	3,793	1,507	20	801	2,108	163	9,251	385	234	1,303	19,117
June	470	12	3,854	1,637	(s)	1,016	2,211	128	9,391	406	172	1,309	19,591
July	484	18	3,877	1,637	1	980	2,329	158	9,438	408	325	1,303	19,979
August	R 507	R 11	R 3,888	R 1,596	R 1	R 998	R 2,189	R 122	R 9,467	R 405	R 318	R 1,308	R 19,814
September	F 462	F 12	E 3,893	E 1,568	F 8	E 985	RF 2,331	RF 136	E 9,044	RF 392	E 153	RE 1,353	E 19,352
October	F 408	F 12	E 3,927	E 1,582	F7	E 947	F 2,417	F 130	E 9,209	F 351	E 127	E 1,495	E 19,665
10-Month Average	E 363	<sup>E</sup> 12	E 4,001	E 1,537	<sup>E</sup> 6	E 1,096	E 2,367	E 138	<sup>E</sup> 9,140	<sup>E</sup> 374	E 222	E 1,286	E 19,445
2014 10-Month Average	342 344	12 12	4,035 3,815	1,462 1,436	8 4	1,125 1,235	2,340 2,376	127 124	8,919 8,853	350 354	250 330	1,199 1,259	19,044 18,907

barrels per day and greater than -500 barrels per day.

Notes:

Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a-3.8c. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section.

Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

beginning in 1973.

Sources: • 1949–1975: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, Petroleum Statement, Annual, annual reports. • 1976–1980: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, Petroleum Statement, Annual, annual reports. • 1981–2013: EIA, Petroleum Supply Annual, annual reports, and unpublished revisions. • 2014 and 2015: EIA, Petroleum Supply Monthly, monthly reports; and, for the current two months, Weekly Petroleum Status Report data system, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System, and Monthly Energy Review data system calculations data system calculations.

a Liquefied petroleum gases.
b Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.
c Beginning in 1957, includes kerosene-type jet fuel. For 1952–2004, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. (Through 1951, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in includes naphtha-type jet fuel die included in the products from which it was blended—gasoline, kerosene, and distillate fuel oil. Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other.").
d Includes propylene.
e Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.
Tentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and

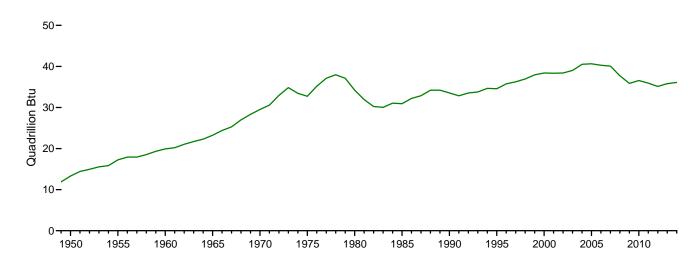
Pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1964, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1981, also includes regative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components. Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also

includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

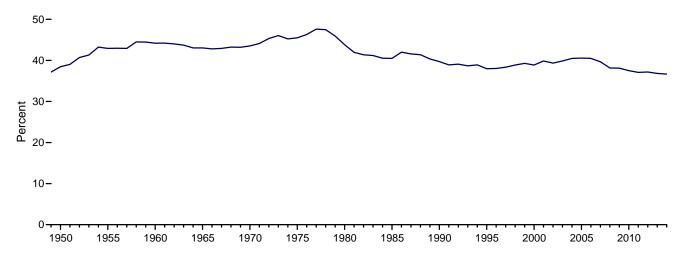
R=Revised. E=Estimate. F=Forecast. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 500

Figure 3.6 Heat Content of Petroleum Products Supplied by Type

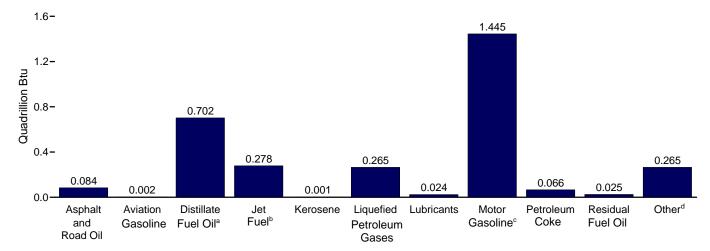
Total, 1949-2014



Petroleum Products Supplied as Share of Total Energy Consumption, 1949–2014



# By Product, October 2015



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

<sup>d</sup> All petroleum products not separately displayed. Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum. Sources: Tables 1.1 and 3.6.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Includes kerosene-type jet fuel only.

<sup>°</sup> Includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

Table 3.6 Heat Content of Petroleum Products Supplied by Type

(Trillion Btu)

	Asphalt and	Aviation	Distillate	Jet	Kero-	LPG	a	Lubri-	Motor	Petro- leum	Residual		
	Road Oil	Gasoline	Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Fuel <sup>c</sup>	sene	Propaned	Total	cants	Gasoline	Coke	Fuel Oil	Other <sup>f</sup>	Total
1950 Total	435	199	2,300	(°)	668	NA	343	236	5,015	90	3,482	546	13,315
1955 Total	615	354	3,385	301	662	NA	592	258	6,640	147	3,502	798	17,255
1960 Total	734	298	3,992	739	563	NA	912	259	7,631	328	3,517	947	19,919
1965 Total	890	222	4,519	1,215	553	NA	1,232	286	8,806	444	3,691	1,390	23,246
1970 Total	1,082	100	5,401	1,973	544	1,086	1,689	301	11,091	465	5,057	1,817	29,521
1975 Total	1,014	71	6,061	2,047	329	1,097	1,807	304	12,798	542	5,649	2,109	32,732
1980 Total	962	64	6,110	2,190	329	1,059	1,976	354	12,648	522	5,772	3,278	34,205
1985 Total	1,029	50	6,098	2,497	236	1,236	2,103	322	13,098	582	2,759	2,152	30,925
1990 Total	1,170	45	6,422	3,129	88	1,284	2,059	362	13,872	745	2,820	2,839	33,552
1995 Total	1,178	40	6,812	3,132	112	1,534	2,512	346	14,834	802	1,955	2,837	34,558
2000 Total 2001 Total	1,276 1,257	36 35	7,927 8,170	3,580 3,426	140 150	1,734 1,598	2,945 2,697	369 338	16,167 16,386	895 961	2,091 1,861	2,979 3,056	38,406 38,337
2002 Total	1,240	34	8.020	3,420	90	1,747	2,852	334	16,829	1.018	1,605	3,030	38,401
2003 Total	1,220	30	8,341	3,265	113	1,701	2,748	309	16,968	1,000	1,772	3,264	39,030
2004 Total	1,304	31	8,642	3,383	133	1,791	2,824	313	17,333	1,148	1,990	3,428	40,528
2005 Total	1,323	35	8,745	3,475	144	1,721	2,682	312	17,378	1,125	2,111	3,318	40,647
2006 Total	1,261	33	8,831	3,379	111	1,701	2,700	303	17,531	1,141	1,581	3,416	40,289
2007 Total	1,197	32	8,860	3,358	67	1,729	2,733	313	17,472	1,072	1,659	3,313	40,075
2008 Total	1,012	28	8,346	3,193	30	1,620	2,574	291	16,865	1,017	1,432	2,941	37,728
2009 Total	873	27	7.661	2.883	36	1,624	2.664	262	16,750	937	1,173	2,611	35.877
2010 Total	878	27	8,014	2,963	41	1,624	2,821	291	16,668	831	1,228	2,800	36,561
2011 Total	859	27	8,217	2,950	25	1,614	2,839	276	16,191	801	1,058	2,676	35,920
2012 Total	827	25	7,903	2,901	11	1,649	2,912	254	16,089	802	849	2,558	35,130
<b>2013</b> January	46	2	727	230	2	202	306	24	1,307	76	66	208	2,995
February	40	1	644	213	(s)	172	279	22	1,190	48	52	196	2,686
March	48	2	674	245	3	165	277	24	1,356	55	86	197	2,966
April	58	2	667	246	1	135	244	21	1,345	49	51	204	2,887
May	63 81	2	671 634	256 247	(s)	116 109	228 217	24 26	1,418 1,379	75 74	47 54	241 223	3,026
June	93	2	647	272	(s)	128	251	23	1,379	74 71	71	223 241	2,937
July August	95 95	2	660	268	(s)	125	239	23	1,435	76	80	212	3,106 3,086
September	92	2	644	241	(s) 1	128	240	22	1,359	74	70	258	3,000
October	78	2	722	256	(s)	160	287	22	1,403	60	52	211	3,093
November	52	2	674	243	(s)	161	287	18	1.355	72	68	243	3.014
December	37	1	695	251	3	183	312	22	1,360	58	33	244	3,016
Total	783	22	8,059	2,969	11	1,785	3,167	268	16,339	786	731	2,677	35,812
2014 January	40	2	776	240	3	203	326	20	1,298	83	63	195	3,045
February	39	1	672	219	1	155	260	18	1,225	51	42	201	2,727
March	44	2	727	252	(s)	148	263	27	1,364	34	35	202	2,950
April	55	2	690	248	(s)	116	233	24	1,359	59	53	212	2,936
May	71	2	707	246	(s)	92	210	24	1,415	70	44	212	3,001
June	80 96	2	675 691	263 274	(s) 2	108 111	220 232	21 26	1,372 1.451	64 78	48 49	201 209	2,946 3.111
July	96 94	2	693	268		120	252 254	26	1,451	65	49 42	209	3,111
August September	89	2	681	252	(s) 3	124	246	26	1,339	75	52	233	2,999
October	81	2	763	260	3	135	265	24	1,435	69	48	218	3.166
November	53	2	678	251	1	155	286	25	1,354	73	64	211	2.997
December	51	2	747	270	4	167	295	21	1.402	50	49	215	3.106
Total	793	22	8,499	3,042	19	1,634	3,090	280	16,476	772	590	2,518	36,101
<b>2015</b> January	41	1	757	240	(s)	186	307	29	1,367	73	53	202	3,071
February	40	1	733	229	1	167	275	19	1,226	41	35	195	2,794
March	48	1	725	271	2	141	258	27	1,420	72	51	209	3,085
April	60	2	692	252	(s)	111	235	23	1,387	69	28	208	2,956
May	70	2	678	265	4	95	230	31	1,451	73	46	232	3,080
June	94 100	2	667 693	279 288	(s)	117 117	235 255	23 30	1,425 1,480	74 77	33 63	225 232	3,056 3,221
July	R 104	2	R 695	288 R 281	(s)	R 119	255 R 240	R 23	R 1,480	R 77	R 62	R 229	8 3,221
August September	F 92	F2	E 673	E 267	(s) F 1	E 113	RF 247	F 25	E 1,373	RF 72	E 29	RE 225	E 3,006
October	F 84	F <sub>2</sub>	E 702	E 278	Fί	E 113	F 265	F 24	E 1,445	F 66	E 25	E 265	E 3,157
10-Month Total	E <b>732</b>	E 18	E 7,015	E 2,649	E 10	E 1,278	E 2,546	<sup>E</sup> 254	E 14,060	E 693	E <b>424</b>	E 2,223	E 30,625
2014 10-Month Total 2013 10-Month Total	689 694	18 19	7,074 6,690	2,521 2,474	14 7	1,311 1,441	2,510 2,568	234 229	13,719 13,623	649 656	477 630	2,093 2,190	29,998 29,782

Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also

Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. F=Forecast. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu and greater than -0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a-3.8c. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due independent requiring a Geographic converge in the 50 states and the District to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Liquefied petroleum gases.
<sup>b</sup> Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.
<sup>c</sup> Beginning in 1957, includes kerosene-type jet fuel. For 1952–2004, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. (Through 1951, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in the products from which it was blended—gasoline, kerosene, and distillate fuel oil. Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other.").
<sup>d</sup> Includes propylene.
<sup>e</sup> Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas.

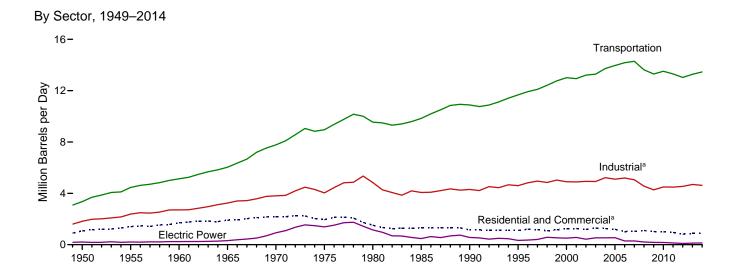
e Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas.

Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

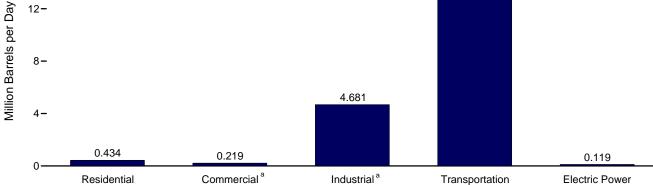
I Pentanes plus patrochemical feedstocks still gas (refinery gas), ways, and

T Pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1964, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components.

Figure 3.7 Petroleum Consumption by Sector

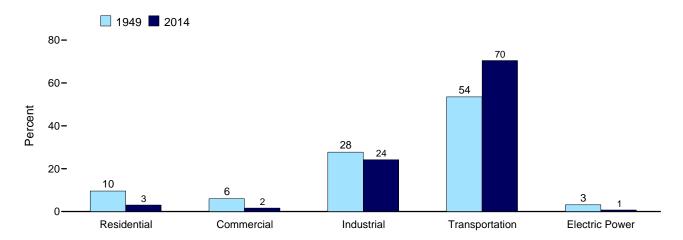






#### Sector Shares 1949 and 2014

By Sector, August 2015



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes combined-heat-and-power plants and a small number of electricity-only plants.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum. Sources: Tables 3.7a-3.7c.

Table 3.7a Petroleum Consumption: Residential and Commercial Sectors

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Residential Sector					Commercial Sector <sup>a</sup>						
		Residen						merciai Sec		1		
	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kero- sene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kero- sene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Motor Gasoline <sup>b</sup>	Petro- leum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Total	
1950 Average	390	168	104	662	123	23	28	52	NA	185	411	
1955 Average	562	179	144	885	177	24	38	69	NA	209	519	
1960 Average	736	171	217	1,123	232	23	58	35	NA	243	590	
1965 Average	805	161	275	1,242	251	26	74	40	NA	281	672	
1970 Average	883	144	392	1,419	276	30	102	45	NA	311	764	
1975 Average	850	78	365	1,293	276	24	92	46	NA	214	653	
1980 Average	617 514	51 77	222 224	890 815	243 297	20 16	63 68	56 50	NA NA	245 99	626 530	
1985 Average 1990 Average	460	31	252	742	252	6	73	58	0	100	489	
1995 Average	426	36	282	743	225	11	73 78	10	(s)	62	385	
2000 Average	424	46	395	865	230	14	107	23	(s)	40	415	
2001 Average	427	46	375	849	239	15	102	20	(s)	30	406	
2002 Average	404	29	384	817	209	8	101	24	(s)	35	376	
2003 Average	438	34	389	861	233	.9	112	32	(s)	48	434	
2004 Average	433	41	364	839	221	10	108	23	(s)	53	416	
2005 Average 2006 Average	402 335	40 32	366 318	809 685	210 189	10 7	94 88	24 26	(s) (s)	50 33	389 343	
2007 Average	342	21	345	708	181	4	87	32	(s)	33	337	
2008 Average	354	10	394	758	181	2	113	24	(s)	31	351	
2009 Average	276	13	391	680	187	2	99	28	(s)	31	348	
2010 Average	266	14	379	659	185	2	100	28	(s)	27	343	
2011 Average	248	9	362	619	186	2	105	24	(s)	23	339	
2012 Average	228	4	286	518	168	1	98	21	(s)	14	301	
2013 January	433	8	380	821	303	. 1	124	20	(s)	20	468	
February	444	2	382	828	310	(s)	125	21	(s)	20	477	
March	348 270	12 4	343 314	703 588	244 189	(0)	112 103	21 22	(s) (s)	16 12	395 326	
April May	171	1	287	458	119	(s) (s)	94	22	(5)	8	243	
June	125	i	282	408	87	(s)	92	22	ő	6	208	
July	122	1	314	436	85	(s)	103	22	(s)	6	216	
August	157	1	300	458	110	(s)	98	22	(s)	7	238	
September	178	3	314	494	124	(s)	103	22	(s)	8	257	
October	127	1	359	487	89	(s)	117	22	(s)	6 9	234	
November December	200 239	(s) 15	370 389	571 643	140 167	(s) 2	121 127	22 21	(s) (s)	11	292 329	
Average	233	4	336	573	163	(s)	110	22	(s)	11	306	
2014 January	318	14	404	737	222	2	132	20	(s)	11	387	
February	391	4	359	753	273	(s)	117	21	(s)	13	425	
March	316	2	331	649	221	(s)	108	21	(s)	10	361	
April	158 207	1 1	303 268	463 476	111 145	(s) (s)	99 88	22 22	(s)	5 7	237 262	
May June	184	1	289	474	129	(s)	94	22	(s) 0	6	252	
July	149	9	295	453	104	1	97	23	(s)	5	229	
August	156	1	323	480	109	(s)	106	23	(s)	5	243	
September	225	14	322	561	157	2	105	22	(s)	7	294	
October	235	12	332	580	165	2	109	22	(s)	8	305	
November	286	5	368	659	200	1	120	22	(s)	9	353	
Average	307 <b>244</b>	17 <b>7</b>	367 <b>330</b>	692 <b>580</b>	215 <b>170</b>	2 <b>1</b>	120 <b>108</b>	22 <b>22</b>	(s) <b>(s)</b>	10 <b>8</b>	370 <b>309</b>	
-												
<b>2015</b> January	381	2	381	764	267	(s)	125	21	(s)	13	426	
February	365	7	380	752 504	255	1	124	21	(s)	12	414	
March	261 162	9 1	325 307	594 470	183 114		106 100	22 22	(s) (s)	9 5	321 242	
April May	157	16	290	463	110	(s) 2	95	23	(s)	5 5	235	
June	95	(s)	305	400	67	(s)	100	23	0	3	192	
July	R 106	1	321	R 428	R 74	(s)	105	23	0	R 4	R 206	
August	132	1	302	434	92	(s)	99	23	(s)	4	219	
8-Month Average	206	4	326	536	144	1	107	22	(s)	7	281	
2014 8-Month Average 2013 8-Month Average	234 257	4 4	321 325	559 585	163 180	1 (s)	105 106	22 22	(s) (s)	8 12	299 320	

a Commercial sector fuel use, including that at commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.
b Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.
R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day and greater

Name of the state of the state

<sup>&</sup>quot;petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the

<sup>50</sup> states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973. Sources: See end of section.

Table 3.7b Petroleum Consumption: Industrial Sector

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

					Industria	al Sector <sup>a</sup>				
	Asphalt and Road Oil	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kerosene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Lubricants	Motor Gasoline <sup>b</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other <sup>c</sup>	Total
4050 Averene	400	220	422	400	42	424	44	647	250	4 000
1950 Average	180 254	328 466	132 116	100 212	43 47	131 173	41 67	617 686	250 366	1,822 2,387
1955 Average	254 302	400 476	78	333	47	173	149	689	435	2,367
1960 Average	368	541	80	470	62	179	202	689	657	3,247
1965 Average 1970 Average	447	577	89	699	70	150	202	708	866	3,808
1975 Average	419	630	58	844	68	116	246	658	1,001	4,038
1980 Average	396	621	87	1,172	82	82	234	586	1,581	4,842
1985 Average	425	526	21	1.285	75	114	261	326	1.032	4.065
1990 Average	483	541	-6	1,215	84	97	325	179	1,373	4,304
1995 Average	486	532	7	1,527	80	105	328	147	1,381	4.594
2000 Average	525	563	8	1,720	86	79	361	105	1,458	4,903
2001 Average	519	611	11	1.557	79	155	390	89	1,481	4.892
2002 Average	512	566	7	1,668	78	163	383	83	1,474	4,934
2003 Average	503	551	12	1,560	72	171	375	96	1,579	4,918
2004 Average	537	570	14	1,646	73	195	423	108	1,657	5,222
2005 Average	546	594	19	1,549	72	187	404	123	1,605	5,100
2006 Average	521	594	14	1,627	71	198	425	104	1,640	5,193
2007 Average	494	595	6	1,637	73	161	412	84	1,593	5,056
2008 Average	417	637	2	1,419	67	131	394	84	1,408	4,559
2009 Average	360	509	2	1,541	61	128	363	57	1,251	4,272
2010 Average	362	547	4	1,673	68	140	310	52	1,343	4,500
2011 Average	355	586	2	1,714	64	138	295	59	1,272	4,484
2012 Average	340	602	1	1,841	59	136	319	30	1,215	4,543
2013 January	224	749	1	2,217	65	134	351	22	1,171	4,935
February	215	621	(s)	2,232	65	135	230	20	1,214	4,731
March	236	525	2	2,005	65	139	241	28	1,114	4,356
April	290	571	1	1,836	58	143	219	18	1,189	4,325
May	308	565	(s)	1,674	66	146	331	16	1,363	4,469
June	406	500	(s)	1,647	73	146	334	19	1,311	4,436
July	453	449	(s)	1,833	63	148	307	23	1,336	4,610
August	464	453	(s)	1,754	62	147	331	26	1,192	4,430
September	461	544	1	1,831	61	144	337	23	1,521	4,922
October	377	809	(s)	2,097	60	144	257	17	1,178	4,939
November	262	721 705	(s) 3	2,162	51 59	144 140	346 251	24 17	1,426	5,135
December Average	180 <b>323</b>	601	1	2,270 <b>1,962</b>	62	140 143	295	21	1,377 <b>1,282</b>	5,001 <b>4,690</b>
2014 January	195	910	3	2,361	54	133	372	22	1,098	5,147
February	208	713	1	2.093	53	140	240	16	1,256	4.720
March	215	667	(s)	1.934	75	140	114	12	1.130	4.288
April	278	710	(s)	1,768	68	144	278	17	1,224	4,486
May	346	582	(s)	1,563	67	146	310	14	1,183	4,211
June	402	513	(s)	1,686	60	146	290	16	1,171	4,284
July	466	507	ž	1,724	71	149	358	15	1,166	4,458
August	458	492	(s)	1,884	66	150	290	13	1,184	4,537
September	447	551	3	1,882	74	142	356	16	1,358	4,829
October	392	764	2	1,938	65	148	328	14	1,234	4,885
November	264	573	1	2,150	71	144	356	20	1,225	4,803
December	247	756	3	2,145	57	144	202	15	1,223	4,792
Average	327	645	1	1,926	65	144	291	16	1,204	4,619
2015 January	198	850	(s)	2,223	79	141	325	20	1,146	4,981
February	214	926	1	2,221	57	140	171	14	1,226	4,970
March	235	732	2	1,895	75	146	335	16	1,193	4,629
April	302	711	(s)	1,793	64	147	329	9	1,220	4,575
May	340	535	3	1,695	84	149	332	15	1,303	4,455
June	470	577	(s)	1,778	66	152	356	11	1,309	4,719
July	484	R 558	(s)	1,873	81	152	343	19	1,303	R 4,815
August	507	527	(s)	1,760	63	153	344	18	1,308	4,681
8-Month Average	345	674	1	1,902	71	148	318	15	1,251	4,726
2014 8-Month Average 2013 8-Month Average	322 325	636 553	1 1	1,875 1,897	64 65	144 142	282 294	16 21	1,175 1,237	4,515 4,535

a Industrial sector fuel use, including that at industrial combined-heat-and-power

66

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Industrial sector fuel use, including that at industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.
<sup>b</sup> Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas.
Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.
<sup>c</sup> Pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1964, also includes special naphthas.
Beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components.
Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.
R=Revised. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day and greater than -500 barrels per

day.

Notes: • Data are estimates. • For total petroleum consumption by all sectors, see petroleum products supplied data in Table 3.5. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a-3.8c. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia

<sup>50</sup> states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973. Sources: See end of section.

Table 3.7c Petroleum Consumption: Transportation and Electric Power Sectors

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Transportation Sector							E	lectric Po	wer Sector <sup>a</sup>		
	Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Jet Fuel <sup>c</sup>	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Lubri- cants	Motor Gasoline <sup>d</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>e</sup>	Petro- leum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>f</sup>	Total
1950 Average 1955 Average 1960 Average 1960 Average 1970 Average 1970 Average 1975 Average 1980 Average 1980 Average 1990 Average 2001 Average 2001 Average 2002 Average 2003 Average 2004 Average 2005 Average 2006 Average 2007 Average 2008 Average 2009 Average 2009 Average 2007 Average 2008 Average 2011 Average 2011 Average	108 192 161 120 55 39 35 27 24 21 20 19 18 16 17 17 15 14	226 372 418 514 738 998 1,311 1,491 1,722 2,422 2,489 2,536 2,629 2,783 2,858 3,017 3,037 2,738 2,626 2,764 2,764 2,849 2,719	(°) 154 371 602 967 992 1,062 1,218 1,522 1,725 1,654 1,578 1,633 1,623 1,539 1,333 1,425 1,398	2 9 13 23 31 13 21 16 13 8 10 13 14 20 20 20 20 21 24 26	64 70 68 67 66 70 77 71 80 81 74 73 68 69 69 69 64 57 64 57	2,433 3,221 3,734 4,374 5,589 6,512 6,441 6,667 7,080 8,435 8,662 8,733 8,862 8,733 8,948 9,093 8,834 8,841 8,841 8,824 8,525	524 440 367 336 332 310 608 342 443 397 386 255 295 249 321 365 395 433 402 344 389 338 291	3,356 4,458 5,135 6,036 7,778 8,951 9,838 10,888 13,012 12,938 13,286 13,298 13,286 13,720 13,957 14,178 14,287 13,621 13,298 13,298	15 15 10 14 66 107 79 40 45 51 82 80 76 52 54 35 42 34 33 38 30 25	NA NA NA 9 1 2 3 3 145 45 47 97 101 1111 97 78 70 63 65 66 41	192 191 231 302 853 1,280 1,069 435 507 247 378 437 287 379 382 382 157 173 104 79 67 41 33	207 206 241 316 928 1,385 565 564 427 534 534 535 547 289 293 209 175 170 137 99
Petron January February February March April May June July August September October November December Average	11 8 12 12 15 15 16 14 11 11 11 7	2,542 2,584 2,630 2,801 2,867 2,928 2,932 2,952 2,858 2,993 2,807 2,741 <b>2,804</b>	1,311 1,344 1,393 1,444 1,459 1,454 1,546 1,524 1,417 1,455 1,429 1,428 <b>1,434</b>	36 36 32 30 27 27 27 30 28 30 34 35 37	62 62 62 55 62 69 59 59 58 56 48 56 <b>59</b>	8,176 8,239 8,480 8,691 8,866 8,909 8,976 8,955 8,780 8,778 8,757 8,508 <b>8,679</b>	250 221 367 212 191 231 291 343 310 216 302 104 <b>253</b>	12,387 12,493 12,976 13,244 13,487 13,631 13,850 13,874 13,462 13,543 13,543 12,881 13,273	35 26 22 24 27 23 34 21 21 21 26 35 26	53 52 50 48 66 69 67 70 65 58 48 57 <b>59</b>	50 37 28 30 28 31 44 33 29 28 27 38 34	138 114 101 102 121 124 146 124 116 108 100 129 119
Petron July September October November Average		2,728 2,736 2,815 2,990 3,052 3,084 3,094 2,975 3,081 2,875 <b>2,939</b>	1,364 1,380 1,433 1,455 1,400 1,544 1,559 1,522 1,482 1,479 1,476 1,537	38 34 31 29 25 27 28 30 30 31 35 35 35	51 50 70 64 63 57 67 62 70 61 67 54	8,120 8,486 8,535 8,789 8,855 8,871 9,077 9,138 8,658 8,978 8,755 8,775	154 153 101 229 181 206 201 167 226 197 283 203 <b>192</b>	12,465 12,846 12,998 13,568 13,528 13,768 14,033 14,027 13,453 13,840 13,457 13,451 13,460	161 48 47 21 27 24 22 23 24 21 28 26 39	67 61 64 46 58 62 55 56 56 34 44 63 <b>55</b>	138 55 57 28 24 26 32 33 29 27 26 25 42	366 163 168 95 109 112 109 112 109 113 136
2015 January		2,694 2,857 2,852 2,991 2,963 3,089 R 3,113 3,114 <b>2,960</b>	1,367 1,442 1,540 1,483 1,507 1,637 1,637 1,596 <b>1,527</b>	36 36 31 29 27 29 30 29 <b>31</b>	74 54 71 60 79 62 77 59 <b>67</b>	8,556 8,490 8,887 8,969 9,079 9,216 9,263 9,291 <b>8,974</b>	183 20 208 108 188 128 264 261	12,919 12,908 13,597 13,654 13,857 14,174 R 14,402 14,361 13,743	43 133 27 21 28 26 25 23 40	59 68 43 47 53 50 65 61 <b>56</b>	57 151 28 28 26 30 38 35 48	159 353 97 96 106 106 128 119
2014 8-Month Average 2013 8-Month Average	12 13	2,938 2,781	1,458 1,435	30 31	61 61	8,736 8,666	174 264	13,409 13,251	47 27	58 60	49 35	155 121

a Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

b Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

C Beginning in 1957, includes kerosene-type jet fuel. For 1952–2004, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. (Through 1951, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in the products from which it was blended—gasoline, kerosene, and distillate fuel oil. Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other" on Table 3.7b.)

G Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. Through 1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant use of petroleum. Through 2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

f Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. Through 1979, data are for steam plant use of petroleum. Through 2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil

no. 4.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Transportation sector data are estimates. • For total petroleum consumption by all sectors, see petroleum products supplied data in Table 3.5. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a=3.8c. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

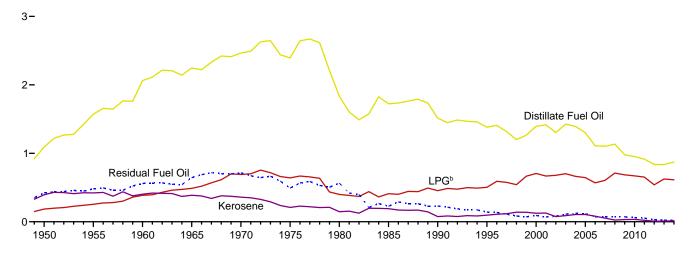
• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

beginning in 1973.
Sources: See end of section.

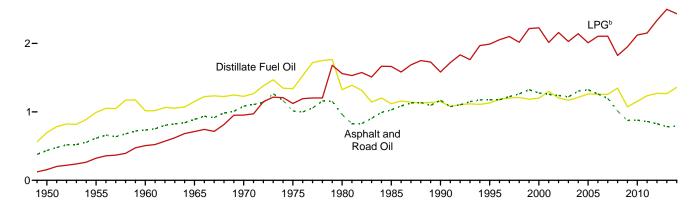
Figure 3.8a Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption by End-Use Sector, 1949–2014 (Quadrillion Btu)

Residential and Commercial<sup>a</sup> Sectors, Selected Products

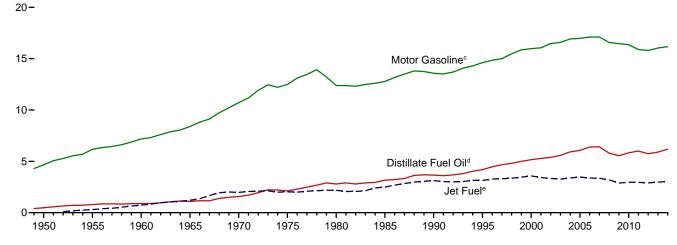


Industrial<sup>a</sup> Sector, Selected Products

3-



Transportation Sector, Selected Products



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes combined-heat-and-power plants and a small number of electricity-only plants.

sel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Liquefied petroleum gases.

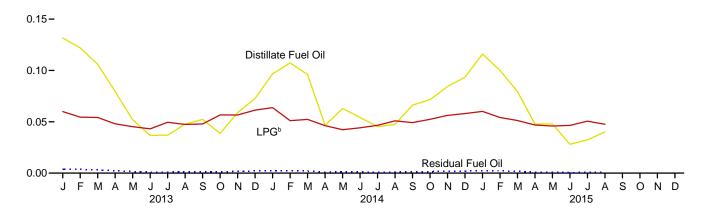
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Beginning in 1993, includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodie-

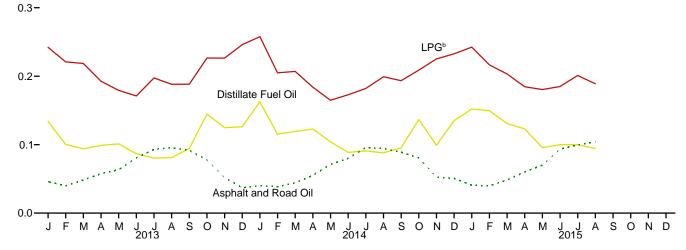
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e'</sup> Beginning in 2005, includes kerosene-type jet fuel only. Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum. Sources: Tables 3.8a–3.8c.

Figure 3.8b Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption by End-Use Sector, Monthly (Quadrillion Btu)

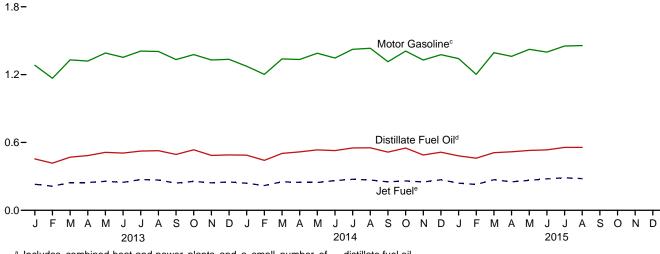
Residential and Commercial<sup>a</sup> Sectors, Selected Products 0.20-



Industrial<sup>a</sup> Sector, Selected Products



Transportation Sector, Selected Products



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes combined-heat-and-power plants and a small number of electricity-only plants.

distillate fuel oil.

e Includes kerosene-type jet fuel only.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum. Sources: Tables 3.8a-3.8c.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Liquefied petroleum gases.

<sup>°</sup> Includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into

Table 3.8a Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption: Residential and Commercial Sectors (Trillion Btu)

		Resident	ial Sector				Con	nmercial Sec	ctora		
	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kerosene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kerosene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Motor Gasoline <sup>b</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Total
1950 Total 1955 Total 1960 Total 1965 Total 1970 Total 1975 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total	829 1,194 1,568 1,713 1,878 1,807 1,316 1,092	347 371 354 334 298 161 107	146 202 305 385 549 512 311	1,322 1,767 2,227 2,432 2,725 2,479 1,734 1,565	262 377 494 534 587 587 518 631	47 51 48 54 61 49 41 33	39 54 81 103 143 129 88 95	100 133 67 77 86 89 107	NA NA NA NA NA NA	424 480 559 645 714 492 565 228	872 1,095 1,248 1,413 1,592 1,346 1,318 1,083
1990 Total 1995 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total	978 904 904 907 859 931 923 853 709 721 750 582	64 74 95 95 60 70 85 84 66 44 21 28	352 395 555 526 537 544 512 513 446 484 553 547	1,394 1,373 1,528 1,456 1,546 1,519 1,450 1,221 1,221 1,249 1,324 1,157	536 478 490 508 444 496 470 447 400 381 384 395	12 22 30 31 16 19 20 22 15 9 4	102 109 150 143 141 157 152 131 123 121 158 139	111 18 45 37 45 60 45 46 48 60 45 52	0 (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	230 141 92 70 80 111 122 116 75 75 71	991 769 807 789 726 842 810 762 662 648 663 662
2010 Total 2011 Total 2012 Total	562 523 482	29 19 8	530 506 402	1,121 1,048 892	391 391 355	5 3 1	140 146 138	52 44 39	(s) (s) (s)	62 54 31	650 639 564
2013 January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	77 72 62 47 31 22 22 28 31 23 35 43	1 (s) 2 1 (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) 3 8	45 41 41 36 34 32 37 36 36 36 43 43 47	124 113 105 84 65 54 59 64 67 66 77 92 970	54 50 44 33 21 15 15 20 22 16 24 30 344	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	15 13 13 12 11 11 12 12 12 14 14 15	3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	4 4 3 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 4	76 70 64 50 38 30 32 36 38 35 43 51
Pebruary February March April May June July August September October November December Total	57 63 57 27 37 32 27 28 39 42 50 55 <b>513</b>	2 1 (s) (s) (s) (s) 2 (s) 2 2 1 3	48 39 39 35 32 33 35 38 37 39 42 44 462	107 102 96 63 69 65 63 66 78 84 93 102 <b>990</b>	40 44 40 19 26 22 19 20 27 29 35 38 359	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	16 13 13 11 10 11 13 12 13 14 14	3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 4 3 3 4 4 4 3	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 18	61 62 58 35 41 38 35 37 44 48 54 59
2015 January	68 59 47 28 28 17 R 19 24 289	(s) 1 2 (s) 3 (s) (s) (s) (s)	45 41 39 35 35 35 38 36 <b>304</b>	114 101 87 64 65 52 R 57 60 <b>599</b>	48 41 33 20 20 12 13 16 202	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	15 13 13 12 11 11 12 12 99	3 3 3 4 3 4 4 28	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) 0 (s) (s)	2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1	68 60 51 36 36 27 R 30 33 <b>341</b>
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total	328 360	6 5	299 303	633 668	229 252	1 1	98 99	27 27	(s) (s)	12 18	367 396

and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

beginning in 1973.
Sources: See end of section.

a Commercial sector fuel use, including that at commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

b Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu and greater than 0.5 trillion Btu.

<sup>-0.5</sup> trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are estimates. • For total heat content of petroleum consumption

by all sectors, see data for heat content of petroleum products supplied in Table 3.6. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption

Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data

Table 3.8b Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption: Industrial Sector

(Trillion Btu)

	Industrial Sector <sup>a</sup>									
	Asphalt and Road Oil	Distillate Fuel Oil	Kerosene	Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Lubricants	Motor Gasoline <sup>b</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other <sup>c</sup>	Total
1950 Total	435	698	274	156	94	251	90	1,416	546	3,960
1955 Total	615	991	241	323	103	332	147	1,573	798	5,123
1960 Total	734	1,016	161	507	107	381	328	1,584	947	5,766
1965 Total	890	1,150	165	712	137	342	444	1,582	1,390	6,813
1970 Total	1,082	1,226	185	953	155	288	446	1,624	1,817	7,776
1975 Total	1.014	1,339	119	1.123	149	223	540	1.509	2.109	8,127
1980 Total	962	1,324	181	1,559	182	158	516	1,349	3,278	9,509
1985 Total	1,029	1,119	44	1,664	166	218	575	748	2.152	7,714
1990 Total	1,170	1,150	12	1,582	186	185	714	411	2.839	8,251
1995 Total	1,178	1,130	15	1,990	178	200	721	337	2,837	8,587
2000 Total	1,276	1,199	16	2,228	190	150	796	241	2,979	9,075
2001 Total	1,257	1,299	23	2,014	174	295	858	203	3.056	9,179
2002 Total	1,240	1,203	14	2.160	172	309	842	190	3.040	9,170
2003 Total	1,220	1,169	24	2,028	159	324	825	220	3,264	9,233
2004 Total	1,304	1,213	28	2.141	161	371	937	249	3.428	9.832
2005 Total	1,323	1,262	39	2.009	160	355	894	281	3,318	9.641
2006 Total	1,261	1,258	30	2,104	156	374	938	239	3,416	9,777
2007 Total	1,197	1,256	13	2,104	161	302	910	193	3,313	9,452
2008 Total	1,012	1,348	4	1,823	150	246	870	194	2,941	8,588
2009 Total	873	1,073	4	1,950	135	238	805	130	2,611	7,819
2010 Total	878	1,153	7	2,121	149	260	694	120	2,800	8,183
2011 Total	859	1,236	4	2.152	142	255	663	135	2,676	8.121
2012 Total	827	1,271	2	2,335	130	252	717	70	2,558	8,163
2012 January	46	134	(a)	242	12	21	67	4	208	735
2013 January			(s)							
February	40	100	(s)	221	11	19	40	3	196	631
March	48	94	(s)	219	12	22	46	6	197	644
April	58	99	(s)	193	11	22	41	3	204	630
May	63	101	(s)	179	12	23	63	3	241	686
June	81	87	(s)	171	13	22	62	3	223	662
July	93	80	(s)	197	12	23	59	4	241	710
August	95	81	(s)	188	12	23	63	5	212	680
September	92	. 94	(s)	188	11	22	62	4	258	732
October	78	145	(s)	227	11	23	49	3	211	746
November	52	125	(s)	226	9	22	64	4	243	746
December	_37	126	(s)	246	.11	22	48	.3	244	738
Total	783	1,266	1	2,498	138	264	663	48	2,677	8,340
2014 January	40	163	(s)	258	10	21	71	4	195	762
February	39	115	(s)	205	9	20	42	3	201	633
March	44	119	(s)	207	14	22	22	2	202	633
April	55	123	(s)	184	12	22	51	3	212	663
May	71	104	(s)	165	13	23	59	3	212	649
June	80	89	(s)	173	11	22	54	3	201	632
July	96	91	(s)	182	13	23	68	3	209	686
August	94	88	(s)	199	12	24	56	2	211	687
September	89	95	(s)	193	13	22	66	3	233	715
October	81	137	(s)	209	12	23	62	3	218	745
November	53	99	(s)	225	13	22	66	4	211	692
December	51	135	1	233	11	23	39	3	215	709
Total	793	1,359	3	2,433	144	266	656	36	2,518	8,208
2015 January	41	152	(s)	242	15	22	62	4	202	740
February	40	150	(s)	217	10	20	30	2	195	664
March	48	131	(s)	203	14	23	64	3	209	696
April	60	123	(s)	185	12	22	61	2	208	672
May	70	96	(s)	181	16	23	63	3	232	684
June	94	100	(s)	185	12	23	66	2	225	706
July	100	R 100	(s)	201	15	23 24	66	4	232	R 741
	100	94		189	12	24	66	4	232 229	722
August 8-Month Total	556	94 <b>946</b>	(s) <b>1</b>	1,603	105	24 181	477	23	1, <b>733</b>	5,6 <b>2</b> 6
			•	,					ŕ	·
2014 8-Month Total	520	892	1	1,573	95	177	423	24	1,641	5,346

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Industrial sector fuel use, including that at industrial combined-heat-and-power

Notes: • Data are estimates. • For total heat content of petroleum consumption by all sectors, see data for heat content of petroleum products supplied in Table 3.6. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia. Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

beginning in 1973. Sources: See end of section.

a Industrial sector fuel use, including that at industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.
 b Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas.
 Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.
 c Pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1964, also includes special naphthas.
 Beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components.
 Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.
 R=Revised. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu and greater than -0.5 trillion Btu.

Table 3.8c Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption: Transportation and Electric Power Sectors (Trillion Btu)

	Transportation Sector								E	lectric Po	Electric Power Sector <sup>a</sup>			
				Liquefied						Petro-				
	Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Jet Fuel <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum Gases	Lubri- cants	Motor Gasoline <sup>d</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil	Total	Distillate Fuel Oile	leum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>f</sup>	Total		
1950 Total	199	480	(°)	3	141	4.664	1.201	6.690	32	NA	440	472		
1955 Total	354	791	(°) 301	13	155	6,175	1,009	8,799	32	NA	439	471		
1960 Total	298	892	739	19	152	7,183	844	10,125	22 29	NA	530	553		
1965 Total 1970 Total	222 100	1,093 1,569	1,215 1,973	32 44	149 147	8,386 10,716	770 761	11,866 15,310	141	NA 19	693 1,958	722 2,117		
1975 Total	71	2,121	2,029	43	155	12,485	711	17,615	226	2	2,937	3,166		
1980 Total	64	2,795	2,179	18	172	12,383	1,398	19,009	169	5	2,459	2,634		
1985 Total	50	3,170	2,497	30	156	12,784	786	19,472	85	7	998	1,090		
1990 Total	45 40	3,661 4.191	3,129 3.132	23 18	176 168	13,575 14.616	1,016 911	21,626 23.075	97 108	30 81	1,163 566	1,289 755		
2000 Total	36	5,159	3,132	12	179	15,973	888	25,827	175	99	871	1,144		
2001 Total	35	5,286	3,426	14	164	16,053	586	25,564	170	103	1,003	1,276		
2002 Total	34	5,387	3,340	14	162	16,474	677	26,089	127	175	659	961		
2003 Total	30	5,584	3,265	18	150	16,585	571	26,203	161	175	869	1,205		
2004 Total 2005 Total	31 35	5,925 6,068	3,383 3,475	19 28	152 151	16,917 16,977	740 837	27,166 27,573	111 114	211 231	879 876	1,201 1,222		
2006 Total	33	6,390	3,379	27	147	17,108	906	27,991	73	203	361	637		
2007 Total	32	6,413	3,358	22	152	17,109	994	28,078	89	163	397	648		
2008 Total	28	5,792	3,193	40	141	16,574	926	26,695	73	146	240	459		
2009 Total	27 27	5,541 5,828	2,883 2,963	28 29	127 141	16,460 16,356	791 892	25,857 26,236	70 80	132 137	181 154	382 370		
2010 Total 2011 Total	27 27	6.003	2,963	29 34	134	15.892	776	26,236 25,817	64	137	93	295		
2012 Total	25	5,741	2,901	37	123	15,798	671	25,297	52	85	77	214		
2013 January	2	455	230	4	12	1,283	49	2,034	6	9	10	25		
February	1 2	417 470	213 245	4 4	11 12	1,168 1,331	39 72	1,853 2,135	4 4	8 9	6 6	19 18		
March April	2	485	245	3	10	1,331	40	2,135	4	8	6	18		
May	2	513	256	3	12	1,391	37	2,215	5	12	6	22		
June	2	506	247	3	12	1,353	44	2,168	4	12	6	22		
July	3	524	272	4	11	1,409	57	2,278	6	12	9	27		
August September	2 2	528 494	268 241	3 3	11 11	1,405 1.333	67 58	2,284 2,142	4 4	12 11	6 6	23 20		
October	2	535	256	4	11	1,333	42	2,142	4	10	5	20		
November	2	485	243	4	9	1,330	57	2,130	4	8	5	18		
December Total	1 <b>22</b>	490 <b>5,902</b>	251 <b>2,969</b>	4 <b>44</b>	10 <b>130</b>	1,335 <b>16,035</b>	20 <b>581</b>	2,112 <b>25,684</b>	6 <b>55</b>	10 <b>123</b>	7 <b>77</b>	24 <b>255</b>		
	2	488	240	5	10	1,274	30	2,047	29	12	27			
2014 January February	1	442	219	4	9	1,274	27	1,903	8	10	10	68 27		
March	2	503	252	4	13	1,339	20	2,132	8	11	11	31		
April	2	517	248	3	12	1,334	43	2,159	4	8	5	17		
May	2 2	535 528	246 263	3 3	12 10	1,389 1.347	35 39	2,222 2.191	5 4	10 11	5 5	20 20		
June July	3	526 551	274	3	13	1,347	39	2,191	4	10	6	20		
August	2	553	268	4	12	1,433	32	2,304	4	10	7	21		
September	2	515	252	4	13	1,314	43	2,142	4	10	5	19		
October	2	551	260	4	12	1,408	38	2,275	4	6	5	15		
November December	2 2	490 514	251 270	4 4	12 10	1,329 1,376	53 40	2,141 2,216	5 5	8 11	5 5	17 21		
Total	22	6,185	3,042	44	136	16,170	<b>440</b>	26,038	83	116	95	<b>294</b>		
2015 January	1	482	240	4	14	1,342	36	2,119	8	10	11	29		
February	1	461 510	229 271	4 4	9 13	1,203	4 41	1,911	22	11	27 5	59 18		
March April	2	510 517	252	3	13	1,394 1,362	20	2,233 2,168	5 4	8 8	5 5	18		
May	2	530	265	3	15	1,424	37	2,100	5	9	5	19		
June	2	534	279	3	11	1,399	24	2.252	5	9	6	19		
July	3	R 556	288	4	14	1,453	51	R 2,369	4	11	7	23		
August 8-Month Total	2 <b>14</b>	557 <b>4,147</b>	281 <b>2,104</b>	3 <b>29</b>	11 <b>99</b>	1,457 <b>11,034</b>	51 <b>263</b>	2,362 <b>17,690</b>	4 56	11 <b>77</b>	7 <b>73</b>	22 <b>206</b>		
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total	15 16	4,116 3,898	2,009 1,978	28 29	89 90	10,742 10,659	266 404	17,265 17,072	66 37	81 83	75 54	222 174		

petroleum. Through 2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil

Notes: • Transportation sector data are estimates. • For total heat content of petroleum consumption by all sectors, see data for heat content of petroleum products supplied in Table 3.6. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a—3.8c. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent roughling. • Geographic consumption in the En attack and the Statistics and th

Consumption, at ent of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.
 <sup>b</sup> Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.
 <sup>c</sup> Beginning in 1957, includes kerosene-type jet fuel. For 1952–2004, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. (Through 1951, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in the products from which it was blended—gasoline, kerosene, and distillate fuel oil. Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other" on Table 3.8b.)
 <sup>d</sup> Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.
 <sup>e</sup> Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. Through 1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant use of petroleum. Through 2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.
 <sup>f</sup> Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. Through 1979, data are for steam plant use of

no. 4.
R=Revised. NA=Not available.

#### Petroleum

Note 1. Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum **Consumption.** Total petroleum products supplied is the sum of the products supplied for each petroleum product, crude oil, unfinished oils, and gasoline blending components. For each of these except crude oil, product supplied is calculated by adding refinery production, natural gas plant liquids production, new supply of other liquids, imports, and stock withdrawals, and subtracting stock additions, refinery inputs, and exports. Crude oil product supplied is the sum of crude oil burned on leases and at pipeline pump stations as reported on Form EIA-813, "Monthly Crude Oil Report." Prior to 1983, crude oil burned on leases and used at pipeline pump stations was reported as either distillate or residual fuel oil and was included as product supplied for these products. Petroleum product supplied (see Tables 3.5 and 3.6) is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "Petroleum Consumption" in Tables 3.7a-3.8c.

**Note 2. Petroleum Survey Respondents.** The U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) uses a number of sources and methods to maintain the survey respondent lists. On a regular basis, survey managers review such industry publications as the *Oil & Gas Journal* and *Oil Daily* for information on facilities or companies starting up or closing down operations. Those sources are augmented by articles in newspapers, communications from respondents indicating changes in status, and information received from survey systems.

To supplement routine frames maintenance and to provide more thorough coverage, a comprehensive frames investigation is conducted every 3 years. This investigation results in the reassessment and recompilation of the complete frame for each survey. The effort also includes the evaluation of the impact of potential frame changes on the historical time series of data from these respondents. The results of this frame study are usually implemented in January to provide a full year under the same frame.

**Note 3. Historical Petroleum Data.** Detailed information on petroleum data through 1993 can be found in Notes 1–6 on pages 60 and 61 in the July 2013 *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* at

http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/archive/00351307.pdf. The notes discuss:

Note 1, "Petroleum Survey Respondents": In 1993, EIA added numerous companies that produce, blend, store, or import oxygenates to the monthly surveys.

Note 2, "Motor Gasoline": In 1981, EIA expanded its universe to include nonrefinery blenders and separated blending components from finished motor gasoline as a reporting category. In 1993, EIA made adjustments to finished motor gasoline product supplied data to more accurately account for fuel ethanol and motor gasoline blending components blended into finished motor gasoline.

Note 3, "Distillate and Residual Fuel Oils": In 1981, EIA eliminated the requirement to report crude oil in pipelines or burned on leases as either distillate or residual fuel oil.

Note 4, "Petroleum New Stock Basis": In 1975, 1979, 1981, and 1983, EIA added numerous respondents to bulk terminal and pipeline surveys; in 1984, EIA made changes in the reporting of natural gas liquids; and in 1993, EIA changed how it collected bulk terminal and pipeline stocks of oxygenates. These changes affected stocks reported and stock change calculations.

Note 5, "Stocks of Alaskan Crude Oil": In 1981, EIA began to include data for stocks of Alaskan crude oil in transit. Note 6, "Petroleum Data Discrepancies": In 1976, 1978, and 1979, there are some small discrepancies between data in the MER and the *Petroleum Supply Annual*.

#### **Table 3.1 Sources**

1949–1975: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports.

1976–1980: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports.

1981–2001: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)*, annual reports.

2002 forward: EIA, PSA, annual reports, and unpublished revisions; *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports; revisions to crude oil production, total field production, and adjustments (based on crude oil production data from: Form EIA-914, "Monthly Crude Oil, Lease Condensate, and Natural Gas Production Report"; state government agencies; U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement, and predecessor agencies; and Form EIA-182, "Domestic Crude Oil First Purchase Report"); and, for the current two months, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

#### **Table 3.6 Sources**

#### Asphalt and Road Oil

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for asphalt and road oil are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the asphalt and road oil heat content factors in Table A1.

#### **Aviation Gasoline**

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for aviation gasoline are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the aviation gasoline (finished) heat content factor in Table A1.

#### **Distillate Fuel Oil**

1949-2008: Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for distillate fuel oil are from Table 3.5, and are

converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the distillate fuel oil heat content factors in Table A3.

2009 forward: Data for refinery and blender net inputs of renewable diesel fuel are from U.S. Energy Information Petroleum Supply Administration (EIA), Annual (PSA)/Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM), Table 1 (for biomass-based diesel fuel, the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the biodiesel heat content factor in Table A1; for other renewable diesel fuel, the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the other renewable diesel fuel heat content factor in Table A1). Product supplied data for distillate fuel oil from Table 3.5, minus data for renewable diesel fuel from the PSA/PSM, are converted to Btu by multiplying by the distillate fuel oil heat content factors in Table A3. Total distillate fuel oil product supplied is the sum of distillate fuel oil (excluding renewable diesel fuel) and renewable diesel fuel.

#### Jet Fuel

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for kerosene-type jet fuel and, through 2004, naphtha-type jet fuel are from EIA's PSA, PSM, and earlier publications (see sources for Table 3.5). These data are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the appropriate heat content factors in Table A1. Total jet fuel product supplied is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for kerosene-type and naphtha-type jet fuel.

#### Kerosene

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for kerosene are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the kerosene heat content factor in Table A1.

#### Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) Total

Prior to the current two months, product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for the component products of LPG (ethane/ethylene, propane/propylene, normal butane/butylene, and isobutane/isobutylene) are from the PSA, PSM, and earlier publications (see sources for Table 3.5). These data are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the appropriate heat content factors in Table A1. Total LPG product supplied is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the LPG component products.

For the current two months, product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for total LPG are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the LPG heat content factors in Table A3.

#### Lubricants

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for lubricants are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the lubricants heat content factor in Table A1.

#### **Motor Gasoline**

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for motor gasoline are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu

by multiplying by the motor gasoline heat content factors in Table A3.

#### **Other Petroleum Products**

Prior to the current two months, product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for "other" petroleum products are from the PSA, PSM, and earlier publications (see sources for Table 3.5). "Other" petroleum products include pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products; beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components; beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel; and beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. These data are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the appropriate heat content factors in MER Table A1. Total "Other" petroleum product supplied is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the individual products.

For the current two months, total "Other" petroleum products supplied is calculated by first estimating total petroleum products supplied (product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for total petroleum from Table 3.5 are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the total petroleum consumption heat content factor in Table A3), and then subtracting data in trillion Btu (from Table 3.6) for asphalt and road oil, aviation gasoline, distillate fuel oil, jet fuel, kerosene, total LPG, lubricants, motor gasoline, petroleum coke, and residual fuel oil.

#### **Petroleum Coke**

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for petroleum coke are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the petroleum coke heat content factors in Table A3.

#### **Propane**

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for propane are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the propane/propylene heat content factor in Table A1.

#### Residual Fuel Oil

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for residual fuel oil are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the residual fuel oil heat content factor in Table A1.

#### **Total Petroleum**

Total petroleum products supplied is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the products (except "Propane") shown in Table 3.6.

#### Tables 3.7a-3.7c Sources

Petroleum consumption data for 1949–1972 are from the following sources:

1949–1959: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports, and U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates.

1960-1972: EIA, State Energy Data System.

Petroleum consumption data beginning in 1973 are derived from data for "petroleum products supplied" from the following sources:

1973–1975: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement Annual*, annual reports.

1976–1980: EIA, Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement Annual*, annual reports.

1981–2014: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports, and unpublished revisions.

2015: EIA, Petroleum Supply Monthly, monthly reports.

Beginning in 1973, energy-use allocation procedures by individual product are as follows:

#### **Asphalt and Road Oil**

All consumption of asphalt and road oil is assigned to the industrial sector.

#### **Aviation Gasoline**

All consumption of aviation gasoline is assigned to the transportation sector.

#### **Distillate Fuel Oil**

Distillate fuel oil consumption is assigned to the sectors as follows:

#### Distillate Fuel Oil, Electric Power Sector

See sources for Table 7.4b. For 1973–1979, electric utility consumption of distillate fuel oil is assumed to be the amount of petroleum (minus small amounts of kerosene and kerosene-type jet fuel deliveries) consumed in gas turbine and internal combustion plants. For 1980–2000, electric utility consumption of distillate fuel oil is assumed to be the amount of light oil (fuel oil nos. 1 and 2, plus small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel) consumed.

#### Distillate Fuel Oil, End-Use Sectors, Annual Data

The aggregate end-use amount is total distillate fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the electric power sector. The end-use total consumed annually is allocated to the individual end-use sectors (residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation) in proportion to each sector's share of sales as reported in EIA's *Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales* (*Sales*) report series (DOE/EIA-0535), which is based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-821, "Annual Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales Report"

(previously Form EIA-172). Shares for the current year are based on the most recent Sales report.

Following are notes on the individual sector groupings:

Beginning in 1979, the residential sector sales total is directly from the Sales reports. Through 1978, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into residential, commercial, and industrial (including farm) in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Beginning in 1979, the commercial sector sales total is directly from the Sales reports. Through 1978, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into residential, commercial, and industrial (including farm) in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Beginning in 1979, the industrial sector sales total is the sum of the sales for industrial, farm, oil company, off-highway diesel, and all other uses. Through 1978, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into residential, commercial, and industrial (including farm) in proportion to the 1979 shares, and this estimated industrial portion is added to oil company, off-highway diesel, and all other uses.

The transportation sector sales total is the sum of the sales for railroad, vessel bunkering, on-highway diesel, and military uses for all years.

#### Distillate Fuel Oil, End-Use Sectors, Monthly Data

Residential sector and commercial sector monthly consumption is estimated by allocating the annual estimates, which are described above, into the months in proportion to each month's share of the year's sales of No. 2 heating oil. (For each month of the current year, the residential and commercial consumption increase from the same month in the previous year is based on the percent increase in that month's No. 2 heating oil sales from the same month in the previous year.) The years' No. 2 heating oil sales totals are from the following sources: for 1973–1980, the Ethyl Corporation, *Monthly* Report of Heating Oil Sales; for 1981 and 1982, the American Petroleum Institute, Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales; and for 1983 forward, EIA, Form EIA-782A, "Refiners'/Gas Plant Operators' Monthly Petroleum Product Sales Report," No. 2 Fuel Oil Sales to End Users and for Resale.

The transportation highway use portion is allocated into the months in proportion to each month's share of the year's total sales for highway use as reported by the Federal Highway Administration's Table MF-25, "Private and Commercial Highway Use of Special Fuels by Months." Beginning in 1994, the sales-for-highway-use data are no longer available as a monthly series; the 1993 data are used for allocating succeeding year's totals into months.

A distillate fuel oil "balance" is calculated as total distillate fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the electric power sector, residential sector, commercial sector, and for highway use.

Industrial sector monthly consumption is estimated by multiplying each month's distillate fuel oil "balance" by the annual industrial consumption share of the annual distillate fuel oil "balance."

Total transportation sector monthly consumption is estimated as total distillate fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the residential, commercial, industrial, and electric power sectors.

#### Jet Fuel

Through 1982, small amounts of kerosene-type jet fuel were consumed by the electric power sector. Kerosene-type jet fuel deliveries to the electric power sector as reported on Form FERC-423 (formerly Form FPC-423) were used as estimates of this consumption. Through 2004, all remaining jet fuel (kerosene-type and naphtha-type) is assigned to the transportation sector. Beginning in 2005, kerosene-type jet fuel is assigned to the transportation sector, while naphtha-type jet fuel is classified under "Other Petroleum Products," which is assigned to the industrial sector.

#### Kerosene

Kerosene product supplied is allocated to the individual end-use sectors (residential, commercial, and industrial) in proportion to each sector's share of sales as reported in EIA's *Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales* (*Sales*) report series (DOE/EIA-0535), which is based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-821, "Annual Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales Report" (previously Form EIA-172).

Beginning in 1979, the residential sector sales total is directly from the Sales reports. Through 1978, each year's sales category called "heating" is allocated to the residential, commercial, and industrial sectors in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Beginning in 1979, the commercial sector sales total is directly from the Sales reports. Through 1978, each year's sales category called "heating" is allocated to the residential, commercial, and industrial sectors in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Beginning in 1979, the industrial sector sales total is the sum of the sales for industrial, farm, and all other uses. Through 1978, each year's sales category called "heating" is allocated to the residential, commercial and industrial sectors in proportion to the 1979 shares, and the estimated industrial (including farm) portion is added to all other uses.

#### **Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG)**

The annual shares of LPG's total consumption that are estimated to be used by each sector are applied to each

month's total LPG consumption to create monthly sector consumption estimates. The annual sector shares are calculated as described below.

Sales of LPG to the residential and commercial sectors combined are converted from thousand gallons per year to thousand barrels per year and are assumed to be the annual consumption of LPG by the combined sectors. Beginning in 2003, residential sector LPG consumption is assumed to equal propane retail sales, with the remainder of the combined residential and commercial LPG consumption being assigned to the commercial sector. Through 2002, residential sector LPG consumption is based on the average of the state residential shares for 2003–2008, with the remainder of the combined residential and commercial LPG consumption being assigned to the commercial sector.

The quantity of LPG sold each year for consumption in internal combustion engines is allocated between the transportation and industrial sectors on the basis of data for special fuels used on highways published by the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, in *Highway Statistics*.

LPG consumed annually by the industrial sector is estimated as the difference between LPG total product supplied and the sum of the estimated LPG consumption by the residential, commercial, and transportation sectors. The industrial sector LPG consumption includes LPG used by chemical plants as raw materials or solvents and used in the production of synthetic rubber; refinery fuel use; use as synthetic natural gas feedstock and use in secondary recovery projects; all farm use; LPG sold to gas utility companies for distribution through the mains; and a portion of the use of LPG as an internal combustion engine fuel.

Sources of the annual sales data for creating annual energy shares are:

1973–1982: EIA's "Sales of Liquefied Petroleum Gases and Ethane" reports, based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-174, "Sales of Liquefied Petroleum Gases."

1983: End-use consumption estimates for 1983 are based

on 1982 end-use consumption estimates for 1983 are based on 1982 end-use consumption because the collection of data under Form EIA-174 was discontinued after data year 1982. 1984 forward: American Petroleum Institute (API), "Sales of Natural Gas Liquids and Liquefied Refinery Gases," which is based on an LPG sales survey jointly sponsored by API, the Gas Processors Association, and the National Liquefied Petroleum Gas Association. EIA adjusts the data to remove quantities of pentanes plus and to estimate withheld values.

#### Lubricants

The consumption of lubricants is allocated to the industrial and transportation sectors for all months according to proportions developed from annual sales of lubricants to the two sectors from U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Industrial Reports*, "Sales of Lubricating and Industrial Oils and Greases." The 1973 shares are applied to 1973 and 1974; the 1975 shares are applied to 1975 and 1976; and the 1977 shares are applied to 1977 forward.

#### **Motor Gasoline**

The total monthly consumption of motor gasoline is allocated to the sectors in proportion to aggregations of annual sales categories created on the basis of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics*, Tables MF-21, MF-24, and MF-25, as follows:

Commercial sales are the sum of sales for public non-highway use and miscellaneous and unclassified uses.

Industrial sales are the sum of sales for agriculture, construction, and industrial and commercial use as classified in the *Highway Statistics*.

Transportation sales are the sum of sales for highway use (minus the sales of special fuels, which are primarily diesel fuel and are accounted for in the transportation sector of distillate fuel) and sales for marine use.

#### **Petroleum Coke**

Portions of petroleum coke are consumed by the electric power sector (see sources for Table 7.4b) and the commercial sector (see sources for Table 7.4c). The remaining petroleum coke is assigned to the industrial sector.

#### Residual Fuel Oil

Residual fuel oil consumption is assigned to the sectors as follows:

#### Residual Fuel Oil, Electric Power Sector

See sources for Table 7.4b. For 1973–1979, electric utility consumption of residual fuel oil is assumed to be the amount of petroleum consumed in steam-electric power plants. For 1980–2000, electric utility consumption of residual fuel oil is assumed to be the amount of heavy oil (fuel oil nos. 4, 5, and 6) consumed.

#### Residual Fuel Oil, End-Use Sectors, Annual Data

The aggregate end-use amount is total residual fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the electric power sector. The end-use total consumed annually is allocated to the individual end-use sectors (commercial, industrial, and transportation) in proportion to each sector's share of sales as reported in EIA's *Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales* (*Sales*) report series (DOE/EIA-535), which is based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-821, "Annual Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales Report" (previously Form EIA-172). Shares for the current year are based on the most recent Sales report.

Following are notes on the individual sector groupings:

Beginning in 1979, commercial sales data are directly from the Sales reports. Through 1978, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is allocated to the commercial and industrial sectors in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Beginning in 1979, industrial sales data are the sum of sales for industrial, oil company, and all other uses. Through 1978, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is allocated to the commercial and industrial sectors in proportion to the 1979 shares, and the estimated industrial portion is added to oil company and all other uses.

Transportation sales are the sum of sales for railroad, vessel bunkering, and military uses for all years.

#### Residual Fuel Oil, End-Use Sectors, Monthly Data

Commercial sector monthly consumption is estimated by allocating the annual estimates, which are described above, into the months in proportion to each month's share of the year's sales of No. 2 heating oil. (For each month of the current year, the consumption increase from the same month in the previous year is based on the percent increase in that month's No. 2 heating oil sales from the same month in the previous year.) The years' No. 2 heating oil sales totals are from the following sources: for 1973–1980, the Ethyl Corporation, *Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales*; for 1981 and 1982, the American Petroleum Institute, *Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales*; and for 1983 forward, EIA, Form EIA-782A, "Refiners'/Gas Plant Operators' Monthly Petroleum Product Sales Report," No. 2 Fuel Oil Sales to End Users and for Resale.

A residual fuel oil "balance" is calculated as total residual fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the electric power sector, commercial sector, and by industrial combined-heat-and-power plants (see sources for Table 7.4c).

Transportation sector monthly consumption is estimated by multiplying each month's residual fuel oil "balance" by the annual transportation consumption share of the annual residual fuel oil "balance."

Total industrial sector monthly consumption is estimated as total residual fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the commercial, transportation, and electric power sectors.

#### **Other Petroleum Products**

Consumption of all remaining petroleum products is assigned to the industrial sector. Other petroleum products include pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as

gasoline blending components. Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

#### **Table 3.8a Sources**

#### **Distillate Fuel Oil**

Residential and commercial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for distillate fuel oil are from Table 3.7a, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the distillate fuel oil heat content factors in Table A3.

#### Kerosene

Residential and commercial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for kerosene are from Table 3.7a, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the kerosene heat content factor in Table A1.

#### **Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG)**

Residential and commercial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for LPG are from Table 3.7a, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the propane/propylene heat content factor in Table A1.

#### **Motor Gasoline**

Commercial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for motor gasoline are from Table 3.7a, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the motor gasoline heat content factors in Table A3.

#### **Petroleum Coke**

1949–2003: Commercial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for petroleum coke are from Table 3.7a, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the total petroleum coke heat content factor in Table A1.

2004 forward: Commercial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for petroleum coke are from Table 3.7a, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the marketable petroleum coke heat content factor in Table A1.

#### **Residual Fuel Oil**

Commercial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for residual fuel oil are from Table 3.7a, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the residual fuel oil heat content factor in Table A1.

#### **Total Petroleum**

Residential sector total petroleum consumption is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the petroleum products shown under "Residential Sector" in Table 3.8a. Commercial sector total petroleum consumption is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the petroleum products shown under "Commercial Sector" in Table 3.8a.

#### Table 3.8b Sources

#### **Asphalt and Road Oil**

Industrial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for asphalt and road oil are from Table 3.7b, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the asphalt and road oil heat content factor in Table A1.

#### **Distillate Fuel Oil**

Industrial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for distillate fuel oil are from Table 3.7b, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the distillate fuel oil heat content factors in Table A3.

#### Kerosene

Industrial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for kerosene are from Table 3.7b, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the kerosene heat content factor in Table A1.

#### **Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG)**

Industrial sector consumption data for LPG are calculated by subtracting LPG consumption data in trillion Btu for the residential (Table 3.8a), commercial (Table 3.8a), and transportation (Table 3.8c) sectors from total LPG consumption (Table 3.6).

#### Lubricants

Industrial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for lubricants are from Table 3.7b, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the lubricants heat content factor in Table A1.

#### **Motor Gasoline**

Industrial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for motor gasoline are from Table 3.7b, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the motor gasoline heat content factors in Table A3.

#### **Other Petroleum Products**

Industrial sector "Other" petroleum data are equal to the "Other" petroleum data in Table 3.6.

#### **Petroleum Coke**

1949–2003: Industrial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for petroleum coke are from Table 3.7b, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the total petroleum coke heat content factor in Table A1.

2004 forward: Industrial sector consumption data for petroleum coke are calculated by subtracting petroleum coke consumption data in trillion Btu for the commercial (Table 3.8a) and electric power (Table 3.8c) sectors from total petroleum coke consumption (Table 3.6).

#### **Residual Fuel Oil**

Industrial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for residual fuel oil are from Table 3.7b, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the residual fuel oil heat content factor in Table A1.

#### **Total Petroleum**

Industrial sector total petroleum consumption is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the petroleum products shown in Table 3.8b.

#### Table 3.8c Sources

#### **Aviation Gasoline**

Transportation sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for aviation gasoline are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the aviation gasoline (finished) heat content factor in Table A1.

#### Distillate Fuel Oil, Electric Power Sector

Electric power sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for distillate fuel oil are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the distillate fuel oil heat content factors in Table A3.

#### Distillate Fuel Oil, Transportation Sector

1949–2008: Transportation sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for distillate fuel oil are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the distillate fuel oil heat content factors in Table A3.

2009 forward: Data for refinery and blender net inputs of renewable diesel fuel are from U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)/Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM), Table 1 (for biomass-based diesel fuel, the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the biodiesel heat content factor in Table A1; for other renewable diesel fuel, the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the other renewable diesel fuel heat content factor in Table A1). Transportation sector consumption data from Table 3.7c, minus data for renewable diesel fuel from the PSA/PSM, are converted to Btu by multiplying by the distillate fuel oil heat content factors in Table A3. Total transportation sector distillate fuel oil consumption is the sum of distillate fuel oil (excluding renewable diesel fuel) and renewable diesel fuel.

#### Jet Fuel

Transportation sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for kerosene-type jet fuel and, through 2004, naphtha-type jet fuel (see sources for Table 3.7c) are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the appropriate heat content factors in Table A1. Total transportation sector jet fuel consumption is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for kerosene-type and naphtha-type jet fuel.

#### **Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG)**

Transportation sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for LPG are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the propane/propylene heat content factor in Table A1.

#### Lubricants

Transportation sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for lubricants are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the lubricants heat content factor in Table A1.

#### **Motor Gasoline**

Transportation sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for motor gasoline are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the motor gasoline heat content factors in Table A3.

#### Petroleum Coke

1949–2003: Electric power sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for petroleum coke are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the total petroleum coke heat content factor in Table A1. 2004 forward: Electric power sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for petroleum coke are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the marketable petroleum coke heat content factor in Table A1.

#### Residual Fuel Oil

Transportation and electric power consumption data in thousand barrels per day for residual fuel oil are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the residual fuel oil heat content factor in Table A1.

#### **Total Petroleum**

Transportation sector total petroleum consumption is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the petroleum products shown under "Transportation Sector" in Table 3.8c. Electric power sector total petroleum consumption is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the petroleum products shown under "Electric Power Sector" in Table 3.8c.

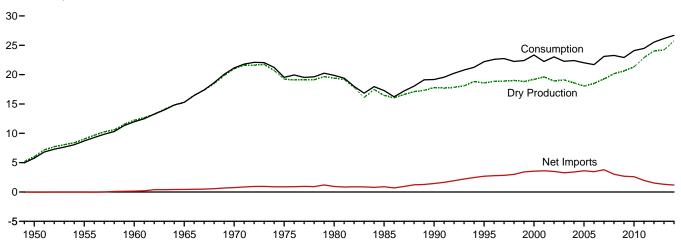
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# 4. Natural Gas

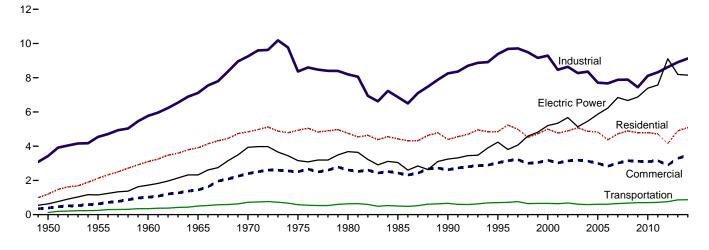
Figure 4.1 Natural Gas

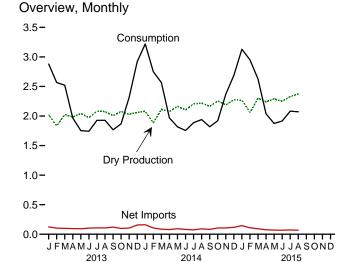
(Trillion Cubic Feet)





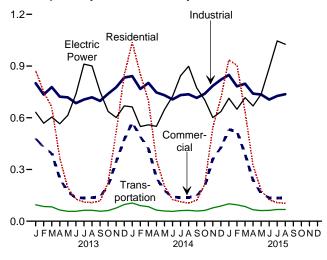
#### Consumption by Sector, 1949-2014





Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#naturalgas. Sources: Tables 4.1 and 4.3.

#### Consumption by Sector, Monthly



**Table 4.1 Natural Gas Overview** 

(Billion Cubic Feet)

,					Supple-		Trade		Net		
	Gross With- drawals <sup>a</sup>	Marketed Production (Wet) <sup>b</sup>	NGPL Production <sup>©</sup>	Dry Gas Production <sup>d</sup>	mental Gaseous Fuels <sup>e</sup>	Imports	Exports	Net Imports	Storage With- drawals <sup>f</sup>	Balancing Item <sup>g</sup>	Consump- tion <sup>h</sup>
1950 Total 1955 Total 1960 Total 1965 Total 1970 Total 1975 Total 1980 Total 1985 Total	8,480 11,720 15,088 17,963 23,786 21,104 21,870 19,607	i 6,282 i 9,405 i 12,771 i 16,040 i 21,921 i 20,109 20,180 17,270	260 377 543 753 906 872 777 816	i 6,022 i 9,029 i 12,228 i 15,286 i 21,014 i 19,236 19,403 16,454	NA NA NA NA NA 155	0 11 156 456 821 953 985 950	26 31 11 26 70 73 49 55	-26 -20 144 430 751 880 936 894	-54 -68 -132 -118 -398 -344 23 235	-175 -247 -274 -319 -228 -235 -640 -428	5,767 8,694 11,967 15,280 21,139 19,538 19,877 17,281
1990 Total 1995 Total 2000 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2010 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	21,523 23,744 24,174 24,501 23,941 23,970 23,457 23,535 24,664 25,636 26,057 26,816 28,479 29,542	18,594 19,506 20,198 20,570 19,885 19,974 19,517 18,927 19,410 20,196 21,112 21,648 22,382 24,036 25,283	784 908 1,016 954 957 876 927 876 906 930 953 1,024 1,066 1,134	17,810 18,599 19,182 19,616 18,928 19,099 18,591 18,051 18,505 19,266 20,159 20,624 21,316 22,902 24,033	123 110 90 86 68 68 60 64 66 63 65 65 65	1,532 2,841 3,782 3,977 4,015 3,944 4,259 4,341 4,186 4,608 3,751 3,741 3,469 3,138	36 154 244 373 516 680 854 729 724 822 963 1,072 1,137 1,506 1,619	1,447 2,687 3,538 3,604 3,499 3,264 3,404 3,612 3,462 3,785 3,021 2,679 2,604 1,963 1,519	-513 415 829 -1,166 467 -197 -114 52 -436 192 34 -355 -13 -354	307 396 -306 -99 65 44 461 236 103 -203 2 -103 115 -94	119,174 22,207 23,333 22,239 23,027 22,277 22,403 22,014 21,699 23,104 23,277 24,087 24,087 24,477 25,538
2013 January	2,512 2,504 2,446 2,489 2,385 2,512 2,495 2,414 2,513 2,455 2,526 29,523	2,136 1,935 2,137 2,095 2,157 2,084 2,196 2,192 2,115 2,193 2,144 2,178 25,562	113 103 113 111 114 111 117 116 112 116 114 116 114	2,023 1,833 2,023 1,983 2,043 1,974 2,080 2,075 2,003 2,076 2,030 2,062 24,206	545454555555 <b>55</b>	278 237 248 221 234 237 236 236 244 220 219 273 <b>2,883</b>	1,613 154 133 149 126 142 134 129 130 122 122 122 114 117 1,572	1,313 124 104 100 95 92 103 108 106 121 98 105 156 1,311	732 613 387 -141 -426 -379 -281 -278 -361 -261 216 725 <b>546</b>	-55 14 7 26 39 41 15 19 -1 -51 -38 -27 38	2,879 2,867 2,521 1,967 1,752 1,743 1,926 1,927 1,767 1,867 2,317 2,921 26,155
2014 January	2,594 2,346 2,630 2,564 2,642 2,561 2,617 2,628 2,621 2,732 2,644 2,767 <b>31,346</b>	2,209 2,002 2,246 2,206 2,300 2,335 2,342 2,358 2,297 2,396 2,325 2,418 <b>27,337</b>	130 118 132 130 135 132 138 139 135 141 137 142 1,608	2,079 1,885 2,114 2,077 2,165 2,104 2,205 2,219 2,162 2,255 2,189 2,276 25,728	54555555555 <b>60</b>	295 245 234 201 207 202 201 207 202 221 227 254 <b>2,695</b>	135 139 150 122 114 120 127 115 120 115 121 137	161 107 85 79 93 82 74 91 82 106 107 117	991 745 363 -224 -488 -473 -409 -382 -431 -409 168 295 -253	-17 9 -1 33 43 37 13 7 (s) -37 -99 -5 -18	3,219 2,750 2,566 1,969 1,817 1,755 1,887 1,940 1,818 1,920 2,369 2,688 <b>26,698</b>
2015 January	RE 2,771 E 2,515 RE 2,822 RE 2,746 RE 2,780 RE 2,780 RE 2,699 RE 2,784 E 2,817 E 21,935 20,581 19,614	RE 2,401 E 2,188 E 2,441 E 2,382 E 2,435 RE 2,474 E 2,521 E 19,232 17,900 16,933	133 125 142 142 145 141 146 148 1,122 1,053 899	RE 2,268 E 2,063 E 2,299 RE 2,239 E 2,249 RE 2,349 RE 2,373 E 18,110	565555544 38 39 36	279 254 257 205 204 206 217 214 <b>1,838</b> <b>1,792</b> <b>1,927</b>	134 145 164 130 134 138 R 145 146 1,136	146 109 93 75 70 68 73 68 <b>702</b> <b>770</b> <b>831</b>	725 741 194 -321 -497 R -361 -283 -308 -112 123 227	-15 33 35 38 R 5 R -44 R -40 -64 -52 123	3,130 2,951 2,626 2,036 1,873 1,916 2,082 2,072 18,686 17,903 17,284

Sources: • Imports and Exports: Table 4.2. • Consumption: Table 4.3.

- Balancing Item: Calculated as consumption minus dry gas production, supplemental gaseous fuels, net imports, and net storage withdrawals. • All Other Data: 1949–2012—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Natural Gas Annual, annual reports. 2013 forward—EIA, Natural Gas Monthly, October 2015, Table 1.

a Gases withdrawn from natural gas, crude oil, coalbed, and shale gas wells. Includes natural gas, natural gas plant liquids, and nonhydrocarbon gases; but excludes lease condensate.

b Gross withdrawals minus repressuring, nonhydrocarbon gases removed, and vented and flared. See Note 1, "Natural Gas Production," at end of section.

c Natural gas plant liquids (NGPL) production, gaseous equivalent. This data series was previously called "Extraction Loss." See Note 2, "Natural Gas Plant Liquids Production," at end of section.

d Marketed production (wet) minus NGPL production.

e See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of section.

f Net withdrawals from underground storage. For 1980–2014, also includes net withdrawals of liquefied natural gas in above-ground tanks. See Note 4, "Natural Gas Storage," at end of section.

g See Note 5, "Natural Gas Balancing Item," at end of section. Beginning in 1980, excludes transit shipments that cross the U.S.-Canada border (i.e., natural gas delivered to its destination via the other country).

h See Note 6, "Natural Gas Consumption," at end of section.

i Through 1979, may include unknown quantities of nonhydrocarbon gases.

j For 1989–1992, a small amount of consumption at independent power producers may be counted in both "Other Industrial" and "Electric Power Sector" on

Table 4.3. See Note 7, "Natural Gas Consumption, 1989–1992," at end of section. R=Revised. E=Estimate. (s)=Less than 0.5 billion cubic feet and greater than 0.5 billion cubic feet. NA=Not available.

Notes: • See Note 8, "Natural Gas Data Adjustments, 1993–2000," at end of section. • Through 1964, all volumes are shown on a pressure base of 14.65 psia (pounds per square inch absolute) at 60° Fahrenheit; beginning in 1965, the pressure base is 14.73 psia at 60° Fahrenheit. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia (except Alaska, for which underground storage is excluded from "Net Storage Withdrawals" through 2012).

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#naturalgas (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • Imports and Exports: Table 4.2. • Consumption: Table 4.3.

• Balancing Item: Calculated as consumption minus dry gas production

Table 4.2 Natural Gas Trade by Country

(Billion Cubic Feet)

(5)	(Sillion Gasie 1 Got)													
					Imports							Exports		
	Algeriaª	Canada <sup>b</sup>	Egypt <sup>a</sup>	<b>Mexico</b> <sup>b</sup>	Nigeria <sup>a</sup>	Qatar <sup>a</sup>	Trinidad and Tobago <sup>a</sup>	Other <sup>a,c</sup>	Total	Canada <sup>b</sup>	Japan <sup>a</sup>	<b>Mexico</b> <sup>b</sup>	Other <sup>a,d</sup>	Total
1950 Total 1955 Total 1965 Total 1960 Total 1965 Total 1970 Total 1970 Total 1980 Total 1985 Total 1995 Total 1990 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2008 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2017 Total 2017 Total 2018 Total 2019 Total 2019 Total 2019 Total 2019 Total 2019 Total 2019 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	0 0 0 1 5 86 24 84 84 47 65 27 77 77 77 0 0 0	0 11 109 405 779 948 797 926 1,448 2,816 3,544 3,785 3,437 3,607 3,783 3,590 3,271 3,280 3,117 2,963	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 73 120 115 55 160 73 35 3	0 (s) 47 52 (s) 0 102 0 0 7 12 10 2 0 0 9 134 43 28 30 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 13 38 8 50 12 13 13 42 2 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 46 23 35 14 12 3 0 18 3 146 91 34	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 99 98 451 378 462 439 389 448 267 236 129 112	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 21 14 8 8 11 46 6 11 11 18 15 29 29 26	0 11 156 821 953 950 1,532 2,841 3,782 4,015 3,944 4,42 4,341 4,186 3,984 3,751 3,944 3,751 3,944 3,751 3,944 3,751 3,943 3,943 3,781 3,943 3,781 3,781	3 11 6 18 11 10 (s) (s) (s) 17 28 73 167 189 271 395 358 341 482 559 701 739 937 971	0 0 0 0 444 535 535 566 663 662 665 617 39 31 318 14	23 20 6 8 15 9 4 2 16 61 106 141 263 343 397 305 322 292 292 365 333 499 620	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	26 31 11 26 70 73 49 55 86 154 244 373 516 680 854 729 724 822 963 1,072 1,137 1,506 1,619
Portion of the company of the compan	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	265 225 240 215 229 229 228 227 227 215 216 270 <b>2,786</b>	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 7	11 8 5 6 8 8 6 9 3 3 0 <b>70</b>	3 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 6 3 0 3 7	278 237 248 221 234 237 236 236 244 220 219 273 <b>2,883</b>	99 84 92 71 82 76 66 68 70 70 60 73	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	56 49 56 55 60 58 62 62 53 53 54 44 <b>661</b>	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	154 133 149 126 142 134 129 130 122 122 114 117 1,572
2014 January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	287 242 231 198 204 192 195 205 196 214 227 246 <b>2,635</b>	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 4 3 3 0 7 6 2 3 4 0 5 <b>4</b>	2 0 0 0 3 3 0 0 3 3 0 0 3 3 3 0 0	295 245 234 201 207 202 201 207 202 221 227 254 <b>2,695</b>	82 85 91 65 50 55 47 52 52 62 73	0 0 0 2 0 3 3 3 3 0 0 0	53 51 58 57 62 65 69 66 65 60 59 64 <b>729</b>	0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	135 139 150 122 114 120 127 115 120 115 121 137
2015 January	0 0 0 0 0	268 242 R 243 202 R 203 204 R 210 203 1,773	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9 10 12 3 2 3 7 11 <b>56</b>	2 2 3 0 0 0 0 0 7	279 254 257 205 204 206 217 214 <b>1,838</b>	62 78 90 53 45 45 8 41 42 <b>455</b>	0 0 0 0 0 0 3 3 6	69 65 74 77 87 91 101 101 <b>665</b>	3 0 0 3 3 0 0	134 145 164 130 134 138 R 145 146 <b>1,136</b>
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total		1,752 1,858	0	1 (s)	0 0	0 7	31 56	8 5	1,792 1,927	530 639	8 0	481 458	3 0	1,021 1,097

• Through 1964, all volumes are shown on a pressure base of 14.65 psia (pounds per square inch absolute) at 60° Fahrenheit; beginning in 1965, the pressure base is 14.73 psia at 60° Fahrenheit. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District Of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#naturalgas (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • 1949–1954: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates based on Bureau of Mines, Minerals Yearbook, "Natural Gas" chapter.

• 1955–1971: Federal Power Commission data. • 1972–1987: EIA, Form FPC-14, "Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas."

• 1988–2012: EIA, Natural Gas Annual, annual reports. • 2013 forward: EIA, Natural Gas Monthly, October 2015, Tables 4 and 5; and U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Fossil Energy, "Natural Gas Imports and Exports."

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> As liquefied natural gas.
<sup>b</sup> By pipeline, except for small amounts of: liquefied natural gas (LNG) imported from Canada in 1973, 1977, 1981, and 2013 forward; LNG exported to Canada in 2007 and 2012 forward; compressed natural gas (CNG) imported from Canada in 2014 and 2015; CNG exported to Canada in 2013 forward; and LNG exported to Mexico beginning in 1998. See Note 9, "Natural Gas Imports and Exports," at end of section.

of section.

Australia in 1997–2001 and 2004; Brunei in 2002; Equatorial Guinea in 2007; Indonesia in 1986 and 2000; Malaysia in 1999 and 2002–2005; Norway in 2008–2014; Oman in 2000–2005; Peru in 2010 and 2011; United Arab Emirates in 1996–2000; Yemen in 2010 forward; and Other (unassigned) in 2004 and 2014.

Brazil in 2010–2012, 2014, and 2015; Chile in 2011; China in 2011; India in 2010–2012; Portugal in 2012; Russia in 2007; South Korea in 2009–2011; Spain in 2010 and 2011; Taiwan in 2015; and United Kingdom in 2010 and 2011.

R=Revised. (s)=Less than 500 million cubic feet.

Notes:

See Note 9, "Natural Gas Imports and Exports," at end of section.

Table 4.3 Natural Gas Consumption by Sector

(Billion Cubic Feet)

					End-Use	Sectors						
					Industrial			Tr	ansportatio	n	1	
	<b>.</b>	0		(	Other Industri	al		Pipelinesd			Electric	
	Resi- dential	Com- mercial <sup>a</sup>	Lease and Plant Fuel	CHPb	Non-CHP <sup>C</sup>	Total	Total	and Dis- tribution <sup>e</sup>	Vehicle Fuel	Total	Power Sector <sup>f,g</sup>	Total
1950 Total 1955 Total 1965 Total 1965 Total 1965 Total 1975 Total 1977 Total 1978 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1995 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2010 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	1,198 2,124 3,103 3,903 4,837 4,924 4,752 4,433 4,850 4,976 4,771 4,869 4,727 4,368 4,724 4,779 4,789 4,779 4,714 4,150	388 629 1,020 1,444 2,399 2,508 2,611 2,432 2,623 3,031 3,144 3,179 3,129 2,999 2,832 3,013 3,153 3,119 3,155 2,895	928 1,131 1,237 1,156 1,399 1,396 1,026 966 1,236 1,220 1,151 1,119 1,113 1,122 1,098 1,112 1,142 1,226 1,275 1,286 1,323 1,396	(h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h)	2,498 3,411 4,535 5,955 7,851 6,968 7,172 5,901 15,963 6,906 6,757 6,035 6,287 6,066 5,518 5,412 5,604 5,715 5,178 5,797 5,931 6,077	2,498 3,411 4,535 7,851 6,968 7,172 5,901 17,018 8,164 8,142 7,527 6,652 6,607 6,670 6,670 6,670 6,826 6,994 7,226	3,426 4,542 5,771 7,112 9,249 8,365 8,198 6,867 8,255 9,384 9,293 8,463 8,640 8,273 8,354 7,713 7,669 7,881 7,881 7,890 7,443 8,117 8,622	126 245 347 722 583 635 504 660 700 642 625 667 591 566 584 621 648 670 674 688 731	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA S 5 13 15 15 12 22 22 23 24 25 27 29 30 30	126 245 347 722 583 635 504 660 705 655 640 682 610 587 607 608 646 647 703 718 761	629 1,153 1,725 2,321 3,932 3,158 3,682 3,044 4,237 5,206 5,342 5,672 5,464 5,869 6,222 6,841 6,668 6,873 7,387 7,574 9,111	5,767 8,694 11,967 15,280 21,139 19,538 19,877 17,281 19,174 22,207 23,333 22,239 23,027 22,277 22,403 22,014 21,699 23,104 23,277 22,910 24,087 24,487 24,477 25,538
2013 January	872 750 662 366 193 128 112 108 118 223 518 848 <b>4,897</b>	479 429 393 249 169 136 137 142 207 345 474 <b>3,295</b>	124 112 124 122 125 121 127 127 123 127 123 127 126 1,483	100 89 97 92 93 96 105 104 96 98 105 <b>1,170</b>	576 533 557 508 500 468 473 488 479 516 555 602 <b>6,255</b>	676 622 654 601 593 564 578 592 575 612 652 707 <b>7,425</b>	800 734 778 722 718 685 705 719 698 739 777 833 <b>8,909</b>	93 83 81 62 55 55 61 61 56 59 74 94 833	3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2	96 85 83 65 57 57 63 63 58 61 77 97	632 568 604 565 615 737 911 901 751 637 601 669 <b>8,191</b>	2,879 2,567 2,521 1,967 1,752 1,743 1,926 1,927 1,767 1,867 2,317 2,921 <b>26,155</b>
2014 January	1,037 853 700 356 203 126 113 105 122 212 544 717 <b>5,087</b>	572 490 421 251 177 141 138 137 149 202 362 427 <b>3,467</b>	121 110 123 121 126 123 129 129 126 131 128 133 <b>1,500</b>	103 89 97 89 87 89 94 95 92 90 94 99	617 569 582 537 517 495 509 511 497 518 564 589 <b>6,505</b>	720 657 679 626 604 584 603 607 589 608 658 688 <b>7,624</b>	842 767 802 747 730 707 732 736 715 740 785 821 <b>9,124</b>	103 88 81 61 56 54 58 60 56 59 74 85 836	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	106 90 84 64 59 57 61 63 59 62 77 88 871	663 549 559 550 648 724 844 899 773 704 601 636 8,149	3,219 2,750 2,566 1,969 1,817 1,755 1,887 1,940 1,818 1,920 2,369 2,688 <b>26,698</b>
2015 January	936 904 638 325 179 124 108 104 <b>3,317</b>	532 520 389 236 161 135 134 138 <b>2,245</b>	E 132 E 120 E 134 E 131 E 134 E 131 RE 136 E 138 E 1,055	101 89 95 90 93 95 102 100 <b>765</b>	616 573 568 520 508 480 488 498 <b>4,251</b>	717 662 663 609 601 575 591 598 <b>5,016</b>	848 782 797 740 735 R 706 R 727 737 <b>6,071</b>	E 98 E 92 E 82 E 64 E 65 E 65 E 65	E3 E3 E3 E3 E3 E3 E3	E 101 E 95 E 85 RE 66 RE 61 E 63 E 68 E 68	713 650 717 669 736 889 1,046 1,026 <b>6,445</b>	3,130 2,951 2,626 2,036 1,873 1,916 2,082 2,072 18,686
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total	3,493 3,191	2,327 2,128	982 982	744 776	4,337 4,103	5,081 4,879	6,063 5,862	561 550	23 20	585 570	5,436 5,532	17,903 17,284

a All commercial sector fuel use, including that at commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants. See Table

pressure base is 14.73 psia at 60° Fahrenheit. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#naturalgas (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • Residential, Commercial, Lease and Plant Fuel, Other Industrial Total and Pipelines and Distribution: 1949–2012—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Natural Gas Annual (NGA), annual reports and unpublished revisions. 2013 forward—EIA, Natural Gas Monthly (NGM), October 2015, Table 2. • Other Industrial CHP: Table 7.4c. • Other Industrial Non-CHP: Calculated as other industrial total minus other industrial total. • Vehicle Fuel: 1990 and 1991—EIA, NGA 2000, (November 2001), Table 95. 1992–1998—EIA, "Alternatives to Traditional Transportation Fuels 1999" (October 1999), Table 10. Data for compressed natural gas and liquefied natural gas in gasoline-equivalent gallons were converted to cubic feet by multiplying by the motor gasoline conversion factor (see Table A4). 1999–2012—EIA, NGA, annual reports. 2013 forward—EIA, NGM, October 2015, Table 2. • Transportation Total: Calculated as pipelines and distribution plus vehicle fuel. • Electric Power Sector: Table 7.4b. • Total Consumption: Calculated as the sum of residential, commercial, industrial total, transportation total, and electric power sector.

<sup>7.4</sup>c for CHP fuel use.

b Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and a small number of industrial electricity-only plants.

<sup>C</sup> All industrial sector fuel use other than that in "Lease and Plant Fuel" and

C All industrial sector fuel use other than that in "Lease and Plant Fuel" and "CHP."

A Natural gas consumed in the operation of pipelines, primarily in compressors. Beginning in 2009, includes line loss, which is known volumes of natural gas that are the result of leaks, damage, accidents, migration, and/or blow down.

Natural gas used as fuel in the delivery of natural gas to consumers. Beginning in 2009, includes line loss, which is known volumes of natural gas that are the result of leaks, damage, accidents, migration, and/or blow down.

The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

Though 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

for electric utilities and independent power producers.

h Included in "Non-CHP."

For 1989–1992, a small amount of consumption at independent power producers may be counted in both "Other Industrial" and "Electric Power Sector." See Note 7, "Natural Gas Consumption, 1989–1992," at end of section.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 500 million cubic

Notes: • Data are for natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of section.
• See Note 8, "Natural Gas Data Adjustments, 1993–2000," at end of section.

See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.
 Through 1964, all volumes are shown on a pressure base of 14.65 psia (pounds per square inch absolute) at 60° Fahrenheit; beginning in 1965, the pressure base is 14.73 psia at 60° Fahrenheit.
 Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.
 Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia

#### Table 4.4 Natural Gas in Underground Storage

(Volumes in Billion Cubic Feet)

	U	Natural Gas in nderground Storag End of Period	е,	Change in W From San Previou	ne Period	Storage Activity		
	Base Gas	Working Gas	Totala	Volume	Percent	Withdrawals	Injections	Net <sup>b,c</sup>
1950 Total	NA 863 NA 1,848 2,326 3,162 3,642 3,842 3,868	NA 505 NA 1,242 1,678 2,212 2,655 2,607 3,068	NA 1,368 2,184 3,090 4,004 5,374 6,297 6,448 6,936	NA 40 NA 83 257 162 -99 -270	NA 8.7 NA 7.2 18.1 7.9 -3.6 -9.4 22.1	175 437 713 960 1,459 1,760 1,910 2,359 1,934	230 505 844 1,078 1,857 2,104 1,896 2,128 2,433	-54 -68 -132 -118 -398 -344 14 231
1995 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2010 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	4,349 4,352 4,301 4,340 4,303 4,201 4,200 4,211 4,232 4,277 4,301 4,302 4,372	2,153 1,719 2,904 2,375 2,563 2,696 2,635 3,070 2,879 2,840 3,130 3,111 3,462 3,413	6,503 6,071 7,204 6,715 6,866 6,897 7,281 7,113 7,073 7,407 7,412 7,764 7,785	-453 -806 1,185 -528 187 133 -61 435 -191 -39 290 -19 351 -49	-17.4 -31.9 -18.2 -18.2 -7.9 -5.2 -2.3 -6.5 -6.2 -1.4 -10.2 6 11.3 -1.4	2,974 3,498 2,309 3,138 3,099 3,037 3,057 2,493 3,325 3,374 2,966 3,274 3,074 2,818	2,566 2,684 3,464 2,670 3,292 3,150 3,002 2,924 3,133 3,340 3,315 3,291 3,422 2,825	408 814 -1,156 468 -193 -113 55 -431 192 34 -349 -17 -348
Petron January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	4,377 4,384 4,382 4,381 4,385 4,365 4,362 4,363 4,364 4,366 4,365 4,365 4,365	2,699 2,099 1,720 1,855 2,270 2,643 2,937 3,212 3,565 3,817 3,605 2,890 <b>2,890</b>	7.077 6.483 6.102 6.236 6.655 7.027 7.302 7.574 7.928 8.181 7.971 7.255 <b>7,255</b>	-211 -349 -753 -756 -617 -473 -308 -194 -129 -112 -194 -523 -523	-7.2 -14.3 -30.5 -29.0 -21.4 -15.2 -9.5 -5.7 -3.5 -2.9 -5.1 -15.3 -15.3	793 648 483 135 49 69 99 102 66 84 366 808 <b>3,702</b>	72 44 103 272 468 441 373 374 421 340 155 94 <b>3,156</b>	721 604 380 -137 -419 -372 -275 -272 -355 -256 211 714 546
2014 January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	4,363 4,360 4,350 4,357 4,353 4,358 4,361 4,366 4,369 4,367 4,367 4,365 <b>4,365</b>	1,925 1,200 857 1,066 1,548 2,005 2,400 2,768 3,187 3,587 3,427 3,141 <b>3,141</b>	6,288 5,560 5,207 5,423 5,901 6,364 6,761 7,135 7,556 7,955 7,794 7,506 <b>7,506</b>	-774 -899 -863 -789 -722 -637 -537 -444 -377 -230 -178 251	-28.7 -42.8 -50.2 -42.5 -31.8 -24.1 -18.3 -10.6 -6.0 -5.0 8.7 <b>8.7</b>	1,039 833 488 105 51 44 63 73 47 52 361 429 <b>3,586</b>	68 104 134 323 529 506 463 447 469 452 200 143 <b>3,839</b>	971 728 353 -217 -478 -463 -400 -374 -422 -400 161 286 -253
2015 January	4,360 4,359 4,360 4,360 4,362 R 4,366 4,371 4,363	2,417 1,677 1,483 1,805 2,299 R 2,658 2,935 3,251	6,777 6,036 5,843 6,164 6,661 R 7,024 7,306 7,615	492 477 625 738 751 R 653 535 483	25.5 39.7 72.9 69.2 48.5 R 32.5 22.3 17.4	795 803 376 84 44 <sup>R</sup> 68 96 86 <b>2,351</b>	70 62 182 405 542 R 430 378 394 <b>2,463</b>	725 741 194 -321 -497 R-361 -283 -308 -112
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total				==		2,696 2,377	2,575 2,146	121 231

beginning in 1973.
Sources: • Storage Activity: 1949–1975—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Natural Gas Annual 1994, Volume 2, Table 9. 1976–1979—EIA, Natural Gas Production and Consumption 1979, Table 1. 1980–1995—EIA, Historical Natural Gas Annual 1930 Through 2000, Table 11. 1996–2012—EIA, Natural Gas Monthly (NGM), monthly issues. 2013 forward—EIA, NGM, October 2015, Table 8. • All Other Data: 1954–1974—American Gas Association, Gas Facts, annual issues. 1975 and 1976—Federal Energy Administration (FEA), Form FEA-G318-M-0, "Underground Gas Storage Report." and Federal Power Commission (FPC), Form FPC, "Underground Gas Storage Report." and Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FERC-8, "Underground Gas Storage Report." 1979–1995—EIA, Form EIA-191, "Underground Gas Storage Report." 1979–1995—EIA, Form EIA-191, "Underground Gas Storage Report." 1976–2012—EIA, NGA, annual reports. 2013 forward—EIA, NGM, October 2015, Table 8.

a For total underground storage capacity at the end of each calendar year, see Note 4, "Natural Gas Storage," at end of section.
b For 1980–2014, data differ from those shown on Table 4.1, which includes liquefied natural gas storage for that period.
c Positive numbers indicate that withdrawals are greater than injections. Negative numbers indicate that injections are greater than withdrawals. Net withdrawals or injections may not equal the difference between applicable ending stocks. See Note 4, "Natural Gas Storage," at end of section.
R=Revised. − −=Not applicable. NA=Not available.
Notes: • Through 1964, all volumes are shown on a pressure base of 14.65 psia (pounds per square inch absolute) at 60° Fahrenheit; beginning in 1965, the pressure base is 14.73 psia at 60° Fahrenheit. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia (except Alaska, which is excluded through 2012).
Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#naturalgas (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data

#### **Natural Gas**

**Note 1. Natural Gas Production.** Final annual data are from the U.S. Energy Information Administration's (EIA) *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*.

Data for the two most recent months presented are estimated. Some of the data for earlier months are also estimated or computed. For a discussion of computation and estimation procedures, see EIA's *Natural Gas Monthly (NGM)*.

Monthly data are considered preliminary until after publication of the NGA. Preliminary monthly data are gathered from reports to the Interstate Oil Compact Commission and the U.S. Minerals Management Service. Volumetric data are converted, as necessary, to a standard pressure base of 14.73 psia (pounds per square inch absolute) at 60° Fahrenheit. Unless there are major changes, data are not revised until after publication of the NGA.

Differences between annual data in the NGA and the sum of preliminary monthly data (January–December) are allocated proportionally to the months to create final monthly data.

**Note 2. Natural Gas Plant Liquids Production.** Natural gas plant liquids (NGPL) production is the reduction in volume of natural gas resulting from the removal of natural gas liquid constituents at natural gas processing plants—these natural gas plant liquids are transferred to petroleum supply.

Annual data are from EIA's *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*, where they are estimated on the basis of the type and quantity of liquid products extracted from the gas stream and the calculated volume of such products at standard conditions. For a detailed explanation of the calculations used to derive estimated NGPL production, see the NGA.

Through 2006, preliminary monthly data are estimated on the basis of NGPL production as an annual percentage of marketed production. Beginning in 2007, preliminary monthly data are estimated on the basis of NGPL production reported on Form EIA-816, "Monthly Natural Gas Liquids Report."

Monthly data are revised and considered final after publication of the NGA. Final monthly data are estimated by allocating annual NGPL production data to the months on the basis of total natural gas marketed production data from the NGA.

**Note 3.** Supplemental Gaseous Fuels. Supplemental gaseous fuels are any substances that, introduced into or commingled with natural gas, increase the volume available for disposition. Such substances include, but are not limited to, propane-air, refinery gas, coke oven gas, still gas, manufactured gas, biomass gas, and air or inert gases added for Btu stabilization.

Annual data beginning with 1980 are from EIA's *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*. Unknown quantities of supplemental gaseous fuels are included in consumption data for 1979 and earlier years. Monthly data are considered preliminary until after publication of the NGA. Monthly estimates are based on

the annual ratio of supplemental gaseous fuels to the sum of dry gas production, net imports, and net withdrawals from storage. The ratio is applied to the monthly sum of the three elements to compute a monthly supplemental gaseous fuels figure.

Although the total amount of supplemental gaseous fuels consumed is known for 1980 forward, the amount consumed by each energy-use sector is estimated by EIA. These estimates are used to create natural gas (without supplemental gaseous fuels) data for Tables 1.3, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, and 2.6 (note: to avoid double-counting in these tables, supplemental gaseous fuels are accounted for in their primary energy category: "Coal," "Petroleum," or "Biomass"). It is assumed that supplemental gaseous fuels are commingled with natural gas consumed by the residential, commercial, other industrial, and electric power sectors, but are not commingled with natural gas used for lease and plant fuel, pipelines and distribution, or vehicle fuel. The estimated consumption of supplemental gaseous fuels by each sector (residential, commercial, other industrial, and electric power) is calculated as that sector's natural gas consumption (see Table 4.3) divided by the sum of natural gas consumption by the residential, commercial, other industrial, and electric power sectors (see Table 4.3), and then multiplied by total supplemental gaseous fuels consumption (see Table 4.1). For estimated sectoral consumption of supplemental gaseous fuels in Btu, the residential, commercial, and other industrial values in cubic feet are multiplied by the "End-Use Sectors" conversion factors (see Table A4), and the electric power values in cubic feet are multiplied by the "Electric Power Sector" conversion factors (see Table A4). Total supplemental gaseous fuels consumption in Btu is calculated as the sum of the Btu values for the sectors.

**Note 4. Natural Gas Storage.** Natural gas in storage at the end of a reporting period may not equal the quantity derived by adding or subtracting net injections or withdrawals from the quantity in storage at the end of the previous period. Injection and withdrawal data from the FERC-8/EIA-191 survey may be adjusted to correspond to data from Form EIA-176 for publication of EIA's *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*.

Total underground storage capacity, which includes both active and inactive fields, at the end of each calendar year since 1975 (first year data were available), in billion cubic feet, was:

<b>1975</b> 6,280	<b>1989</b> 8,120	2003	8,206
<b>1976</b> 6,544	<b>1990</b> 7,794	2004	8,255
<b>1977</b> 6,678	<b>1991</b> 7,993	2005	8,268
<b>1978</b> 6,890	<b>1992</b> 7,932	2006	8,330
<b>1979</b> 6,929	<b>1993</b> 7,989	2007	8,402
<b>1980</b> 7,434	<b>1994</b> 8,043	2008	8,499
<b>1981</b> 7,805	<b>1995</b> 7,953	2009	8,656
<b>1982</b> 7,915	<b>1996</b> 7,980	2010	8,764
<b>1983</b> 7,985	<b>1997</b> 8,332	2011	8,849
<b>1984</b> 8,043	<b>1998</b> 8,179	2012	8,991
<b>1985</b> 8,087	<b>1999</b> 8,229	2013	9,173
<b>1986</b> 8,145	<b>2000</b> 8,241	2014	9,233
<b>1987</b> 8,124	<b>2001</b> 8,182		
<b>1988</b> 8,124	<b>2002</b> 8,207		

Through 1990, monthly underground storage data are collected from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Form FERC-8 (interstate data) and EIA Form EIA-191 (intrastate data). Beginning in 1991, all data are collected on the revised Form EIA-191. Injection and withdrawal data from the EIA-191 survey may be adjusted to correspond to data from Form EIA-176 following publication of EIA's NGA.

The final monthly and annual storage and withdrawal data for 1980–2013 include both underground and liquefied natural gas (LNG) storage. Annual data on LNG additions and withdrawals are from Form EIA-176. Monthly data are estimated by computing the ratio of each month's underground storage additions and withdrawals to annual underground storage additions and withdrawals and applying the ratio to the annual LNG data.

Note 5. Natural Gas Balancing Item. The balancing item for natural gas represents the difference between the sum of the components of natural gas supply and the sum of components of natural gas disposition. The differences may be due to quantities lost or to the effects of data reporting problems. Reporting problems include differences due to the net result of conversions of flow data metered at varying temperature and pressure bases and converted to a standard temperature and pressure base; the effect of variations in company accounting and billing practices; differences between billing cycle and calendar period time frames; and imbalances resulting from the merger of data reporting systems that vary in scope, format, definitions, and type of respondents.

**Note 6. Natural Gas Consumption.** Natural gas consumption statistics include data for the following: "Residential Sector": residential deliveries; "Commercial Sector": commercial deliveries, including to commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants; "Industrial Sector": lease and plant fuel use, and other industrial deliveries, including to industrial CHP and industrial electricity-only plants; "Transportation Sector": pipelines and distribution use, and vehicle fuel use; and "Electric Power Sector": electric utility and independent power producer use.

Final data for series other than "Other Industrial CHP" and "Electric Power Sector" are from EIA's *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*. Monthly data are considered preliminary until after publication of the NGA. For more detailed information on the methods of estimating preliminary and final monthly data, see EIA's *Natural Gas Monthly*.

Note 7. Natural Gas Consumption, 1989–1992. Prior to 1993, deliveries to nonutility generators were not separately collected from natural gas companies on Form EIA-176, "Annual Report of Natural and Supplemental Gas Supply and Disposition." As a result, for 1989–1992, those volumes are probably included in both the industrial and electric power sectors and double-counted in total consumption. In 1993, 0.28 trillion cubic feet was reported as delivered to nonutility generators.

Note 8. Natural Gas Data Adjustments, 1993–2000. For 1993–2000, the original data for natural gas delivered to industrial consumers (now "Other Industrial" in Table 4.3) included deliveries to both industrial users and independent power producers (IPPs). These data were adjusted to remove the estimated consumption at IPPs from "Other Industrial" and include it with electric utilities under "Electric Power Sector." (To estimate the monthly IPP consumption, the monthly pattern for Other Industrial CHP in Table 4.3 was used.)

For 1996–2000, monthly data for several natural gas series Navigator shown in EIA's Natural Gas http://www.eia.gov/dnav/ng/ng\_cons\_sum\_dcu\_nus\_m.htm) were not reconciled and updated to be consistent with the final annual data in EIA's Natural Gas Annual. In the Monthly Energy Review, monthly data for these series were adjusted so that the monthly data sum to the final annual values. The Table 4.1 data series (and years) that were adjusted are: Gross Withdrawals (1996, 1997), Marketed Production (1997), NGPL Production (1997, 1998, 2000), Dry Gas Production (1996, 1997), Supplemental Gaseous Fuels (1997-2000), Balancing Item (1997-2000), and Total Consumption (1997–2000). The Table 4.3 data series (and years) that were adjusted are: Lease and Plant Fuel (1997–2000), Total Industrial (1997–2000), Pipelines and Distribution (2000), Total Transportation (2000), and Total Consumption (1997–2000).

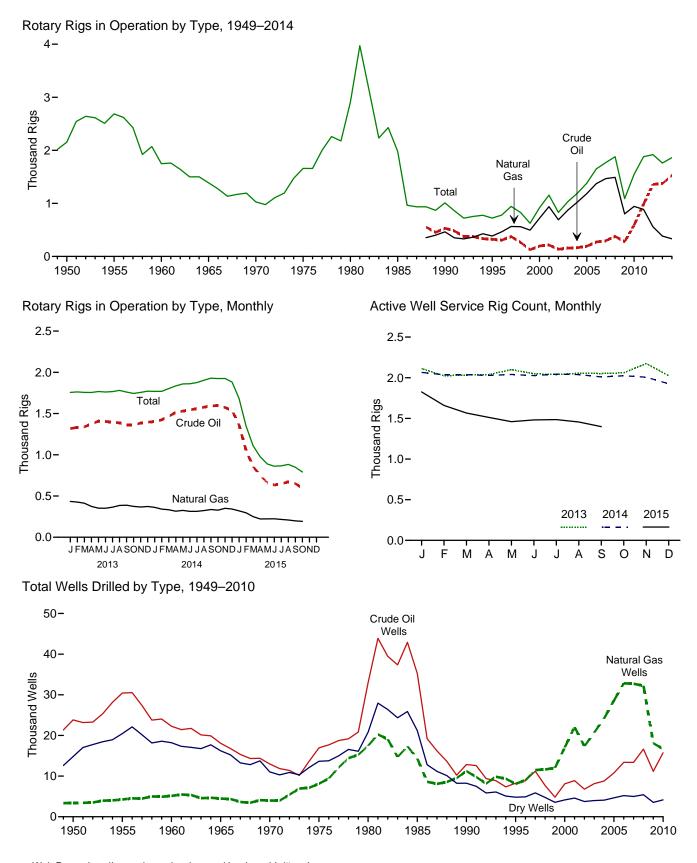
Note 9. Natural Gas Imports and Exports. The United States imports natural gas via pipeline from Canada and Mexico; and imports liquefied natural gas (LNG) via tanker from Algeria, Australia, Brunei, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Indonesia, Malaysia, Nigeria, Norway, Oman, Peru, Qatar, Trinidad and Tobago, the United Arab Emirates, and Yemen. In addition, small amounts of LNG arrived from Canada in 1973 (667 million cubic feet), 1977 (572 million cubic feet), 1981 (6 million cubic feet), 2013 (555 million cubic feet), 2014 (132 million cubic feet), and 2015 (245 million cubic feet). Also, small amounts of compressed natural gas (CNG) were imported from Canada in 2014 and 2015. The United States exports natural gas via pipeline to Canada and Mexico; and exports LNG via tanker to Brazil, Chile, China, India, Japan, Portugal, Russia, South Korea, Spain, Taiwan, and United Kingdom. Also, small amounts of LNG have gone to Mexico since 1998 and to Canada in 2007 and 2012 forward. Small amounts of CNG have been exported to Canada since 2013.

Annual and final monthly data are from the annual EIA Form FPC-14, "Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas," which requires data to be reported by month for the calendar year.

Preliminary monthly data are EIA estimates. For a discussion of estimation procedures, see EIA's *Natural Gas Monthly*. Preliminary data are revised after publication of EIA's *U.S. Imports and Exports of Natural Gas*.

## 5. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development

Figure 5.1 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development Indicators



Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#crude. Sources: Tables 5.1 and 5.2.

Table 5.1 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Drilling Activity Measurements

(Number of Rigs)

So Average	<u> </u>	Rotary Rigs in Operation <sup>a</sup>									
Onshore		Ву	Site	Ву	Туре						
155 Average		Onshore	Offshore	Crude Oil	Natural Gas	Total <sup>b</sup>	Rig Count				
155 Average	950 Average	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,154	NA				
60 Average NA NA NA NA NA NA 1,748 NA NA NA NA 1,748 NA											
66 Average         NA         1,628         NA         NA         NA         1,608         2,488         NA         NA         NA         1,608         2,488         NA         NA         NA         1,608         2,488         NA         NA         1,609         2,488         NA         NA         1,609         2,488         NA         NA         NA         1,609         2,488         NA         NA         NA         1,609         2,488         NA         NA         1,609         2,488         NA         NA         NA         1,609         2,488         NA         NA         1,609         2,488         NA         NA         NA         1,190         2,488         NA         NA         1,190         2,488         3,401         1,190         2,484         1,190         2,428         2,207         1,207         2,196         2,448         2,402         2,448		NA					NA				
770 Average											
75 Average											
80 Average 2,678 231 NA NA 2,909 4,089 4,089 5 Average 9 1,774 206 NA NA 1,880 4,769 90 Average 902 108 552 464 1,010 3,558 90 Average 902 108 552 464 1,010 3,558 90 Average 91,003 153 217 939 1,156 2,267 91 830 1,38											
88 Average 1,774 206 NA NA 1,980 4,716   90 Average 902 108 532 464 1,010 3,658   95 Average 52 101 323 355 723 3,041   91 Average 7,77 113 137 691 830 1,556   97 Average 924 108 157 691 830 1,556   97 Average 97,77 113 137 691 830 1,830   98 Average 924 108 157 872 1,032 1,980   99 Average 924 108 157 872 1,032 1,980   90 Average 924 108 157 872 1,032 1,980   90 Average 1,095 97 165 1,025 1,192 2,064   90 Average 1,095 97 165 1,025 1,192 2,064   90 Average 1,259 99 194 1,184 1,188 2,226   90 Average 1,259 99 194 1,187 2,256   90 Average 1,895 72 297 1,466 1,768 2,388   90 Average 1,895 72 297 1,466 1,768 2,388   90 Average 1,895 72 297 1,496 1,768 2,388   90 Average 1,895 72 297 1,496 1,768 2,388   90 Average 1,895 72 297 1,496 1,768 2,388   90 Average 1,896 32 994 887 1,768 2,388   90 Average 1,896 32 994 887 1,769 2,775   90 Average 1,896 32 994 887 1,779 2,775 2,775   90 Average 1,896 32 994 887 1,779 2,775							2,486				
990 Average 9002 108 532 464 1,010 3,558 8 Average 622 101 323 385 723 3,041 100 Average 7,773 140 197 729 91 168 2,087 170 140 197 729 91 168 2,087 170 171 171 171 171 171 171 171 171 17											
956 Average 622 101 323 385 723 3,041 900 Average 778 140 197 720 918 2,692 910 Average 1,003 153 217 939 91,155 2,267 918 2,692 910 Average 92 10 Average 92 10 Average 92 10 Average 92 10 Average 93 1,155 92 10 Average 94 10 Average 95 10 Average 95 10 Average 95 10 Average 95 10 Average 96 1,005 97 165 10,25 1,192 2,064 910 Average 97 10 Average 97 165 10,25 1,192 2,064 91 10 Average 97 1,267 99 1,26	985 Average										
100 Average	90 Average	902	108	532	464	1,010	3,658				
100 Average	95 Average	622	101	323	385	723	3.041				
01 Average		778	140	197	720	918	2.692				
02 Average 717 113 137 691 830 1,830 02 Average 924 108 157 872 1,032 1,967 04 Average 1.095 97 165 1,025 1,192 2,064 05 Average 1.287 94 194 1,194 1,194 1,194 1,291 1,											
03 Average 924 108 157 872 1,032 1,967 04 Average 1,095 97 155 1,025 1,192 2,064 05 Average 1,287 34 194 1,184 1,381 2,222 2,064 05 Average 1,559 97 155 1,025 1,192 2,064 05 Average 1,559 97 227 1,366 1,688 2,368 2,3											
04 Average											
005 Average         1,287         94         194         1,184         1,381         2,222           006 Average         1,559         90         274         1,372         1,649         2,364           007 Average         1,685         72         297         1,466         1,768         2,384           008 Average         1,046         44         278         801         1,086         1,722           103 Average         1,046         44         278         801         1,086         1,722           101 Average         1,846         32         394         887         1,879         2,975           112 Average         1,871         48         1,357         558         1,919         2,075           112 Average         1,871         48         1,357         558         1,919         2,0112           112 Average         1,704         52         1,318         434         1,756         2,113           13 January         1,708         54         1,332         426         1,762         2,024           March         1,707         49         1,374         333         1,755         2,033           April         1,705 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>											
06 Average         1,559         90         274         1,372         1,649         2,264           07 Average         1,895         72         297         1,466         1,768         2,388           08 Average         1,814         65         379         1,491         1,879         2,515           08 Average         1,046         44         278         801         1,089         1,722           110 Average         1,514         31         591         943         1,546         1,857           11 Average         1,846         32         984         887         1,679         2,075           12 Average         1,846         32         984         887         1,679         2,074           12 Average         1,847         48         1,357         558         1,919         2,113           13 January         1,704         52         1,318         34         426         1,762         2,024           March         1,705         51         1,332         426         1,762         2,024           March         1,707         49         1,374         374         1,755         2,039           May         1,707											
167 Average											
08 Average		1,559									
1,814	007 Average										
1098 Average		1,814		379	1,491	1,879	2,515				
110 Average		1.046									
## 14 Average											
112 Average											
13 January											
February 1,708 54 1,332 426 1,762 2,024 March 1,705 51 1,339 413 1,756 2,033 April 1,707 49 1,374 374 1,755 2,039 May 1,715 52 1,407 353 1,767 2,099 June 1,706 55 1,404 352 1,761 2,049 July 1,708 58 1,396 364 1,766 2,039 August 1,720 61 1,388 386 1,781 2,055 September 1,695 65 1,364 389 1,760 2,055 Cotober 1,683 61 1,364 374 1,744 2,061 November 1,698 58 1,384 366 1,756 2,175 December 1,710 61 1,396 373 1,771 2,004 Average 1,705 56 1,373 383 1,771 2,004 Average 1,705 56 1,373 383 1,761 2,064 Average 1,705 56 1,373 383 1,761 2,064 Average 1,705 56 1,373 383 1,761 2,064 Average 1,705 54 1,466 333 1,603 2,037 April 1,784 52 1,515 316 1,835 2,028 May 1,801 58 1,530 325 1,859 2,040 June 1,804 58 1,530 325 1,803 1,803 3,80	712 Average	1,071		1,337		1,919	2,113				
March         1,705         51         1,339         413         1,756         2,033           April         1,707         49         1,374         374         1,755         2,039           May         1,715         52         1,407         353         1,767         2,099           June         1,706         55         1,404         352         1,761         2,049           July         1,708         58         1,396         364         1,766         2,039           August         1,720         61         1,388         386         1,781         2,055           September         1,695         65         1,364         389         1,760         2,052           September         1,698         58         1,384         366         1,760         2,052           November         1,698         58         1,384         366         1,756         2,175           December         1,710         61         1,396         373         1,771         2,024           44 January         1,711         58         1,403         362         1,769         2,066           Hebruary         1,714         58         1,403											
April 1,707 49 1,374 374 1,755 2,039 May 1,715 52 1,407 353 1,767 2,099 June 1,706 55 1,404 352 1,761 2,049 July 1,708 58 1,396 364 1,766 2,039 August 1,720 61 1,388 366 1,781 2,055 September 1,695 65 1,364 389 1,760 2,052 October 1,683 61 1,364 374 1,744 2,061 November 1,698 58 1,384 366 1,756 2,175 December 1,710 61 1,396 373 1,771 2,024 Average 1,705 56 1,373 383 1,761 2,064  14 January 1,711 58 1,403 362 1,769 2,066 February 1,714 55 1,424 341 1,769 2,036 March 1,750 54 1,466 333 1,803 2,037 April 1,784 52 1,515 316 1,835 2,028 May 1,801 58 1,530 325 1,859 2,040 June 1,804 58 1,530 325 1,859 2,040 June 1,804 58 1,545 314 1,861 2,026 August 1,842 62 1,578 324 1,904 2,039 September 1,866 64 1,592 336 1,930 2,010 October 1,867 58 1,596 328 1,924 2,024 November 1,866 64 1,592 336 1,930 2,010 October 1,867 58 1,599 3,342 1,882 1,925 September 1,866 64 1,599 3,342 1,882 1,925 February 1,296 52 1,559 342 1,882 1,924 November 1,872 53 1,578 324 1,904 2,039 September 1,866 64 1,599 3,33 1,862 2,028 February 1,296 52 1,050 296 1,348 1,852 February 1,296 52 1,050 296 1,348 1,656 April 943 33 750 222 976 1,560 April 943 33 750 222 976 1,569 April 943 33 770 1,550 1,928 1,882 1,924 August 833 28 634 224 861 1,481 July 835 31 64 32 662 223 889 1,460 June 833 28 634 224 861 1,481 July 835 31 649 34 673 209 883 1,460 June 833 28 634 224 861 1,481 July 835 31 649 34 673 209 883 1,460 June 833 39 597 193 791 NA August 849 34 673 209 883 1,460 June 833 39 770 1,527 1,521 330 1,854 2,035											
May         1,715         52         1,407         353         1,767         2,099           June         1,706         55         1,404         352         1,761         2,049           July         1,708         58         1,396         364         1,766         2,039           August         1,720         61         1,388         386         1,781         2,052           October         1,685         65         1,364         389         1,760         2,052           October         1,688         58         1,384         366         1,756         2,175           November         1,688         58         1,384         366         1,766         2,175           December         1,710         61         1,394         366         1,766         2,175           December         1,705         56         1,373         383         1,761         2,064           44 January         1,711         58         1,403         362         1,769         2,066           February         1,714         55         1,424         341         1,769         2,066           February         1,714         55         1,424	March										
Jurie 1,706 55 1,404 352 1,761 2,049 July 1,708 58 1,396 364 1,766 2,039 August 1,720 61 1,388 386 1,781 2,055 September 1,695 65 1,364 389 1,760 2,055 Cotober 1,683 61 1,364 374 1,744 2,061 November 1,698 58 1,384 366 1,756 2,175 December 1,710 61 1,396 373 1,771 2,024 Average 1,705 56 1,373 383 1,761 2,064  14 January 1,711 58 1,403 362 1,769 2,066 February 1,714 55 1,424 341 1,769 2,036 March 1,750 54 1,466 333 1,803 2,037 April 1,784 52 1,515 316 1,835 2,028 May 1,801 58 1,530 325 1,859 2,040 June 1,804 58 1,530 325 1,859 2,040 July 1,819 57 1,560 314 1,861 2,026 July 1,819 57 1,560 314 1,861 2,026 July 1,819 57 1,560 314 1,876 2,044 August 1,842 62 1,578 324 1,904 2,039 September 1,866 64 1,592 336 1,930 2,010 October 1,867 58 1,592 336 1,930 2,010 October 1,867 58 1,593 342 1,942 2,024 November 1,872 53 1,573 351 1,925 2,007 December 1,874 59 1,594 342 1,882 1,925 Average 1,804 57 1,527 333 1,862 2,024 Navember 1,874 59 1,595 34 1,592 306 1,348 1,659 March 1,066 43 857 250 1,109 1,566 April 943 33 750 222 976 1,512 May 858 632 662 223 889 1,460 June 833 28 634 224 861 1,481 August 849 34 673 209 883 1,466 April 943 33 750 222 976 1,512 May 858 632 662 223 889 1,460 June 833 28 634 224 861 1,481 July 835 31 649 216 866 1,485 August 849 34 673 209 883 1,466 April 943 33 597 193 791 NA 1410-Month Average 1,797 57 1,521 330 1,854 2,035	April	1,707		1,374	374	1,755					
Jurie 1,706 55 1,404 352 1,761 2,049 July 1,708 58 1,396 364 1,766 2,039 August 1,720 61 1,388 386 1,781 2,055 September 1,695 65 1,364 389 1,760 2,055 Cotober 1,683 61 1,364 374 1,744 2,061 November 1,698 58 1,396 373 1,744 1,744 2,061 November 1,710 61 1,396 373 1,771 2,024 Average 1,705 56 1,373 383 1,761 2,064 Average 1,7705 56 1,373 383 1,761 2,064 Average 1,7705 56 1,373 383 1,761 2,064 Average 1,7705 56 1,424 341 1,769 2,036 March 1,750 54 1,466 333 1,803 2,037 April 1,784 52 1,515 316 1,855 2,028 May 1,801 58 1,530 325 1,859 2,040 June 1,804 58 1,530 325 1,859 2,040 June 1,804 58 1,545 314 1,861 2,026 July 1,819 57 1,560 314 1,861 2,026 July 1,819 57 1,560 314 1,876 2,044 August 1,842 62 1,578 324 1,904 2,039 September 1,866 64 1,592 336 1,930 2,010 October 1,867 58 1,592 336 1,930 2,010 October 1,867 58 1,593 342 1,942 2,024 November 1,872 53 1,573 351 1,925 2,007 December 1,872 53 1,573 351 1,925 2,007 December 1,874 59 1,594 333 1,803 1,803 1,804 1,804 57 1,527 333 1,862 2,028 Average 1,804 57 1,527 333 1,862 2,024 November 1,872 53 1,573 351 1,925 2,007 December 1,874 59 1,595 342 4,844 81 1,876 1,592 340 November 1,872 53 1,573 351 1,925 2,007 December 1,874 59 1,595 34 1,597 333 1,862 2,024 November 1,874 59 1,597 333 1,862 2,024 November 1,874 59 1,597 333 342 1,882 1,925 Average 1,804 57 1,527 333 1,862 2,007 November 1,872 53 1,573 351 1,925 2,007 December 1,884 59 1,599 342 1,882 1,925 Average 1,804 57 1,527 333 1,862 2,024 November 1,874 59 1,599 342 1,882 1,925 Average 1,804 57 1,527 333 3,483 1,659 November 1,886 64 3,887 250 1,109 3,889 1,460 June 333 3,83 3,83 3,83 3,83 3,83 3,83 3,83		1.715	52	1.407	353	1.767	2.099				
July 1,708 58 1,396 364 1,766 2,039 August 1,720 61 1,388 366 1,781 2,055 September 1,695 65 1,364 389 1,760 2,052 October 1,1683 61 1,364 374 1,744 2,061 November 1,688 58 1,384 366 1,756 2,175 December 1,710 61 1,396 373 1,771 2,024 Average 1,770 56 1,373 383 1,761 2,064  114 January 1,711 58 1,403 362 1,769 2,066 February 1,774 55 1,424 341 1,769 2,036 March 1,750 54 1,466 333 1,803 2,037 April 1,784 52 1,515 316 1,835 2,028 May 1,801 58 1,530 325 1,859 2,040 June 1,804 58 1,530 325 1,859 2,040 June 1,804 58 1,530 325 1,859 2,040 June 1,804 58 1,545 314 1,861 2,026 August 1,842 62 1,578 324 1,804 2,039 September 1,866 64 1,592 336 1,930 2,010 October 1,867 58 1,596 328 1,924 2,024 November 1,867 58 1,596 328 1,933 1,863 1,863 1,865 1,966 328 1,964 3,966 1,488 1,596 328 1,924 2,024 November 1,867 58 1,596 328 1,934 2 1,882 1,925											
August         1,720         61         1,388         386         1,781         2,055           September         1,695         65         1,364         389         1,760         2,055           October         1,883         61         1,364         374         1,744         2,061           November         1,698         58         1,384         366         1,776         2,062           Peccember         1,770         61         1,396         373         1,771         2,024           Average         1,705         56         1,373         383         1,761         2,064           144 January         1,711         58         1,403         362         1,769         2,066           March         1,714         55         1,424         341         1,769         2,036           March         1,750         54         1,466         333         1,803         2,037           April         1,784         52         1,515         316         1,835         2,028           May         1,801         58         1,530         325         1,859         2,040           June         1,804         58         1,530											
September         1,695         65         1,364         389         1,760         2,052           October         1,683         61         1,384         374         1,744         2,061           November         1,698         58         1,384         366         1,756         2,175           December         1,710         61         1,396         373         1,771         2,024           Average         1,705         56         1,373         383         1,761         2,064           M4 January         1,711         58         1,403         362         1,769         2,066           February         1,714         55         1,424         341         1,769         2,036           March         1,750         54         1,466         333         1,803         2,037           April         1,784         52         1,515         316         1,835         2,028           May         1,801         58         1,530         325         1,859         2,040           July         1,804         58         1,546         314         1,861         2,024           August         1,842         62         1,578											
October         1,683         61         1,364         374         1,744         2,061           November         1,698         58         1,384         366         1,756         2,175           December         1,710         61         1,396         373         1,771         2,024           Average         1,705         56         1,373         383         1,761         2,064           M14 January         1,711         58         1,403         362         1,769         2,066           March         1,714         55         1,424         341         1,769         2,036           March         1,750         54         1,466         333         1,803         2,037           April         1,784         52         1,515         316         1,835         2,028           May         1,801         58         1,530         325         1,859         2,040           July         1,804         58         1,545         314         1,861         2,026           July         1,819         57         1,560         314         1,876         2,044           August         1,842         62         1,578	Contombor										
November											
December											
Average         1,705         56         1,373         383         1,761         2,064           M4 January         1,711         58         1,403         362         1,769         2,066           February         1,714         55         1,424         341         1,769         2,036           March         1,750         54         1,466         333         1,803         2,037           April         1,784         52         1,515         316         1,835         2,028           May         1,801         58         1,530         325         1,859         2,040           June         1,804         58         1,530         325         1,859         2,040           July         1,819         57         1,560         314         1,861         2,026           July         1,842         62         1,578         324         1,904         2,039           September         1,866         64         1,592         336         1,930         2,010           October         1,877         58         1,573         351         1,925         2,007           December         1,872         53         1,573	November										
14 January	December	1,710	61	1,396	373	1,771	2,024				
Februáry         1,714         55         1,424         341         1,769         2,036           March         1,750         54         1,466         333         1,803         2,037           April         1,784         52         1,515         316         1,835         2,028           May         1,801         58         1,530         325         1,859         2,040           June         1,804         58         1,530         325         1,859         2,040           June         1,804         58         1,530         325         1,859         2,040           July         1,819         57         1,560         314         1,866         2,044           August         1,842         62         1,578         324         1,904         2,039           September         1,866         64         1,592         336         1,930         2,010           October         1,867         58         1,596         328         1,924         2,024           November         1,872         53         1,573         351         1,925         2,010           October         1,824         59         1,539 <td< td=""><td>Average</td><td>1,705</td><td>56</td><td>1,373</td><td>383</td><td>1,761</td><td>2,064</td></td<>	Average	1,705	56	1,373	383	1,761	2,064				
February         1,714         55         1,424         341         1,769         2,036           March         1,750         54         1,466         333         1,803         2,037           April         1,784         52         1,515         316         1,835         2,028           May         1,801         58         1,530         325         1,859         2,040           June         1,804         58         1,530         325         1,859         2,040           Juy         1,819         57         1,560         314         1,861         2,024           August         1,842         62         1,578         324         1,904         2,039           September         1,866         64         1,592         336         1,930         2,010           October         1,867         58         1,596         328         1,924         2,024           November         1,872         53         1,573         351         1,925         2,010           October         1,824         59         1,539         342         1,882         1,925           Average         1,804         57         1,527         <	14 January	1.711	58	1.403	362	1.769	2.066				
March         1,750         54         1,466         333         1,803         2,037           April         1,784         52         1,515         316         1,835         2,048           May         1,801         58         1,530         325         1,859         2,040           June         1,804         58         1,545         314         1,861         2,026           July         1,819         57         1,560         314         1,876         2,044           August         1,842         62         1,578         324         1,904         2,039           September         1,866         64         1,592         336         1,930         2,010           October         1,867         58         1,596         328         1,924         2,024           November         1,872         53         1,573         351         1,925         2,007           December         1,824         59         1,539         342         1,882         1,925           Average         1,804         57         1,527         333         1,862         2,024           M5 January         1,296         53         1,362	February										
April 1,784 52 1,515 316 1,835 2,028 May 1,801 58 1,530 325 1,859 2,040 June 1,804 58 1,545 314 1,861 2,026 July 1,819 57 1,560 314 1,876 2,044 August 1,842 62 1,578 324 1,904 2,039 September 1,866 64 1,592 336 1,930 2,010 October 1,875 53 1,573 351 1,925 2,007 December 1,872 53 1,573 351 1,925 2,007 December 1,872 53 1,573 351 1,925 2,007 December 1,824 59 1,539 342 1,882 1,924 2,024 Average 1,804 57 1,527 333 1,862 2,024 Average 1,804 57 1,527 320 1,683 1,826 February 1,296 52 1,050 296 1,348 1,659 April 943 33 750 222 976 1,516 April 943 33 750 222 976 1,516 April 943 833 28 634 224 861 1,481 July 835 31 649 216 866 1,485 September 849 34 673 209 883 1,486 September 840 32 650 198 848 871,399 371 NA 10-Month Average 991 37 791 235 1,028 NA											
May         1,801         58         1,530         325         1,859         2,040           June         1,804         58         1,545         314         1,861         2,026           July         1,819         57         1,560         314         1,876         2,044           August         1,842         62         1,578         324         1,904         2,039           September         1,866         64         1,592         336         1,930         2,010           October         1,867         58         1,596         328         1,924         2,024           November         1,872         53         1,573         351         1,925         2,07           December         1,824         59         1,539         342         1,882         1,925           Average         1,804         57         1,527         333         1,862         2,024           M5 January         1,629         53         1,362         320         1,683         1,826           February         1,296         52         1,050         296         1,348         1,659           March         1,066         43         857											
June         1,804         58         1,545         314         1,861         2,026           July         1,819         57         1,560         314         1,876         2,044           August         1,842         62         1,578         324         1,904         2,039           September         1,866         64         1,592         336         1,930         2,010           October         1,867         58         1,596         328         1,924         2,024           November         1,872         53         1,573         351         1,925         2,007           December         1,824         59         1,539         342         1,882         1,925           Average         1,804         57         1,527         333         1,862         2,024           M5 January         1,629         53         1,362         320         1,683         1,824           February         1,296         52         1,050         296         1,348         1,659           March         1,066         43         857         250         1,109         1,566           April         943         33         750											
July         1,819         57         1,560         314         1,876         2,044           August         1,842         62         1,578         324         1,904         2,039           September         1,866         64         1,592         336         1,930         2,010           October         1,867         58         1,596         328         1,924         2,024           November         1,872         53         1,573         351         1,925         2,007           November         1,824         59         1,539         342         1,882         1,925           Average         1,804         57         1,527         333         1,862         2,024           115 January         1,629         53         1,362         320         1,683         1,826           February         1,296         52         1,050         296         1,348         1,659           March         1,066         43         857         250         1,109         1,566           April         943         33         750         222         976         1,512           May         858         32         662											
August       1,842       62       1,578       324       1,904       2,039         September       1,866       64       1,592       336       1,930       2,010         October       1,867       58       1,596       328       1,924       2,024         November       1,872       53       1,573       351       1,925       2,007         December       1,824       59       1,539       342       1,882       1,925         Average       1,804       57       1,527       333       1,862       2,024         15 January       1,629       53       1,362       320       1,683       1,826         February       1,296       52       1,050       296       1,348       1,659         March       1,066       43       857       250       1,109       1,566         April       943       33       750       222       976       1,512         May       858       32       662       223       889       1,460         Jule       835       31       649       216       866       1,481         August       849       34       673       209 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>											
September         1,866         64         1,592         336         1,930         2,010           October         1,872         58         1,596         328         1,924         2,024           November         1,872         53         1,573         351         1,925         2,007           December         1,824         59         1,539         342         1,882         1,925           Average         1,804         57         1,527         333         1,862         2,024           115 January         1,629         53         1,362         320         1,683         1,826           February         1,296         52         1,050         296         1,348         1,659           March         1,066         43         857         250         1,109         1,566           April         943         33         750         222         976         1,512           May         858         32         662         223         889         1,460           Jule         833         28         634         224         861         1,481           July         835         31         649         216											
September       1,866       64       1,592       336       1,930       2,010         October       1,867       58       1,596       328       1,924       2,024         November       1,872       53       1,573       351       1,925       2,007         December       1,824       59       1,539       342       1,882       1,925         Average       1,804       57       1,527       333       1,862       2,024         15 January       1,699       53       1,362       320       1,683       1,826         February       1,296       52       1,050       296       1,348       1,659         March       1,066       43       857       250       1,109       1,566         April       943       33       750       222       976       1,512         May       858       32       662       223       889       1,460         June       833       28       634       224       861       1,481         July       835       31       649       216       866       1,485         September       816       32       650       198	August										
October         1,867         58         1,596         328         1,924         2,024           November         1,872         53         1,573         351         1,925         2,007           December         1,824         59         1,539         342         1,882         1,925           Average         1,804         57         1,527         333         1,862         2,024           115 January         1,629         53         1,362         320         1,683         1,826           February         1,296         52         1,050         296         1,348         1,659           March         1,066         43         857         250         1,109         1,566           April         943         33         750         222         976         1,512           May         858         32         662         223         889         1,460           May         858         32         662         223         889         1,481           July         833         28         634         224         861         1,481           July         835         31         649         216         866 </td <td>September</td> <td>1,866</td> <td>64</td> <td>1,592</td> <td>336</td> <td>1,930</td> <td>2,010</td>	September	1,866	64	1,592	336	1,930	2,010				
November         1,872         53         1,573         351         1,925         2,007           December         1,824         59         1,539         342         1,882         1,925           Average         1,804         57         1,527         333         1,862         2,024           15 January         1,629         53         1,362         320         1,683         1,826           February         1,296         52         1,050         296         1,348         1,659           March         1,066         43         857         250         1,109         1,566           April         943         33         750         222         976         1,512           May         858         32         662         223         889         1,460           June         833         28         634         224         861         1,481           July         835         31         649         216         866         1,485           August         849         34         673         209         883         1,456           September         816         32         650         198         848 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>											
December         1,824         59         1,539         342         1,882         1,925           Average         1,804         57         1,537         333         1,862         2,024           15 January         1,629         53         1,362         320         1,683         1,266           February         1,296         52         1,050         296         1,348         1,659           March         1,066         43         857         250         1,109         1,566           April         943         33         750         222         976         1,512           May         858         32         662         223         889         1,460           June         833         28         634         224         861         1,481           July         835         31         649         216         866         1,485           August         849         34         673         209         883         1,456           September         816         32         650         198         848         R1,399           October         758         33         597         193         791											
Average       1,804       57       1,527       333       1,862       2,024         15 January       1,629       53       1,362       320       1,683       1,826         February       1,296       52       1,050       296       1,348       1,659         March       1,066       43       857       250       1,109       1,568         April       943       33       750       222       976       1,512         May       858       32       662       223       889       1,460         June       833       28       634       224       861       1,481         July       835       31       649       216       866       1,485         August       849       34       673       209       883       1,456         September       816       32       650       198       848       R1,399         October       758       33       597       193       791       NA         10-Month Average       1,797       57       1,521       330       1,854       2,035											
15 January     1,629     53     1,362     320     1,683     1,826       February     1,296     52     1,050     296     1,348     1,659       March     1,066     43     857     250     1,109     1,566       April     943     33     750     222     976     1,512       May     858     32     662     223     889     1,460       June     833     28     634     224     861     1,481       July     835     31     649     216     866     1,485       August     849     34     673     209     883     1,456       September     816     32     650     198     848     R1,399       October     758     33     597     193     791     NA       10-Month Average     1,797     57     1,521     330     1,854     2,035	Average										
February         1,296         52         1,050         296         1,348         1,659           March         1,066         43         857         250         1,109         1,569           April         943         33         750         222         976         1,512           May         858         32         662         223         889         1,460           June         833         28         634         224         861         1,481           July         835         31         649         216         866         1,485           August         849         34         673         209         883         1,456           September         816         32         650         198         848         R1,399           October         758         33         597         193         791         NA           10-Month Average         991         37         791         235         1,028         NA	_	•		•		,					
March         1,066         43         857         250         1,109         1,566           April         943         33         750         222         976         1,512           May         858         32         662         223         889         1,460           June         833         28         634         224         861         1,481           July         835         31         649         216         866         1,485           August         849         34         673         209         883         1,456           September         816         32         650         198         848         81,399           October         758         33         597         193         791         NA           10-Month Average         991         37         791         235         1,028         NA	15 January										
April     943     33     750     222     976     1,512       May     858     32     662     223     889     1,460       June     833     28     634     224     861     1,481       July     835     31     649     216     866     1,485       August     849     34     673     209     883     1,456       September     816     32     650     198     848     R1,399       October     758     33     597     193     791     NA       10-Month Average     991     37     791     235     1,028     NA       14 10-Month Average     1,797     57     1,521     330     1,854     2,035											
May         858         32         662         223         889         1,460           June         833         28         634         224         861         1,481           July         835         31         649         216         866         1,485           August         849         34         673         209         883         1,456           September         816         32         650         198         848         R1,399           October         758         33         597         193         791         NA           10-Month Average         991         37         791         235         1,028         NA           14 10-Month Average         1,797         57         1,521         330         1,854         2,035											
May     858     32     662     223     889     1,460       June     833     28     634     224     861     1,481       July     835     31     649     216     866     1,485       August     849     34     673     209     883     1,456       September     816     32     650     198     848     R1,399       October     758     33     597     193     791     NA       10-Month Average     991     37     791     235     1,028     NA       14 10-Month Average     1,797     57     1,521     330     1,854     2,035											
June     833     28     634     224     861     1,481       July     835     31     649     216     866     1,485       August     849     34     673     209     883     1,456       September     816     32     650     198     848     R1,399       October     758     33     597     193     791     NA       10-Month Average     991     37     791     235     1,028     NA       14 10-Month Average     1,797     57     1,521     330     1,854     2,035	May			662		889	1,460				
July     835     31     649     216     866     1,485       August     849     34     673     209     883     1,456       September     816     32     650     198     848     R1,399       October     758     33     597     193     791     NA       10-Month Average     991     37     791     235     1,028     NA       14 10-Month Average     1,797     57     1,521     330     1,854     2,035											
August     849     34     673     209     883     1,456       September     816     32     650     198     848     R1,349       October     758     33     597     193     791     NA       10-Month Average     991     37     791     235     1,028     NA       14 10-Month Average     1,797     57     1,521     330     1,854     2,035											
September     816     32     650     198     848     R 1,399       October     758     33     597     193     791     NA       10-Month Average     991     37     791     235     1,028     NA       114 10-Month Average     1,797     57     1,521     330     1,854     2,035	Διιαιιετ										
October     758     33     597     193     791     NA       10-Month Average     991     37     791     235     1,028     NA       114 10-Month Average     1,797     57     1,521     330     1,854     2,035							1,400 R 4 200				
10-Month Average     991     37     791     235     1,028     NA       14 10-Month Average     1,797     57     1,521     330     1,854     2,035											
14 10-Month Average 1,797 57 1,521 330 1,854 2,035	October										
	10-Month Average	991	37	791	235	1,028	NA				
13 10-Month Average 1,706 55 1,369 386 1,761 2,056	14 10-Month Average	1.797	57	1,521	330	1,854	2,035				

a Rotary rigs in operation are reported weekly. Monthly data are averages of 4-or 5-week reporting periods, not calendar months. Multi-month data are averages of the reported data over the covered months, not averages of the weekly data. Annual data are averages over 52 or 53 weeks, not calendar years. Published data are rounded to the nearest whole number.
b Sum of rigs drilling for crude oil, rigs drilling for natural gas, and other rigs (not

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#crude (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • Rotary Rigs in Operation: Baker Hughes, Inc., Houston, TX, "North America Rig Count," used with permission. See http://phx.corporate-ir.net/phoenix.zhtml?c=79687&p=irol-reportsother. • Active Well Service Rig Count: Cameron International Corporation, Houston, TX. See http://www.c-a-m.com/products-and-services/drilling/well-service-equipment-and-rig-count/tyoes/quiberson-rig-count. rig-count/types/guiberson-rig-count.

are rounded to the nearest whole number.

<sup>b</sup> Sum of rigs drilling for crude oil, rigs drilling for natural gas, and other rigs (not shown) drilling for miscellaneous purposes, such as service wells, injection wells, and stratigraphic tests. "Total" values may not equal the sum of "Onshore" and "Offshore" due to independent rounding.

<sup>c</sup> The number of rigs doing true workovers (where tubing is pulled from the well), or doing rod string and pump repair operations, and that are, on average, crewed and working every day of the month.

Table 5.2 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploratory and Development Wells

						Wells I	Drilled						
		Exploi	ratory			Develo	pment			То	tal		Total
	Crude Oil	Natural Gas	Dry	Total	Crude Oil	Natural Gas	Dry	Total	Crude Oil	Natural Gas	Dry	Total	Footage Drilled
						Num	nber						Thousand Feet
1950 Total	1,583	431	8,292	10,306	22,229	3,008	6,507	31,744	23,812	3,439	14,799	42,050	157,358
1955 Total	2,236	874	11,832	14,942	28,196	3,392	8,620	40,208	30,432	4,266	20,452	55,150	226,182
1960 Total	1,321 946	868 515	9,515 8,005	11,704 9,466	20,937 17,119	4,281 3,967	8,697 8,221	33,915 29,307	22,258 18.065	5,149 4.482	18,212 16,226	45,619 38,773	192,176 174.882
1970 Total	757	477	6,162	7,396	12,211	3,534	4,869	20,614	12.968	4,011	11,031	28,010	138,556
1975 Total	982	1,248	7,129	9,359	15,966	6,879	6,517	29,362	16,948	8,127	13,646	38,721	180,494
1980 Total	1,777	2,099	9,081	12,957	31,182	15,362	11,704	58,248	32,959	17,461	20,785	71,205	316,943
1985 Total	1,680	1,200	8,954	11,834	33,581	13,124	12,257	58,962	35,261	14,324	21,211	70,796	314,409
1990 Total	778	811	3,652	5,241	12,061	10,435	4,593	27,089	12,839	11,246	8,245	32,330	156,044
1995 Total	570	558	2,024	3,152	7,678	7,524	2,790	17,992	8,248	8,082	4,814	21,144	117,156
2000 Total	288 357	657 1,052	1,341 1.733	2,286 3.142	7,802 8.531	16,394 21.020	2,805 2.865	27,001 32,416	8,090 8.888	17,051 22.072	4,146 4,598	29,287 35,558	144,425 180,141
2001 Total 2002 Total	258	844	1,733	2,384	6,517	16,498	2,665	25,416	6,775	17,342	3,754	27,871	145,159
2003 Total	350	997	1,297	2,644	7,779	19,725	2,685	30,189	8,129	20,722	3,982	32,833	177,239
2004 Total	383	1,671	1,350	3,404	8,406	22,515	2,732	33,653	8,789	24,186	4,082	37,057	204,279
2005 Total	539	2,141	1,462	4,142	10,240	26,449	3,191	39,880	10,779	28,590	4,653	44,022	240,307
2006 Total	646	2,456	1,547	4,649	12,739	30,382	3,659	46,780	13,385	32,838	5,206	51,429	282,675
2007 Total	808	2,794	1,582	5,184	12,563	29,925	3,399	45,887	13,371	32,719	4,981	51,071	301,515
2008 January	88	208	144	440	1,111	2,321	272	3,704	1,199	2,529	416	4,144	25,306
February	82	230	107	419	1,080	2,261	247	3,588	1,162	2,491	354	4,007	24,958
March	66	216	127	409	1,132	2,363	271	3,766	1,198	2,579	398	4,175	26,226
April	68 88	189 206	130 124	387 418	1,177 1,317	2,415 2,449	281 240	3,873 4,006	1,245 1,405	2,604 2,655	411 364	4,260 4,424	26,920 27,947
May June	63	195	139	397	1,428	2,449	299	4,000	1,403	2,735	438	4,424	28,739
July	79	163	171	413	1,439	2,695	344	4,478	1,518	2,858	515	4,891	29,140
August	67	165	144	376	1,448	2,735	379	4,562	1,515	2,900	523	4,938	28,942
September	52	166	164	382	1,488	2,667	355	4,510	1,540	2,833	519	4,892	28,960
October	80	243	173	496	1,549	2,841	373	4,763	1,629	3,084	546	5,259	31,505
November	97	192	160	449	1,361	2,418	334	4,113	1,458	2,610	494	4,562	29,276
December Total	67 <b>897</b>	172 <b>2,345</b>	132 <b>1,715</b>	371 <b>4,957</b>	1,206 <b>15,736</b>	2,196 <b>29,901</b>	313 <b>3,708</b>	3,715 <b>49,345</b>	1,273 <b>16,633</b>	2,368 <b>32,246</b>	445 <b>5,423</b>	4,086 <b>54,302</b>	26,222 <b>334,141</b>
		•	,	•	•	,	,	•	,	,	•	,	
2009 January February	80 62	171 125	99 88	350 275	1,192 991	2,253 1,925	250 195	3,695 3,111	1,272 1,053	2,424 2,050	349 283	4,045 3,386	28,077 25,440
March	59	146	88	293	867	1,771	210	2.848	926	1.917	298	3,141	25,304
April	36	68	93	197	755	1,396	205	2,356	791	1,464	298	2,553	21,406
May	47	90	80	217	584	1,136	156	1,876	631	1,226	236	2,093	20,055
June	44	91	75	210	804	1,297	189	2,290	848	1,388	264	2,500	16,301
July	40 49	100 84	101 88	241 221	789 867	1,188 1.372	217 207	2,194 2.446	829 916	1,288 1.456	318 295	2,435	13,543 15.970
August September	61	71	96	221	945	1,372	207	2,446	1,006	1,456	303	2,667 2,550	15,547
October	55	79	78	212	966	1,167	222	2,355	1,000	1,241	300	2,567	17,261
November	38	83	85	206	931	1,133	199	2,263	969	1,216	284	2,469	16,236
December	34	98	84	216	894	1,074	213	2,181	928	1,172	297	2,397	16,424
Total	605	1,206	1,055	2,866	10,585	16,882	2,470	29,937	11,190	18,088	3,525	32,803	231,562
2010 January	55	91	81	227	898	1,264	169	2,331	953	1,355	250	2,558	15,304
February	44	71	67	182	871	1,096	144	2,111	915	1,167	211	2,293	16,862
March	59	85	88	232	1,062	1,224	216	2,502	1,121	1,309	304	2,734	15,102
April	49	78	77	204	1,173	1,152	249	2,574	1,222	1,230	326	2,778	17,904
May	48 61	107 100	86 90	241 251	1,282 1,385	1,208 1,250	255 302	2,745 2.937	1,330 1,446	1,315 1.350	341 392	2,986 3,188	17,987 19.408
June July	61 46	100	90 105	251 254	1,385	1,250 1,443	302 390	3,219	1,446	1,350 1,546	392 495	3,188	19,408 20.847
August	56	103	94	254 254	1,434	1,443	314	3,150	1,432	1,546	495	3,404	22,923
September	57	73	88	218	1,374	1,358	268	3,000	1,431	1,431	356	3,218	23,037
October	75	87	117	279	1,502	1,463	283	3,248	1,577	1,550	400	3,527	22,123
November	62	114	103	279	1,400	1,352	263	3,015	1,462	1,466	366	3,294	24,561
December Total	57 <b>669</b>	92 <b>1,105</b>	70 <b>1,066</b>	219 <b>2.840</b>	1,317 <b>15,084</b>	1,379 <b>15,591</b>	243 <b>3.096</b>	2,939 <b>33,771</b>	1,374 <b>15,753</b>	1,471 <b>16,696</b>	313 <b>4.162</b>	3,158 <b>36,611</b>	23,189 <b>239,247</b>

Notes: • Data are estimates. • For 1960–1969, data are for well completion reports received by the American Petroleum Institute during the reporting year; for all other years, data are for well completions in a given year. • Through 1989, these well counts include only the original drilling of a hole intended to discover or further develop already discovered crude oil or natural gas resources. Other drilling activities, such as drilling an old well deeper, drilling of laterals from the original well, drilling of service and injection wells, and drilling for resources other than crude oil or natural gas are excluded. Beginning in 1990, a new well is defined as the first hole in the ground whether it is lateral or not. Due to the methodology used to estimate ultimate well counts from the available partially reported data, the counts shown on this page are frequently revised. See Note, "Crude Oil and

Natural Gas Exploratory and Development Wells," at end of section.  $\bullet$  Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#crude (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

beginning in 1973.
Sources:

1949–1965: Gulf Publishing Company, World Oil, "Forecast-Review" issue.

1966–1969: American Petroleum Institute (API), Quarterly Review of Drilling Statistics for the United States, annual summaries and monthly reports.

1970–1989: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) computations based on well reports submitted to the API.

1990 forward: EIA computations based on well reports submitted to the API.

1990 forward: EIA

Data for 2011 forward in this table have been removed while EIA evaluates the quality of the data and the estimation methodology.

### **Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development**

**Note.** Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploratory and Development Wells. Three well types are considered in the *Monthly Energy Review* (*MER*) drilling statistics: "completed for crude oil," "completed for natural gas," and "dry hole." Wells that productively encounter both crude oil and natural gas are categorized as "completed for crude oil." Both development wells and exploratory wells (new field wildcats, new pool tests, and extension tests) are included in the statistics. All other classes of wells drilled in connection with the search for producible hydrocarbons are excluded. If a lateral is drilled at the same time as the original hole it is not counted separately, but its footage is included.

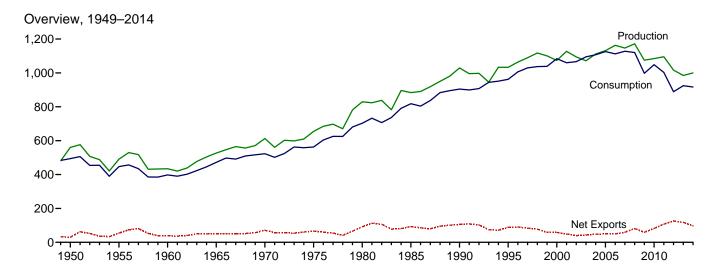
Prior to the March 1985 MER, drilling statistics consisted of

completion data for the above types and classes of wells as reported to the American Petroleum Institute (API) during a given month. Due to time lags between the date of well completion and the date of completion reporting to the API, as-reported well completions proved to be an inaccurate indicator of drilling activity. During 1982, for example, as-reported well completions rose, while the number of actual completions fell. Consequently, the drilling statistics published since the March 1985 MER are U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates produced by statistically imputing well counts and footage based on the partial data available from the API. These estimates are subject to continuous revision as new data, some of which pertain to earlier months and years, become available. Additional information about the EIA estimation methodology may be found in "Estimating Well Completions," a feature article published in the March 1985 MER.

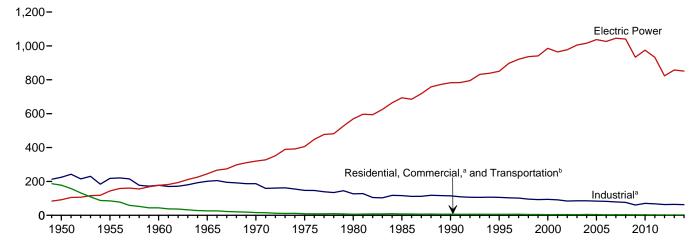
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

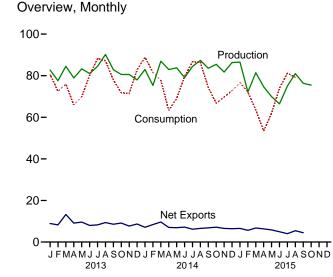
### 6. Coal

Figure 6.1 Coal (Million Short Tons)



#### Consumption by Sector, 1949-2014

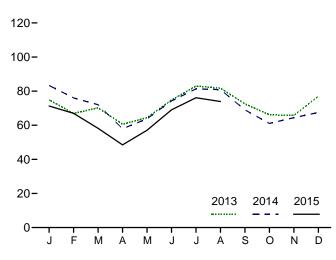




<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants and a small number of electricity-only-plants.

<sup>b</sup> For 1978 forward, small amounts of transportation sector use are

#### Electric Power Sector Consumption, Monthly



Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#coal. Sources: Tables 6.1-6.2.

included in "Industrial."

**Table 6.1 Coal Overview** 

(Thousand Short Tons)

		Waste Coal		Trade		Stock	Losses and Unaccounted	
	Production <sup>a</sup>	Suppliedb	Imports	Exports	Net Imports <sup>c</sup>	Change <sup>d,e</sup>	for <sup>e,f</sup>	Consumption
950 Total	560,388	NA	365	29,360	-28,995	27,829	9,462	494,102
55 Total	490,838	NA	337	54,429	-54,092	-3,974	-6,292	447,012
60 Total	434,329	NA	262	37,981	-37,719	-3,194	1,722	398,081
65 Total	526,954	NA	184	51,032	-50,848	1,897	2,244	471,965
'0 Total	612,661	NA	36	71,733	-71,697	11,100	6,633	523,231
75 Total	654,641	NA	940	66,309	-65,369	32,154	-5,522	562,640
30 Total	829,700	NA	1,194	91,742	-90,548	25,595	10,827	702,730
35 Total	883,638	NA	1.952	92,680	-90,727	-27,934	2,796	818.049
0 Total	1,029,076	3.339	2,699	105.804	-103,104	26,542	-1,730	904,498
95 Total	1,032,974	8,561	9,473	88,547	-79,074	-275	632	962,104
0 Total	1,073,612	9,089	12,513	58,489	-45,976	-48,309	938	1,084,095
1 Total	1.127.689	10.085	19.787	48.666	-28,879	41,630	7,120	1.060.146
2 Total	1,094,283	9,052	16,875	39,601	-22,726	10,215	4,040	1,066,355
3 Total	1.071.753	10,016	25,044	43.014	-17.970	-26,659	-4,403	1.094.861
4 Total	1,112,099	11,299	27,280	47,998	-20,718	-11,462	6,887	1,107,255
5 Total	1,131,498	13,352	30,460	49,942	-19.482	-9.702	9,092	1,125,978
6 Total	1,162,750	14,409	36,246	49.647	-13,401	42,642	8.824	1,112,292
7 Total	1,146,635	14,076	36,347	59,163	-22,816	5,812	4,085	1,127,998
8 Total	1,171,809	14,146	34,208	81,519	-47,311	12,354	5.740	1,120,548
9 Total	1,074,923	13,666	22,639	59,097	-36,458	39,668	14,985	997,478
0 Total	1,084,368	13,651	19.353	81,716	-62,363	-13,039	182	1.048.514
1 Total	1,095,628	13,209	13,088	107,259	-94.171	211	11.506	1,046,514
2 Total	1,016,458	11,196	9,159	125,746	-116,586	6,902	14,980	889,185
	82.713	1.047	654	9.572	-8.917	-5.799	-	80.587
3 January							55	
February	77,586	950	385	8,627	-8,242	-2,835	645	72,486
March	84,568	1,171	390	13,637	-13,247	-3,371	-51	75,914
April	78,909	716	672	9,754	-9,082	1,948	2,635	65,960
May	83,271	992	870	10,478	-9,608	4,830	-61	69,885
June	81,031	979	1,213	9,194	-7,981	-5,380	-759	80,169
July	84,518	1,108	874	9,125	-8,251	-11,970	1,045	88,299
August	90,199	925	710	10,073	-9,363	-6,318	923	87,156
September	82,878	749	815	9,391	-8,576	-2,738	-112	77,902
October	80,603	737	707	9,855	-9,148	1,229	-861	71,824
November	80,576	781	850	8,511	-7,662	1,783	473	71,439
December	77,990	1,122	766	9,443	-8,676	-9,897	-2,488	82,821
Total	984,842	11,279	8,906	117,659	-108,753	-38,518	1,444	924,442
4 January	82,992	1,116	1,065	8,152	-7,087	-14,808	2,933	88,896
February	75,320	999	582	8,972	-8,390	-13,771	132	81,568
March	86,959	1,089	803	10,460	-9,657	-1,518	2,172	77,736
April	82,981	934	930	7.952	-7.022	11,234	2.380	63,279
May	83,793	852	1.280	8,182	-6,902	7,220	1,382	69,142
June	79,069	1,003	1,365	8,540	-7,175	-4,191	-2,513	79,601
July	84.448	F 865	928	7,119	-6,192	-7,681	128	86,675
August	87,346	F 865	1,076	7,637	-6,561	-5,873	1,130	86,394
September	83.582	F 865	1,148	7.966	-6,818	2,736	606	74,287
October	85.462	F 865	584	7.738	-7.154	11.974	451	66.748
November	81,755	F 865	1.005	7,557	-6,552	6,126	204	69,738
December	86,341	F 865	586	6,981	-6,396	11,417	-3.399	72,792
Total	1,000,049	E 11,184	11,350	97,257	-8 <b>5</b> ,9 <b>07</b>	2,865	5,607	916,854
	86.548	F 902	1,293	7.871	-6.579	3.528	655	76.688
5 January	72,210	F 902	866	6,496	-6,579 -5.630	3,528 -4.444	-157	76,688
February	72,210 81.430	F 902	850	7,612	-5,630 -6.762	-4,444 4.920	7.161	63.490
March		F 902	879	7,612			2.314	53,490
April	74,704	· 902			-6,337	13,521		
May	69,942	F 902	919	6,761	-5,842	6,183	-3,116	61,935
June	66,484	F 902	842	5,789	-4,947	-7,039	-4,515	73,993
July	74,991	F 902	1,091	5,117	-4,026	-7,846	-1,509	81,222
August	81,013	RF 902	970	6,409	5,439	<sup>R</sup> -3,516	R 777	R 79,215
September	76,355	NA	R 904	<sup>R</sup> 5,388	<sup>R</sup> -4,485	NA	NA	NA
October	75,455	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
10-Month Total	759,132	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4 10-Month Total	831,953	<sup>E</sup> 9,453	9,760	82,719	-72,959	-14,678	8,801	774,324
13 10-Month Total	826,275	9,376	7,291	99,705	-92,415	-30,404	3,459	770,182

quantities lost or to data reporting problems.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. F=Forecast.

Notes: • For methodology used to calculate production, consumption, and stocks, see Note 1, "Coal Production," Note 2, "Coal Consumption," and Note 3, "Coal Stocks," at end of section. • Data values preceded by "F" are derived from the U.S. Energy Information Administration's Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System. See Note 4, "Coal Forecast Values," at end of section. • Totals may equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#coal (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

a Beginning in 2001, includes a small amount of refuse recovery (coal recaptured from a refuse mine and cleaned to reduce the concentration of noncombustible materials).

<sup>b</sup> Waste coal (including fine coal, coal obtained from a refuse bank or slurry dam, anthracite culm, bituminous gob, and lignite waste) consumed by the electric power and industrial sectors. Beginning in 1989, waste coal supplied is counted as a supply-side item to balance the same amount of waste coal included in "Consumption."

<sup>c</sup> Net imports equal imports minus exports. A minus sign indicates exports are greater than imports.

<sup>d</sup> A negative value indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive value indicates an increase. See Table 6.3 for stocks data coverage.

<sup>e</sup> In 1949, stock change is included in "Losses and Unaccounted for."

<sup>f</sup> The difference between calculated coal supply and disposition, due to coal

Table 6.2 Coal Consumption by Sector

(Thousand Short Tons)

(1110	End-Use Sectors											
			Commerci	al			Industrial				Electric Power	
	Resi-				Coke	O	ther Industria	al		Trans-		
	dential	CHPa	Otherb	Total	Plants	CHPC	Non-CHPd	Total	Total	portation	Sector <sup>e,f</sup>	Total
1950 Total 1955 Total 1955 Total 1965 Total 1965 Total 1965 Total 1975 Total 1977 Total 1978 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1990 Total 1995 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	51,562 35,590 24,159 14,635 9,024 2,823 1,355 1,711 1,345 755 454 481 533 5511 512 378 290 353 (i)	(9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (1,191 1,449 1,448 1,405 1,917 1,927 2,021 1,798 1,798 1,798 1,766 1,450	63,021 32,852 16,789 11,041 7,090 6,587 5,097 6,068 4,189 3,633 2,126 2,420 2,693 2,420 1,247 1,247 1,412 1,361 1,312 1,	63,021 32,852 16,789 11,041 7,090 6,587 5,052 3,673 3,888 3,912 2,685 4,610 4,342 2,936 3,173 3,506 3,210 3,081 2,793 2,045	104,014 107,743 81,385 95,286 96,481 83,598 66,657 41,056 38,877 33,011 28,939 26,075 23,656 24,248 23,670 23,434 22,957 22,715 22,070 15,326 21,092 21,434 20,751	(h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) 27,781 29,363 28,031 25,755 26,232 24,846 26,613 25,755 25,752 21,902 219,766 24,638 22,319 20,065	120,623 110,096 96,017 105,560 90,156 63,646 60,347 75,372 48,549 43,693 37,177 39,514 34,515 36,415 35,582 34,4210 34,078 32,491 25,549 24,650 23,919 22,773	120,623 110,096 96,017 105,560 90,156 63,646 60,347 75,372 76,330 73,055 65,268 60,747 61,261 62,195 60,347 25,6615 54,393 45,314 49,289 46,238 42,838	224,637 217,839 177,402 200,846 186,637 147,244 116,429 115,207 106,067 91,344 84,403 85,509 85,865 83,774 82,429 79,331 76,463 60,641 70,671 63,589	63,011 16,972 3,046 655 298 24 (h)	91,871 143,759 176,685 244,788 320,182 405,962 569,274 693,841 1782,567 850,230 985,821 964,433 977,507 1,005,116 1,016,268 1,037,485 1,026,636 1,045,141 1,040,580 933,627 975,052 932,484 823,551	494,102 447,012 398,081 471,965 523,231 562,640 702,730 818,049 904,498 962,104 1,084,095 1,060,146 1,066,355 1,125,978 1,112,5978 1,112,7998 1,112,7998 1,127,998 1,127,998 1,120,548 997,478 1,048,514 1,002,948 889,185
2013 January	(i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i)	149 137 132 100 105 102 100 102 96 91 112 130 <b>1,356</b>	93 85 82 29 31 30 19 19 51 63 73 <b>595</b>	242 222 215 129 136 132 119 121 115 142 175 203 <b>1,951</b>	1,825 1,644 1,810 1,817 1,868 1,787 1,756 1,836 1,836 1,837 1,737 1,737 1,750 21,474	1,767 1,600 1,748 1,565 1,618 1,563 1,674 1,626 1,530 1,620 1,683 1,765	1,921 2,099 1,922 1,865 1,819 1,871 1,784 1,835 1,920 2,148 2,041 2,031 2,031	3,688 3,699 3,670 3,430 3,437 3,434 3,457 3,461 3,768 3,764 3,797 43,055	5,513 5,344 5,481 5,246 5,305 5,221 5,214 5,297 5,286 5,575 5,501 5,501 64,529		74,832 66,919 70,219 60,584 64,444 74,817 82,966 81,737 72,501 66,107 65,763 77,071 857,962	80,587 72,486 75,914 65,960 69,885 80,169 88,299 87,156 77,902 71,824 71,439 82,821 <b>924,442</b>
2014 January	(i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i)	146 145 140 109 92 88 98 90 91 88 114 121 <b>1,323</b>	101 100 96 31 26 7 37 7 55 7 66 7 104 7 113 8 135 8 8 9	247 245 236 140 118 114 F 135 F 146 F 156 F 191 F 227 F 256 E 2,212	1,605 1,543 1,687 1,648 1,730 1,758 F1,685 F1,685 F2,029 F1,548 F1,657 E20,400	1,862 1,703 1,838 1,571 1,627 1,571 1,664 1,663 1,596 1,566 1,585 1,636	1,870 2,072 1,958 1,951 1,875 1,935 F1,884 F1,911 F1,886 F1,965 F1,779 E 22,931	3,732 3,775 3,796 3,521 3,503 3,506 F 3,548 F 3,509 F 3,507 F 3,452 F 3,550 F 3,415	5,337 5,318 5,484 5,169 5,233 5,264 F 5,232 F 5,363 F 5,162 F 5,481 F 5,098 F 5,072 E 63,214		83,312 76,004 72,016 57,969 63,790 74,223 81,308 80,885 68,968 61,076 64,413 67,463 <b>851,428</b>	88,896 81,568 77,736 63,279 69,142 79,601 86,675 86,394 74,287 66,748 69,738 72,792 <b>916,854</b>
2015 January	(i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i)	128 119 117 87 84 64 68 62 <b>728</b>	F 149 F 147 F 138 F 105 F 101 F 124 F 125 F 151 F <b>1,040</b>	F 277 F 266 F 255 F 193 F 185 F 188 F 193 F 213 F <b>1,768</b>	F1,497 F1,414 F1,518 F1,289 F1,477 F1,584 F1,640 F1,796 F12,216	1,684 1,494 1,643 1,426 1,457 1,435 1,568 1,556	F 1,941 F 1,954 F 1,868 F 2,030 F 1,730 F 1,741 F 1,702 F 1,731 F 14,698	F 3,625 F 3,448 F 3,511 F 3,456 F 3,187 F 3,176 F 3,270 F 3,287 F 26,960	F 5,122 F 4,862 F 5,029 F 4,745 F 4,664 F 4,760 F 4,910 F 5,083 F 39,176	(h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h)	71,289 66,956 58,206 48,496 57,086 69,045 76,119 73,919 521,116	76,688 72,084 63,490 53,434 61,935 73,993 81,222 79,215 <b>562,060</b>
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total	( i ) ( i )	909 927	<sup>E</sup> 472 389	E 1,382 1,316	E 13,510 14,344	13,500 13,162	E 15,391 15,115	E 28,891 28,277	E 42,400 42,621	( h ) ( h )	589,508 576,519	633,290 620,456

a Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and a small number of Commercial electricity-only plants, such as those at hospitals and universities. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

b All commercial sector fuel use other than that in "Commercial CHP."

Section 7.

b All commercial sector fuel use other than that in "Commercial CHP."

c Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and a small number of industrial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

d All industrial sector fuel use other than that in "Coke Plants" and "Industrial CHP."

e The electric power.

CHP:

<sup>e</sup> The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heatand-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is 
to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

<sup>f</sup> Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are 
for electric utilities and independent power producers.

<sup>g</sup> Included in "Commercial Other."

Included in "Industrial Non-CHP."
 Beginning in 2008, residential coal consumption data are no longer collected by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA). E=Estimate. F=Forecast.

E=Estimate. F=Forecast.

Notes: • CHP monthly values are from Table 7.4c; electric power sector monthly values are from Table 7.4b; all other monthly values are estimates derived from collected quarterly and annual data. See Note 2, "Coal Consumption," at end of section. • Data values preceded by "F" are derived from ElA's Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System. See Note 4, "Coal Forecast Values," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia. Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#coal (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

#### Table 6.3 Coal Stocks by Sector

(Thousand Short Tons)

			E	nd-Use Sectors				
	Producers and	Residential <sup>a</sup>		Industrial			Electric Power	
	Distributors	Commercial	Coke Plants	Other <sup>b</sup>	Total	Total	Sector <sup>c,d</sup>	Total
1950 Year	NA	2,462	16,809	26,182	42,991	45,453	31,842	77,295
1955 Year	NA	998	13,422	15,880	29,302	30,300	41,391	71,691
1960 Year	NA NA	666 353	11,122 10.640	11,637 13,122	22,759 23,762	23,425 24.115	51,735 54.525	75,160 78.640
1965 Year 1970 Year	NA NA	300	9,045	11,781	20,826	21,126	71,908	93,034
1975 Year	12.108	233	8.797	8,529	17,326	17,559	110.724	140.391
1980 Year	24,379	NA	9,067	11,951	21,018	21,018	183,010	228,407
1985 Year	33,133	NA	3,420	10,438	13,857	13,857	156,376	203,367
1990 Year	33,418	NA	3,329	8,716	12,044	12,044	156,166	201,629
1995 Year	34,444	NA	2,632	5,702	8,334	8,334	126,304	169,083
2000 Year	31,905 35.900	NA NA	1,494	4,587	6,081	6,081	102,296 138.496	140,282 181.912
2001 Year 2002 Year	43,257	NA NA	1,510 1,364	6,006 5,792	7,516 7,156	7,516 7,156	141,714	192.127
2003 Year	38.277	NA NA	905	4.718	5.623	5.623	121,567	165.468
2004 Year	41,151	NA	1,344	4,842	6,186	6,186	106,669	154,006
2005 Year	34,971	NA	2,615	5,582	8,196	8,196	101,137	144,304
2006 Year	36,548	NA	2,928	6,506	9,434	9,434	140,964	186,946
2007 Year	33,977	NA	1,936	5,624	7,560	7,560	151,221	192,758
2008 Year	34,688	498 529	2,331 1.957	6,007	8,338	8,836 7.595	161,589	205,112
2009 Year 2010 Year	47,718 49.820	529 552	1,957	5,109 4,525	7,066 6.451	7,595 7.003	189,467 174,917	244,780 231.740
2011 Year	51,897	603	2,610	4,455	7,065	7,668	172,387	231,740
2012 Year	46,157	583	2,522	4,475	6,997	7,581	185,116	238,853
<b>2013</b> January	46,914	566	2,417	4,299	6,716	7,281	178,859	233,054
February	47,672	548	2,312	4,122	6,434	6,982	175,565	230,219
March	48,429 48.998	530 530	2,207 2.305	3,946	6,152	6,683 6.784	171,736 173.014	226,848 228.796
April May	49,567	530 529	2,305	3,950 3.954	6,254 6.356	6.885	173,014	233.626
June	50.136	529 529	2,500	3,957	6,458	6,987	171,124	228,246
July	49,138	529	2,516	4.074	6,590	7,119	160,019	216,276
August	48,140	530	2,531	4,191	6,722	7,252	154,567	209,959
September	47,142	530	2,546	4,308	6,854	7,385	152,694	207,221
October	47,068	519	2,431	4,238	6,668	7,187	154,194	208,449
November December	46,994 <b>45,659</b>	507 <b>495</b>	2,315 <b>2,200</b>	4,167 <b>4,097</b>	6,483 <b>6,297</b>	6,989 <b>6,792</b>	156,249 <b>147,884</b>	210,232 <b>200,335</b>
			,	ŕ	,	•	,	,
2014 January	<sup>F</sup> 45,439 <sup>F</sup> 45,780	465 435	2,064 1,927	3,913 3,729	5,977 5,657	6,441 6.091	133,647 119,885	185,527 171,756
March	F 46.192	405	1,791	3,729	5,336	5.741	118.305	171,730
April	F 46,765	413	1,833	3,579	5,412	5,825	128,883	181,472
May	F 46,310	421	1,875	3,613	5,488	5,908	136,474	188,692
June	F 45,610	429	1,937	3,647	5,584	6,013	132,879	184,501
July	<sup>E</sup> 45,355	<sup>F</sup> 431	£1,904	<sup>E</sup> 3,890	<sup>F</sup> 5,794	<sup>F</sup> 6,225	125,240	176,820
August	F 43,796	F 433	F 1,879	F 4,129	F 6,009	F 6,442	120,709	170,947
September	F 43,220	F 435 F 436	F 1,847	F 4,368	F 6,215	F 6,649	123,814	173,683
October	F 43,146 F 43,527	F 436	F 1,851 F 1,850	F 4,514 F 4,658	<sup>F</sup> 6,366 <sup>F</sup> 6,508	<sup>F</sup> 6,802 <sup>F</sup> 6,947	135,709 141,309	185,657 191,783
November December	F <b>44,750</b>	F <b>434</b>	F <b>1,853</b>	F <b>4,801</b>	F <b>6,654</b>	F <b>7,088</b>	151,362	203,200
2015 January	F 44,719	F 467	F 1,845	F 4,582	F 6,427	F 6,894	155,115	206,728
February	F 45,427	F 460	£1,704	F 4,371	F 6,075	£ 6,535	150,322	202,284
March	F 45,476	F 453	F 1,563	F 4,148	F 5,711	F 6,164	155,564	207,204
April	F 46,135	F 454	F 1,684	F 4,259	F 5,944	F 6,397	168,192	220,725
May	<sup>F</sup> 45,711 <sup>F</sup> 45,157	F 454 F 454	F 1,813 F 1,946	F 4,372 F 4,484	F 6,185 F 6,430	F 6,639 F 6.884	174,558 167,828	226,908 219,869
June July	F 44,743	F 456	F 1,946	F 4,484	F 6,618	F 7.074	160,206	219,869
August	F 43,125	F 457	F 1,885	F 4,922	F 6,807	F 7,264	158,118	208,507
August	43,123	401	1,000	4,322	0,007	1,204	130,110	200,507

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Through 1979, data are for the residential and commercial sectors. Beginning

Notes: • Stocks are at end of period. • Electric power sector monthly values

are from Table 7.5; producers and distributors monthly values are estimates derived from collected annual data; all other monthly values are estimates derived from collected quarterly values. • Data values preceded by "F" are derived from the U.S. Energy Information Administration's Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System. See Note 4, "Coal Forecast Values," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#coal (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Through 1979, data are for the residential and commercial sectors. Beginning in 2008, data are for the commercial sector only.
 <sup>b</sup> Through 1979, data are for manufacturing plants and the transportation sector. For 1980–2007, data are for manufacturing plants only. Beginning in 2008, data are for manufacturing plants and coal transformation/processing plants.
 <sup>c</sup> The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.
 <sup>d</sup> Excludes waste coal. Through 1998, data are for electric utilities only.
 Beginning in 1999, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers. NA=Not available. F=Forecast.
 Notes: • Stocks are at end of period. • Electric power sector monthly values

#### Coal

**Note 1. Coal Production.** Preliminary monthly estimates of national coal production are the sum of weekly estimates developed by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) and published in the *Weekly Coal Production* report. When a week extends into a new month, production is allocated on a daily basis and added to the appropriate month. Weekly estimates are based on Association of American Railroads (AAR) data showing the number of railcars loaded with coal during the week by Class I and certain other railroads.

Through 2001, the weekly coal production model converted AAR data into short tons of coal by using the average number of short tons of coal per railcar loaded reported in the "Quarterly Freight Commodity Statistics" from the Surface Transportation Board. If an average coal tonnage per railcar loaded was not available for a specific railroad, the national average was used. To derive the estimate of total weekly production, the total rail tonnage for the week was divided by the ratio of quarterly production shipped by rail and total quarterly production. Data for the corresponding quarter of previous years were used to derive this ratio. This method ensured that the seasonal variations were preserved in the production estimates.

From 2002 through 2014, the weekly coal production model used statistical auto regressive methods to estimate national coal production as a function of railcar loadings of coal, heating degree-days, and cooling degree-days. On Thursday of each week, EIA received from the AAR data for the previous week. The latest weekly national data for heating degree-days and cooling degree-days were obtained from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's Climate Prediction Center.

Beginning in 2015, the revised weekly coal production model uses statistical auto regressive methods to estimate national coal production as a function of railcar loadings of coal. EIA receives AAR data on Thursday of each week for prior week car loadings. The weekly coal model is run and a national level coal production estimate is obtained. From there, state-level estimates are calculated using historical state production share. The state estimates are then aggregated to various regional-level estimates. The weekly coal model is refit every quarter after preliminary coal data are available.

When preliminary quarterly data become available, the monthly and weekly estimates are adjusted to conform to the quarterly figures. The adjustment procedure uses historical state-level production data, the methodology for which can be seen in the documentation located at http://www.eia.gov/coal/production/weekly/. Initial estimates of annual production published in January of the following year are based on preliminary production data covering the first nine months (three quarters) and weekly/monthly estimates for the fourth quarter. All

quarterly, monthly, and weekly production figures are adjusted to conform to the final annual production data published in the *Monthly Energy Review* in the fall of the following year.

**Note 2. Coal Consumption.** Forecast data (designated by an "F") are derived from forecasted values shown in EIA's *Short-Term Energy Outlook* (DOE/EIA-0202) table titled "U.S. Coal Supply, Consumption, and Inventories." The monthly estimates are based on the quarterly values, which are released in March, June, September, and December. The estimates are revised quarterly as collected data become available from the data sources. Sector-specific information follows.

Residential and Commercial—Through 2007, coal consumption by the residential and commercial sectors is reported to EIA for the two sectors combined; EIA estimates the amount consumed by the sectors individually. To create the estimates, it is first assumed that an occupied coal-heated housing unit consumes fuel at the same Btu rate as an oilheated housing unit. Then, for the years in which data are available on the number of occupied housing units by heating source (1973-1981 and subsequent odd-numbered years), residential consumption of coal is estimated using the following steps: a ratio is created of the number of occupied housing units heated by coal to the number of occupied housing units heated by oil; that ratio is then multiplied by the Btu quantity of oil consumed by the residential sector to derive an estimate of the Btu quantity of coal consumed by the residential sector; and, finally, the amount estimated as the residential sector consumption is subtracted from the residential and commercial sectors' combined consumption to derive the commercial sector's estimated consumption. Beginning in 2008, residential coal consumption data are not collected by EIA, and commercial coal consumption data are taken directly from reported data.

Industrial Coke Plants—Through 1979, monthly coke plant consumption data were taken directly from reported data. For 1980–1987, coke plant consumption estimates were derived by proportioning reported quarterly data by using the ratios of monthly-to-quarterly consumption data in 1979, the last year in which monthly data were reported. Beginning in 1988, monthly coke plant consumption estimates are derived from the reported quarterly data by using monthly ratios of raw steel production data from the American Iron and Steel Institute. The ratios are the monthly raw steel production from open hearth and basic oxygen process furnaces as a proportion of the quarterly production from those kinds of furnaces.

Industrial Other—Through 1977, monthly consumption data for the other industrial sector (all industrial users minus coke plants) were derived by using reported data to modify baseline consumption figures from the most recent U.S. Census Bureau Annual Survey of Manufactures or Census of Manufactures. For 1978 and 1979, monthly estimates were derived from data reported on Forms EIA-3 and

EIA-6. For 1980–1987, monthly figures were estimated by proportioning quarterly data by using the ratios of monthly-to-quarterly consumption data in 1979, the last year in which monthly data were reported on Form EIA-3. Beginning in 1988, monthly consumption for the other industrial sector is estimated from reported quarterly data by using ratios derived from industrial production indices published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Indices for six major industry groups are used as the basis for calculating the ratios: food manufacturing, which is North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code 311; paper manufacturing, NAICS 322; chemical manufacturing, NAICS 325; petroleum and coal products, NAICS 324; nonmetallic mineral products manufacturing, NAICS 327; and primary metal manufacturing, NAICS 331. The monthly ratios are computed as the monthly sum of the weighted indices as a proportion of the quarterly sum of the weighted indices by using the 1977 proportion as the weights. Through 2007, quarterly consumption data for the other industrial sector were derived by adding beginning stocks at manufacturing plants to current receipts and subtracting ending stocks at manufacturing plants. In this calculation, current receipts are the greater of either reported receipts from manufacturing plants (Form EIA-3) or reported shipments to the other industrial sector (Form EIA-6), thereby ensuring that agriculture, forestry, fishing, and construction consumption data were included where appropriate. Beginning in 2008, quarterly consumption totals for other industrial coal include data for manufacturing and mining only. Over time, surveyed coal consumption data for agriculture, forestry, fishing, and construction dwindled to about 20-30 thousand short tons annually. Therefore, in 2008, EIA consolidated its programs by eliminating agriculture, forestry, fishing, and construction as surveyed sectors.

Electric Power Sector—Monthly consumption data for electric power plants are taken directly from reported data.

**Note 3. Coal Stocks.** Coal stocks data are reported by major end-use sector. Forecast data (designated by an "F") are derived from forecasted values shown in EIA's *Short-Term Energy Outlook* (DOE/EIA-0202) table titled "U.S. Coal Supply, Consumption, and Inventories." The monthly estimates are based on the quarterly values (released in March, June, September, and December) or annual values. The estimates are revised as collected data become available from the data sources. Sector-specific information follows.

Producers and Distributors—Through 1997, quarterly stocks at producers and distributors were taken directly from reported data. Monthly data were estimated by using one-third of the current quarterly change to indicate the monthly change in stocks. Beginning in 1998,

end-of-year stocks are taken from reported data. Monthly stocks are estimated by a model.

Residential and Commercial—Through 1979, stock estimates for the residential and commercial sector were taken directly from reported data. For 1980–2007, stock estimates were not collected. Beginning in 2008, quarterly commercial (excluding residential) stocks data are collected on Form EIA-3 (data for "Commercial and Institutional Coal Users").

Industrial Coke Plants—Through 1979, monthly stocks at coke plants were taken directly from reported data. Beginning in 1980, coke plant stocks are estimated by using one-third of the current quarterly change to indicate the monthly change in stocks. Quarterly stocks are taken directly from data reported on Form EIA-5.

Industrial Other—Through 1977, stocks for the other industrial sector were derived by using reported data to modify baseline figures from a one-time Bureau of Mines survey of consumers. For 1978–1982, monthly estimates were derived by judgmentally proportioning reported quarterly data based on representative seasonal patterns of supply and demand. Beginning in 1983, other industrial coal stocks are estimated as indicated above for coke plants. Quarterly stocks are taken directly from data reported on Form EIA-3 and therefore include only manufacturing industries; data for agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, and construction stocks are not available.

Electric Power Sector—Monthly stocks data at electric power plants are taken directly from reported data.

**Note 4. Coal Forecast Values**. Data values preceded by "F" in this section are forecast values. They are derived from EIA's Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System (STIFS). The model is driven primarily by data and assumptions about key macroeconomic variables, the world oil price, and weather. The coal forecast relies on other variables as well, such as alternative fuel prices (natural gas and oil) and power generation by sources other than fossil fuels, including nuclear and hydroelectric power. Each month, EIA staff review the model output and make adjustments, if appropriate, based on their knowledge of developments in the coal industry.

The STIFS model results are published monthly in EIA's *Short-Term Energy Outlook*, which is accessible on the Web at http://www.eia.gov/forecasts/steo/.

#### Table 6.1 Sources

#### **Production**

1949–September 1977: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

October 1977 forward: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Weekly Coal Production*.

#### **Waste Coal Supplied**

1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report."

1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility."

2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing Plants."

2004–2007: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing Plants."

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Coal Users"; and, for forecast values, EIA, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System.

#### **Imports and Exports**

1949 forward: U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau, Monthly Reports IM 145 (Imports) and EM 545 (Exports).

#### **Stock Change**

1950 forward: Calculated from data in Table 6.3.

#### Losses and Unaccounted for

1949 forward: Calculated as the sum of production, imports, and waste coal supplied, minus exports, stock change, and consumption.

#### Consumption

1949 forward: Table 6.2.

#### **Table 6.2 Sources**

#### **Residential and Commercial Total**

Through 2007, coal consumption by the residential and commercial sectors combined is reported to the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA). EIA estimates the sectors individually using the method described in Note 2, "Consumption," at the end of Section 6. Data for the residential and commercial sectors combined are from:

1949–1976: U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI), Bureau of Mines (BOM), *Minerals Yearbook*.

January–September 1977: DOI, BOM, Form 6-1400, "Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers—Upper Lake Docks." October 1977–1979: EIA, Form EIA-2, "Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers—Upper Lake Docks."

1980–1997: EIA, Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report," quarterly.

1998–2007: DOI, Mine Safety and Health Administration, Form 7000-2, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants."

#### Commercial Total

Beginning in 2008, coal consumption by the commercial (excluding residential) sector is reported to EIA. Data for total commercial consumption are from:

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Coal Users" (data for "Commercial and Institutional Coal Users"); and, for forecast values, EIA, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System (STIFS).

#### **Commercial CHP**

1989 forward: Table 7.4c.

#### **Commercial Other**

1949 forward: Calculated as "Commercial Total" minus "Commercial CHP."

#### **Industrial Coke Plants**

1949–September 1977: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

October 1977–1980: EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, "Coke and Coal Chemicals—Monthly/Annual Supplement."

1981–1984: EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, "Coke Plant Report—Quarterly/Annual Supplement."

1985 forward: EIA, Form EIA–5, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants"; and, for forecast values, EIA, STIFS.

#### **Other Industrial Total**

1949–September 1977: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

October 1977–1979: EIA, Form EIA-3, "Monthly Coal Consumption Report—Manufacturing Plants."

1980–1997: EIA, Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption Report—Manufacturing Plants," and Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report," quarterly.

1998–2007: EIA, Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption Report—Manufacturing Plants," Form EIA-6A, "Coal Distribution Report," annual, and Form EIA-7A, "Coal Production Report," annual.

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Coal Users," and Form EIA-7A, "Coal Production Report," annual; and, for forecast values, EIA, STIFS.

#### Other Industrial CHP

1989 forward: Table 7.4c.

#### Other Industrial Non-CHP

1949 forward: Calculated as "Other Industrial Total" minus "Other Industrial CHP."

#### Transportation

1949–1976: DOI, BOM, Minerals Yearbook.

January–September 1977: DOI, BOM, Form 6-1400, "Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers—Upper Lake Docks." October–December 1977: EIA, Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report," quarterly.

#### **Electric Power**

1949 forward: Table 7.4b.

#### **Table 6.3 Sources**

#### **Producers and Distributors**

1973–1979: U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI), Bureau of Mines (BOM), Form 6-1419Q, "Distribution of Bituminous Coal and Lignite Shipments."

1980–1997: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report," quarterly. 1998–2007: EIA, Form EIA-6A, "Coal Distribution Report," annual.

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-7A, "Coal Production Report," annual, and Form EIA-8A, "Coal Stocks Report," annual; and, for forecast values, EIA, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System (STIFS).

#### **Residential and Commercial**

1949–1976: DOI, BOM, Minerals Yearbook.

January–September 1977: DOI, BOM, Form 6-1400, "Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers—Upper Lake Docks." October 1977–1979: EIA, Form EIA-2, "Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers—Upper Lake Docks."

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report, Manufacturing and

Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Coal Users" (data for "Commercial and Institutional Coal Users"); and, for forecast values, EIA, STIFS.

#### **Industrial Coke Plants**

1949–September 1977: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

October 1977–1980: EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, "Coke and Coal Chemicals—Monthly/Annual."

1981–1984: EIA, Form EIA 5/5A, "Coke Plant Report—Quarterly/Annual Supplement."

1985 forward: EIA, Form EIA-5, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants" and, for forecast values, EIA, STIFS.

#### **Industrial Other**

1949–September 1977: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

October 1977–1979: EIA, Form EIA-3, "Monthly Coal Consumption Report—Manufacturing Plants."

1998–2007: EIA, Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption Report—Manufacturing Plants."

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Coal Users"; and, for forecast values, EIA, STIFS.

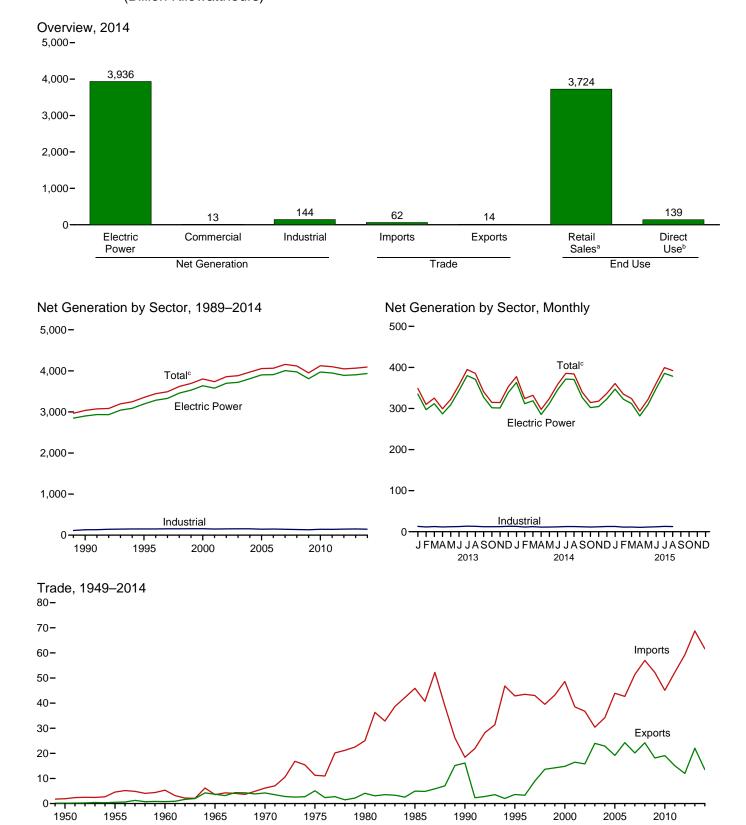
#### **Electric Power**

1949 forward: Table 7.5.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# 7. Electricity

Figure 7.1 Electricity Overview (Billion Kilowatthours)



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and other energy service providers.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> See "Direct Use" in Glossary.

c Includes commercial sector. Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity. Source: Table 7.1.

**Table 7.1 Electricity Overview** 

(Billion Kilowatthours)

		Net Gen	eration			Trade				End Use	
	Electric Power Sector <sup>a</sup>	Com- mercial Sector <sup>b</sup>	Indus- trial Sector <sup>c</sup>	Total	Imports <sup>d</sup>	Exportsd	Net Imports <sup>d</sup>	T&D Losses <sup>e</sup> and Unaccounted for <sup>f</sup>	Retail Sales	Direct Use <sup>h</sup>	Total
1950 Total 1955 Total 1965 Total 1965 Total 1965 Total 1965 Total 1975 Total 1975 Total 1975 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1990 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2010 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	329 547 756 1,055 1,532 1,918 2,286 2,470 2,901 3,194 3,580 3,588 3,902 3,908 4,005 3,974 3,810 3,974 3,974 3,810 3,948 3,948	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 10 11	5 3 4 3 3 3 3 3 131 151 157 149 155 154 148 143 143 144 144 144 146	334 550 759 1,058 1,535 1,921 2,290 2,473 3,038 3,353 3,802 3,737 3,858 3,971 4,065 4,157 4,119 3,950 4,125 4,100 4,048	2 5 5 4 6 11 25 46 43 49 39 37 34 44 43 51 57 52 45 59	(s) (s) 1 4 4 5 4 5 16 4 15 16 16 23 19 24 20 24 18 19 15	2 4 5) 2 6 21 41 2 39 34 22 21 6 11 25 8 31 32 47 47	44 58 76 104 145 180 216 190 203 229 244 202 248 266 269 266 298 286 261 264 255 263	291 497 688 954 1,392 1,747 2,094 2,324 2,713 3,013 3,421 3,465 3,464 3,547 3,661 3,670 3,765 3,755 3,755 3,755 3,755 3,695	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 151 171 163 166 168 158 157 127 132 132 133 138	291 497 688 954 1,392 1,747 2,094 2,324 2,837 3,164 3,557 3,632 3,716 3,817 3,817 3,890 3,866 3,724 3,887 3,883 3,883
Petron January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	335 297 312 287 309 343 380 371 328 302 301 339 <b>3,904</b>	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	13 12 13 12 12 13 14 13 12 12 12 13 150	349 310 325 299 322 357 395 385 341 315 315 353 <b>4,066</b>	6 5 6 5 6 6 7 7 6 6 6 6 7 7	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5554556655555 <b>5</b>	21 12 21 14 26 30 29 25 11 14 26 29 256	321 291 297 278 289 320 359 354 323 294 282 316 3,725	E 12 E 11 E 12 E 12 E 13 E 13 E 12 E 12 E 12 E 13 143	333 303 309 289 301 332 372 366 335 306 293 329 3,869
Pebruary February March March May June July August September October November December Total	363 312 319 285 312 346 372 370 327 302 305 323 3,936	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	13 11 12 11 11 12 13 13 12 11 12 13 14	378 324 332 298 324 358 386 384 340 315 318 337 <b>4,093</b>	545455666565 <b>62</b>	1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4 3 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 5 4 5 4 4 8 8 8	31 10 24 17 29 32 31 29 10 14 29 23 <b>279</b>	338 306 299 273 288 319 347 348 323 293 293 306 <b>3,724</b>	E 12 E 11 E 12 E 11 E 11 E 12 E 12 E 11 E 12 E 11 E 12 E 139	351 317 311 284 299 331 360 360 335 304 293 318 3,862
Page 1 Pa	347 323 312 282 309 349 386 379 <b>2,686</b>	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 9	13 11 11 11 11 12 13 13 <b>95</b>	361 335 324 294 322 362 400 392 <b>2,789</b>	6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 <b>52</b>	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 6	5 4 6 6 6 6 6 4 <b>6</b>	28 24 17 17 31 33 34 28 <b>213</b>	326 304 302 272 286 323 360 359 <b>2,531</b>	E12 E11 E11 E10 E11 E12 E12 E12 E 12	338 315 313 282 297 335 372 371 <b>2,623</b>
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total	2,679 2,634	9 8	96 100	2,784 2,743	40 47	10 8	30 40	202 177	2,519 2,509	<sup>E</sup> 93 <sup>E</sup> 96	2,612 2,605

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

<sup>b</sup> Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only

plants.

c Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants. Through 1988, data are for industrial hydroelectric power only.

d Electricity transmitted across U.S. borders. Net imports equal imports minus

Electricity transmission and distribution losses (electricity losses that occur between the point of generation and delivery to the customer). See Note 2, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of Section 2.

 Data collection frame differences and nonsampling error.

 Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers by electric utilities and, beginning

in 1996, other energy service providers.

h Use of electricity that is 1) self-generated, 2) produced by either the same entity that consumes the power or an affiliate, and 3) used in direct support of a service or industrial process located within the same facility or group of facilities that house the generating equipment. Direct use is exclusive of station use.

E=Estimate. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 billion kilowatthours.

Notes: • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," and Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

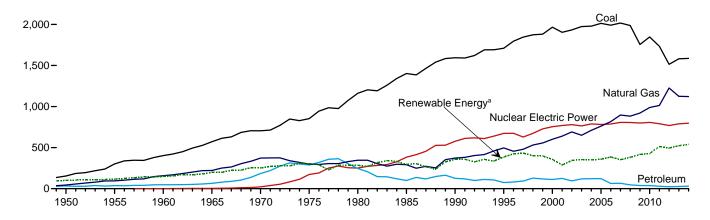
Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

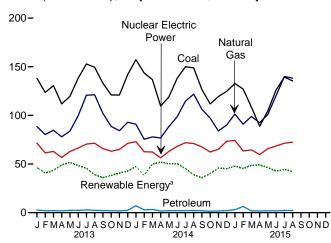
Figure 7.2 Electricity Net Generation (Billion Kilowatthours)

Total (All Sectors), Major Sources, 1949–2014

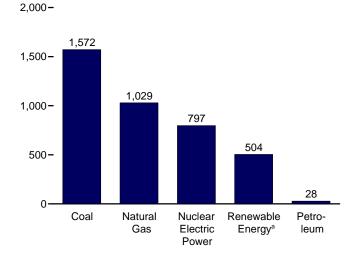
2,500**-**



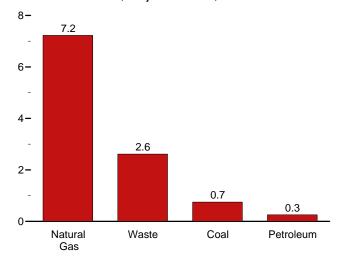
Total (All Sectors), Major Sources, Monthly



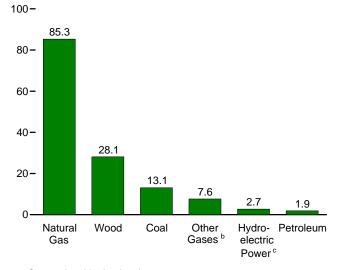
Electric Power Sector, Major Sources, 2014



Commercial Sector, Major Sources, 2014



Industrial Sector, Major Sources, 2014



 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{\text{a}}}$  Conventional hydroelectric power, wood, waste, geothermal, solar/PV, and wind.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power. Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity. Sources: Tables 7.2a–7.2c.

**Table 7.2a Electricity Net Generation: Total (All Sectors)** 

(Sum of Tables 7.2b and 7.2c; Million Kilowatthours)

	,			-,			,		D	I. F			
		Fossil	Fuels						Renewab	le Energy			
	<b>Coal</b> a	Petro- leum <sup>b</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Other Gases <sup>d</sup>	Nuclear Electric Power	Hydro- electric Pumped Storage <sup>e</sup>	Conven- tional Hydro- electric Power <sup>f</sup>	Bior Wood <sup>g</sup>	mass Waste <sup>h</sup>	Geo- thermal	Solar/ PV <sup>i</sup>	Wind	Total <sup>j</sup>
1950 Total 1955 Total 1960 Total 1965 Total 1970 Total 1975 Total 1980 Total 1985 Total	154,520 301,363 403,067 570,926 704,394 852,786 1,161,562 1,402,128	33,734 37,138 47,987 64,801 184,183 289,095 245,994 100,202	44,559 95,285 157,970 221,559 372,890 299,778 346,240 291,946	NA NA NA NA NA NA	0 518 3,657 21,804 172,505 251,116 383,691	(f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f)	100,885 116,236 149,440 196,984 250,957 303,153 279,182 284,311	390 276 140 269 136 18 275 743	NA NA NA NA 220 174 158 640	NA NA 33 189 525 3,246 5,073 9,325	NA NA NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	334,088 550,299 759,156 1,058,386 1,535,111 1,920,755 2,289,600 2,473,002
1990 Total <sup>k</sup> 1995 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2010 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total		126,460 74,554 111,221 124,880 94,567 119,406 121,145 122,225 64,166 65,739 46,243 38,937 37,061 30,182 23,190	372,765 496,058 601,038 639,129 691,006 649,908 710,100 760,960 816,441 896,590 982,991 920,979 987,697 1,013,689 1,225,894	10,383 13,870 13,955 9,039 11,463 15,660 15,252 13,464 14,177 13,453 11,707 10,632 11,313 11,566 11,898	576,862 673,402 753,893 768,826 780,064 780,3733 781,986 787,219 806,425 806,208 798,855 806,968 790,204 769,331	-3,508 -2,725 -5,539 -8,823 -8,743 -8,538 -6,558 -6,558 -6,896 -6,288 -4,627 -5,501 -6,421 -4,950	292,866 310,833 275,573 216,961 264,329 275,806 268,417 270,321 289,246 247,510 254,831 273,445 260,203 319,355 276,240	32,522 36,521 37,595 35,200 38,665 37,529 38,117 38,856 38,762 39,014 37,300 36,050 37,172 37,449 37,799	13,260 20,405 23,131 14,548 15,044 15,812 15,421 16,099 16,525 17,732 18,443 18,917 19,222 19,823	15,434 13,378 14,093 13,741 14,491 14,811 14,692 14,568 14,637 14,840 15,009 15,219 15,316 15,562	367 497 493 543 555 534 575 550 508 612 864 891 1,212 1,818 4,327	2,789 3,164 5,593 6,737 10,354 11,187 14,144 17,811 26,589 34,450 55,363 73,886 94,652 120,177 140,822	3,037,827 3,353,487 3,802,105 3,736,644 3,858,452 3,970,555 4,055,423 4,055,423 4,056,745 4,119,388 3,950,331 4,125,060 4,100,141 4,047,765
Portage Total	138,105 123,547 130,634 111,835 119,513 138,283 152,867 149,426 133,110 120,996 120,940 141,860 <b>1,581,115</b>	2,775 1,997 1,885 2,412 2,342 2,812 2,448 2,186 2,018 2,018 2,451 27,164	88,559 80,283 84,725 78,036 83,816 99,615 120,771 121,156 102,063 88,587 84,287 92,936 <b>1,124,836</b>	1,144 968 1,070 1,020 1,088 1,048 1,148 1,143 1,087 1,072 1,060 1,006	71,406 61,483 62,947 56,767 62,848 66,430 70,539 71,344 65,799 63,184 64,975 71,294 789,016	-465 -320 -462 -292 -334 -358 -340 -465 -439 -373 -413 -421 <b>-4,681</b>	24,829 20,418 20,534 25,097 28,450 27,384 27,255 21,633 16,961 17,199 17,677 21,128 268,565	3,400 3,083 3,300 2,863 3,174 3,330 3,536 3,634 3,353 3,341 3,407 3,606 40,028	1,688 1,503 1,757 1,681 1,781 1,727 1,797 1,847 1,716 1,731 1,765 1,837 <b>20,830</b>	1,382 1,236 1,378 1,274 1,308 1,278 1,337 1,322 1,299 1,363 1,230 1,366 15,775	310 433 619 667 753 871 829 944 949 988 824 850 <b>9,036</b>	14,739 14,076 15,756 17,476 16,239 13,748 11,094 9,634 11,674 13,635 15,803 13,967 <b>167,840</b>	348,967 309,728 325,399 299,333 322,156 356,823 394,846 385,286 340,941 314,925 314,540 353,021 4,065,964
2014 January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	157,316 143,638 136,781 109,591 119,033 138,060 150,007 148,882 126,484 111,838 119,351 124,715 1,585,697	7,222 2,806 3,298 1,721 2,032 2,034 2,052 2,074 1,914 1,503 1,741 2,091 <b>30,489</b>	90,926 75,449 77,950 76,728 88,514 98,441 114,582 121,849 106,295 97,125 83,990 90,077 1,121,928	943 760 847 784 936 962 1,069 1,064 1,104 1,034 1,012 1,061 11,578	73,064 62,639 62,397 56,385 62,947 68,138 71,940 71,129 67,535 62,391 65,140 73,363 <b>797,067</b>	-290 -445 -421 -378 -636 -653 -545 -840 -542 -448 -531 -480 <b>-6,209</b>	21,636 17,449 24,219 25,053 26,406 25,814 24,260 19,757 15,933 17,088 18,712 22,420 <b>258,749</b>	3,701 3,327 3,637 3,251 3,418 3,675 3,838 3,784 3,525 3,508 3,594 3,793 <b>43,050</b>	1,752 1,484 1,802 1,783 1,781 1,767 1,887 1,864 1,751 1,809 1,798 1,792 21,269	1,419 1,272 1,400 1,378 1,401 1,360 1,384 1,382 1,368 1,397 1,424 1,443	816 896 1,412 1,633 1,876 2,036 1,844 1,914 1,680 1,357 985 18,321	18,017 13,976 17,753 18,731 15,519 15,688 12,105 10,197 11,479 14,575 19,055 14,696 <b>181,791</b>	377,531 324,128 332,111 297,653 324,299 358,392 385,533 384,192 339,788 314,560 317,689 337,059 <b>4,092,935</b>
2015 January	132,742 127,087 108,642 88,835 104,857 126,276 139,413 135,430 <b>963,281</b>	2,992 6,352 1,816 1,728 1,959 1,851 2,361 2,191 <b>21,250</b>	101,330 91,013 98,889 92,516 101,148 120,481 139,997 138,243 883,614	1,086 1,020 951 915 1,011 1,079 1,202 1,172 8,436	74,270 63,462 64,547 59,757 65,833 68,546 71,412 72,415 <b>540,243</b>	-528 -416 -358 -208 -357 -374 -507 -623 - <b>3,370</b>	24,459 22,590 24,696 22,468 20,102 20,002 21,029 19,320 <b>174,665</b>	3,752 3,379 3,437 3,168 3,321 3,475 3,817 3,809 <b>28,157</b>	1,818 1,523 1,641 1,669 1,759 1,722 1,849 1,814 <b>13,795</b>	1,448 1,330 1,447 1,344 1,447 1,373 1,428 1,417 <b>11,233</b>	1,173 1,634 2,221 2,567 2,665 2,765 2,813 2,880 18,719	15,258 14,964 15,361 17,835 17,060 13,398 13,632 13,040 <b>120,548</b>	360,863 334,851 324,248 293,627 321,906 361,698 399,620 392,298 <b>2,789,111</b>
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total	1,103,307 1,064,208	23,240 18,669	744,440 756,962	7,366 8,628	528,639 523,765	-4,208 -3,036	184,595 195,601	28,630 26,320	14,120 13,782	10,996 10,516	12,428 5,425	121,986 112,760	2,783,839 2,742,537

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal

<sup>a Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.
b Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propane.
c Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.
d Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.
e Pumped storage facility production minus energy used for pumping.
f Through 1989, hydroelectric pumped storage is included in "Conventional Hydroelectric Power."
9 Wood and wood-derived fuels.</sup> 

Hydroelectric Power.

<sup>9</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>h</sup> Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>i</sup> Solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) energy.

j Includes batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

k Through 1988, all data except hydroelectric are for electric utilities only; hydroelectric data through 1988 include industrial plants as well as electric utilities. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities, independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial plants.

commercial plants, and industrial plants.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See sources for Tables 7.2b and 7.2c.

**Electricity Net Generation: Electric Power Sector** Table 7.2b

(Subset of Table 7.2a; Million Kilowatthours)

	, - 2.2.2.2.0		7.2a, Willin			-,							
		Fossil	Fuels						Renewab	le Energy			
	Coal <sup>a</sup>	Petro- leum <sup>b</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Other Gases <sup>d</sup>	Nuclear Electric Power	Hydro- electric Pumped Storage <sup>e</sup>	Conven- tional Hydro- electric Power <sup>f</sup>	Bior Wood <sup>g</sup>	mass Waste <sup>h</sup>	Geo- thermal	Solar/ PV <sup>i</sup>	Wind	Total <sup>j</sup>
1950 Total 1955 Total 1960 Total 1965 Total 1970 Total 1975 Total 1980 Total 1988 Total	154,520 301,363 403,067 570,926 704,394 852,786 1,161,562 1,402,128	33,734 37,138 47,987 64,801 184,183 289,095 245,994 100,202	44,559 95,285 157,970 221,559 372,890 299,778 346,240 291,946	NA NA NA NA NA NA	0 518 3,657 21,804 172,505 251,116 383,691	(f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f)	95,938 112,975 145,833 193,851 247,714 300,047 276,021 281,149	390 276 140 269 136 18 275 743	NA NA NA NA 220 174 158 640	NA NA 33 189 525 3,246 5,073 9,325	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	329,141 547,038 755,549 1,055,252 1,531,868 1,917,649 2,286,439 2,469,841
1990 Total* 1995 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	1,572,109 1,686,056 1,943,111 1,882,826 1,910,613 1,952,714 1,952,054 1,969,737 1,998,390 1,968,838 1,741,123 1,827,738 1,717,891 1,500,557	118,864 68,146 105,192 119,149 89,733 113,697 114,678 116,482 59,708 61,306 42,881 35,811 34,679 28,202 20,072	309,486 419,179 517,978 554,940 607,683 567,303 627,172 683,829 734,417 814,752 802,372 841,006 901,389 926,290 1,132,791	621 1,927 2,028 586 1,970 2,647 3,568 3,777 4,254 4,042 3,200 3,058 2,967 2,939 2,984	576,862 673,402 753,893 768,826 780,064 783,733 788,528 781,986 787,219 806,425 806,208 798,855 806,968 790,204 769,331	-3,508 -2,725 -5,539 -8,823 -8,743 -8,535 -8,488 -6,558 -6,558 -6,288 -4,627 -5,501 -6,421 -4,950	289,753 305,410 271,338 213,749 260,491 271,512 265,064 267,040 286,254 245,843 253,096 271,506 258,455 317,531 273,859	7,032 7,597 8,916 8,294 9,009 9,528 9,736 10,570 10,341 10,711 10,638 10,738 11,446 10,733 11,050	11,500 17,986 20,307 12,944 13,145 13,808 13,062 13,031 14,294 15,379 15,954 16,376 15,989 16,555	15,434 13,378 14,093 13,741 14,491 14,811 14,692 14,568 14,637 14,840 15,009 15,219 15,316 15,562	367 497 493 543 555 534 575 550 508 612 861 1,206 1,727 4,164	2,789 3,164 5,593 6,737 10,354 11,187 14,144 17,811 26,589 34,450 55,363 73,863 694,636 120,121 140,749	2,901,322 3,194,230 3,637,529 3,580,053 3,698,458 3,721,159 3,908,360 3,902,192 3,908,077 4,005,343 3,974,349 3,809,837 3,972,386 3,948,186 3,890,358
February February March April May June July August September October November December Total	136,952 122,484 129,469 110,786 118,380 137,160 151,653 148,288 132,047 119,943 119,858 140,703 1,567,722	2,501 1,818 1,779 1,669 2,149 2,098 2,553 2,197 1,972 1,809 2,270 24,510	80,389 72,970 76,765 70,626 76,244 91,672 111,959 112,603 94,193 80,872 76,367 84,289 1,028,949	385 325 318 322 367 349 381 376 373 405 367 356 <b>4,322</b>	71,406 61,483 62,947 56,767 62,848 66,430 70,539 71,344 65,799 63,184 71,294 789,016	-465 -320 -462 -292 -334 -358 -340 -465 -439 -373 -413 -421 <b>-4,681</b>	24,501 20,051 20,228 24,842 28,118 27,051 26,929 21,389 16,719 16,958 17,469 20,803 <b>265,058</b>	1,012 891 987 776 918 993 1,093 1,202 1,089 1,040 1,108 1,193 12,302	1,380 1,231 1,446 1,357 1,452 1,404 1,450 1,494 1,391 1,393 1,433 1,486 16,918	1,382 1,236 1,378 1,274 1,308 1,278 1,337 1,322 1,299 1,363 1,230 1,366 15,775	300 417 596 640 724 839 799 914 917 954 799 826 <b>8,724</b>	14,729 14,068 15,748 17,468 16,230 13,742 11,088 9,629 11,668 13,627 15,790 13,955	335,062 297,198 311,828 286,807 309,028 343,286 380,108 370,943 327,638 301,782 301,287 338,748 3,903,715
2014 January	156,017 142,442 135,540 108,553 117,937 136,860 148,761 147,696 125,351 110,808 118,298 123,606 1,571,868	6,878 2,596 3,059 1,592 1,886 1,863 1,889 1,877 1,772 1,392 1,588 1,919 28,332	82,639 68,129 70,032 69,449 81,316 90,988 106,495 113,738 98,612 89,829 76,301 81,866 1,029,394	330 258 265 250 361 324 339 362 366 378 344 366 <b>3,944</b>	73,064 62,639 62,397 56,385 62,947 68,138 71,940 71,129 67,535 62,391 65,140 73,363 <b>797,067</b>	-290 -445 -421 -378 -636 -653 -545 -840 -542 -448 -531 -480 <b>-6,209</b>	21,278 17,191 24,003 24,861 26,199 25,608 24,077 19,543 15,737 16,858 18,476 22,178 <b>256,009</b>	1,308 1,154 1,264 958 1,053 1,298 1,329 1,356 1,259 1,248 1,307 1,335 14,869	1,399 1,204 1,475 1,446 1,472 1,447 1,538 1,521 1,427 1,477 1,478 1,458	1,419 1,272 1,400 1,378 1,401 1,360 1,384 1,382 1,368 1,397 1,424 1,443	794 871 1,373 1,589 1,826 1,983 1,798 1,868 1,828 1,643 1,329 967 17,869	18,005 13,966 17,741 18,718 15,507 15,673 12,094 10,188 11,469 14,562 19,037 14,683 <b>181,643</b>	363,409 311,766 318,756 285,367 311,886 345,508 345,508 370,481 326,779 302,135 304,816 323,321 3,935,968
2015 January	131,680 126,043 107,561 87,971 103,876 125,214 138,282 134,287 954,915	2,785 6,061 1,652 1,576 1,809 1,721 2,202 2,035 <b>19,839</b>	93,097 83,947 91,649 85,750 93,647 112,699 131,645 129,980 <b>822,413</b>	373 403 400 344 307 288 298 338 <b>2,752</b>	74,270 63,462 64,547 59,757 65,833 68,546 71,412 72,415 <b>540,243</b>	-528 -416 -358 -208 -357 -374 -507 -623 -3,370	24,189 22,366 24,441 22,223 19,981 19,897 20,910 19,235 <b>173,243</b>	1,313 1,224 1,200 976 1,131 1,217 1,390 1,440 <b>9,891</b>	1,485 1,237 1,312 1,363 1,432 1,416 1,519 1,509 11,272	1,448 1,330 1,447 1,344 1,447 1,373 1,428 1,417 <b>11,233</b>	1,149 1,597 2,173 2,512 2,604 2,699 2,748 2,813 <b>18,295</b>	15,243 14,949 15,343 17,817 17,042 13,384 13,618 13,027 <b>120,423</b>	347,111 322,721 311,883 281,985 309,343 348,669 385,582 378,516 <b>2,685,810</b>
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total	1,093,805 1,055,173	21,662 16,764	682,786 693,228	2,490 2,823	528,639 523,765	-4,208 -3,036	182,760 193,110	9,720 7,872	11,500 11,215	10,996 10,516	12,103 5,229	121,892 112,702	2,678,917 2,634,260

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal

a Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.
 b Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propane.
 c Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.
 d Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.
 e Pumped storage facility production minus energy used for pumping.
 f Through 1989, hydroelectric pumped storage is included in "Conventional Hydroelectric Power."
 g Wood and wood-derived fuels.
 h Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels). tire-derived fuels).

i Solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) energy.

j Includes batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels). K Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers. NA=Not available.

for electric utilites and independent power producers. NA=Not available. Notes: • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 7.2c Electricity Net Generation: Commercial and Industrial Sectors

(Subset of Table 7.2a; Million Kilowatthours)

		Com	mercial Se	ctora					Industria	al Sector <sup>b</sup>			
				Biomass						Hydro-	Bion	nass	
	Coalc	Petro- leum <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Wastef	Total	Coalc	Petro- leum <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Other Gases <sup>h</sup>	electric Power <sup>i</sup>	Wood <sup>j</sup>	Wastef	Total <sup>k</sup>
1950 Total 1955 Total 1960 Total 1960 Total 1970 Total 1970 Total 1975 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1995 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2010 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	NA NA NA NA NA NA 796 998 1,097 995 992 1,206 1,340 1,353 1,310 1,371 1,261 1,096 1,111 1,049	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 431 423 499 375 225 189 142 163 124 89 196	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA N	NA NA NA NA NA NA 812 1,519 1,985 1,007 1,053 1,289 1,562 1,559 1,599 1,534 1,748 1,672 2,315 2,319	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA N	NA NA NA NA NA NA 21,107 22,372 22,0135 21,525 19,817 19,773 19,464 16,694 15,703 13,686 18,441 14,490 12,603	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 1,008 6,030 5,595 5,285 5,967 5,368 4,223 4,243 3,219 2,963 2,258 1,292	NA NA NA NA NA NA 60,007 71,717 78,795 79,013 78,705 72,882 72,882 77,580 77,580 75,748 81,583 81,583 81,583	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 11,943 11,943 12,953 11,684 9,491 9,213 9,411 8,507 7,574 8,343 8,913	4,946 3,261 3,607 3,134 3,124 3,161 3,161 2,975 5,304 4,135 3,825 4,222 3,248 3,195 2,899 1,590 1,676 1,868 1,668 1,799 2,353	NA NA NA NA NA NA 25,379 28,862 29,643 27,988 28,367 28,271 28,271 25,292 25,706 26,725	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 949 900 839 596 846 715 797 733 572 631 821 740 869 917 948	4,946 3,261 3,607 3,134 3,124 3,161 3,161 130,830 151,025 156,673 149,175 152,580 153,925 144,739 148,254 143,128 137,113 132,329 144,082 141,875 146,107
Petron January	89 81 78 63 69 75 76 71 60 49 60 68 839	20 15 7 7 8 7 13 7 6 7 9 16	562 512 574 541 546 593 779 697 652 550 525 623 <b>7,154</b>	204 179 212 204 222 217 229 233 216 217 211 223 <b>2,567</b>	981 888 995 946 981 1,026 1,236 1,147 1,073 961 936 1,064 12,234	1,064 983 1,086 986 1,063 1,048 1,138 1,066 1,004 1,005 1,022 1,089 12,554	253 164 210 210 255 237 247 245 208 202 135 165 <b>2,531</b>	7,608 6,801 7,387 6,869 7,025 7,351 8,033 7,856 7,218 7,165 7,395 8,025 <b>88,733</b>	759 644 752 698 721 699 767 767 714 667 694 650 <b>8,531</b>	324 363 302 250 328 328 320 240 239 239 239 206 322 3,463	2,386 2,190 2,310 2,086 2,254 2,335 2,441 2,430 2,263 2,296 2,294 2,408 <b>27,691</b>	105 92 99 120 107 106 118 120 108 121 122 127 1,346	12,924 11,642 12,576 11,580 12,147 12,511 13,502 13,195 12,230 12,182 12,317 13,210 150,015
Pebruary February March April May June July August September October November December Total	82 60 52 62 64 50	105 31 34 10 9 8 9 10 9 10 12 257	638 579 582 538 548 663 679 634 616 574 601	229 185 215 224 210 215 236 235 220 214 208 222 <b>2,614</b>	1,202 1,009 1,066 992 988 1,045 1,139 1,150 1,073 1,027 986 1,030 12,706	1,202 1,101 1,159 978 1,044 1,138 1,182 1,136 1,088 998 1,002 1,051 13,078	238 180 205 119 137 163 154 166 133 102 142 161 1,900	7,650 6,741 7,336 6,741 6,650 6,869 7,433 7,432 7,050 6,679 7,115 7,611 <b>85,307</b>	613 502 582 534 575 638 730 702 738 656 668 695 <b>7,634</b>	354 255 212 187 203 203 179 211 193 228 233 240 <b>2,698</b>	2,389 2,167 2,366 2,291 2,358 2,369 2,502 2,421 2,261 2,255 2,284 2,453 <b>28,115</b>	124 95 112 113 100 105 113 107 104 118 112 112 1,315	12,921 11,354 12,290 11,294 11,425 11,839 12,649 12,561 11,935 11,397 11,887 12,708 144,261
2015 January	48 44 37 <b>419</b> <b>563</b>	31 90 13 9 11 11 13 12 190 216	605 532 605 523 657 625 700 719 <b>4,966</b> <b>4,801</b>	219 190 219 209 217 208 218 208 1,688 1,750 1,699	1,050 1,025 1,064 963 1,120 1,075 1,168 1,166 8,630 8,590 8,200	1,005 970 1,015 817 934 1,014 1,087 1,106 <b>7,947</b> <b>8,939</b> <b>8,434</b>	177 201 151 143 140 120 146 144 1,221 1,362	7,628 6,534 6,635 6,243 6,844 7,157 7,652 7,543 56,235 56,853 58,930	713 617 551 571 703 791 903 834 <b>5,684</b> <b>4,877</b> <b>5,806</b>	266 221 252 242 118 102 115 82 1,397 1,805 2,456	2,431 2,148 2,232 2,187 2,181 2,255 2,419 2,366 18,219 18,862 18,430	114 95 111 98 110 99 112 96 <b>835</b>	12,702 11,104 11,302 10,679 11,444 11,955 12,870 12,616 94,670 96,333 100,077

a Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

b Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only

fosșil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

plants.

c Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal

C Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

d Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propane.

Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

J Includes a small amount of conventional hydroelectric power, other gases, photovoltaic (PV) energy, wind, wood, and other, which are not separately displayed.

displayed.

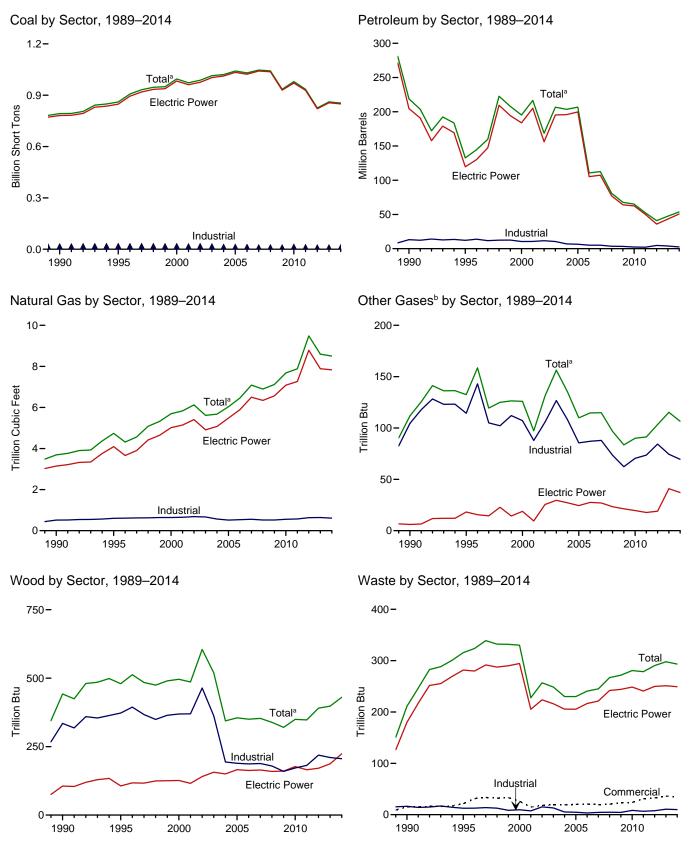
h Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from

fossil fuels. Through 2/10, also includes proparie yas.

i Conventional hydroelectric power.
i Wood and wood-derived fuels.
k Includes photovoltaic (PV) energy, wind, batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels). NA=Not available.

NA=Not available.
Notes: • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," and Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section.
• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.
• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.
Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.
Sources: See end of section.

Figure 7.3 Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes commercial sector.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity. Sources: Tables 7.3a–7.3c.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

Table 7.3a **Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation: Total (All Sectors)** (Sum of Tables 7.3b and 7.3c)

				Petroleum					Bion	nass	
	Coala	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Other Liquids <sup>d</sup>	Petroleum Coke <sup>e</sup>	Totale	Natural Gas <sup>f</sup>	Other Gases <sup>g</sup>	Wood <sup>h</sup>	Waste <sup>i</sup>	Other <sup>j</sup>
	Thousand Short Tons	Tł	nousand Barre	ls	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet		Trillio	n Btu	
1950 Total 1955 Total 1960 Total 1965 Total 1970 Total 1977 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total	91,871 143,759 176,685 244,788 320,182 405,962 569,274 693,841	5,423 5,412 3,824 4,928 24,123 38,907 29,051 14,635	69,998 69,862 84,371 110,274 311,381 467,221 391,163 158,779	NA NA NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA 636 70 179 231	75,421 75,274 88,195 115,203 338,686 506,479 421,110 174,571	629 1,153 1,725 2,321 3,932 3,158 3,682 3,044	NA NA NA NA NA NA	5 3 2 3 1 (s) 3 8	NA NA NA NA 2 2 2 2	NA NA NA NA NA NA
1990 Total <sup>k</sup> 1995 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2010 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	792,457 860,594 994,933 972,691 987,583 1,014,058 1,020,523 1,041,448 1,030,556 1,046,795 1,042,335 934,683 979,684 934,938 825,734	18,143 19,615 31,675 31,150 23,286 29,672 20,163 20,651 13,174 15,683 12,632 12,658 14,050 11,231 9,285	190,652 95,507 143,381 165,312 109,235 142,518 142,088 141,518 58,473 63,833 38,191 28,576 23,997 14,251 11,755	437 680 1,450 855 1,894 2,947 2,856 2,968 2,174 2,917 2,822 2,328 2,056 1,844 1,565	1,914 3,355 3,774 3,871 6,836 6,303 7,677 8,330 7,363 6,036 5,417 4,821 4,994 5,012 3,675	218,800 132,578 195,228 216,672 168,597 206,653 203,494 206,785 110,634 112,615 80,932 67,668 65,071 52,387 40,977	3,692 4,738 5,691 5,832 6,126 5,616 5,675 6,036 6,462 7,089 6,896 7,121 7,680 7,884 9,485	112 133 126 97 131 156 135 110 115 97 84 90 91	442 480 496 486 605 519 344 355 350 353 320 350 348 390	211 316 330 228 257 249 230 241 245 267 272 281 279 290	36 42 46 160 191 193 183 172 168 172 170 184 205
2013 January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	75,049 67,129 70,469 60,807 64,688 75,054 83,213 81,970 72,723 66,348 65,959 77,319 860,729	1,114 734 700 724 852 710 1,076 676 657 661 786 1,094 9,784	1,548 1,004 840 844 829 889 1,317 968 814 813 751 1,150	299 152 99 117 109 100 153 132 120 107 120 173 1,681	385 314 364 342 469 476 474 491 442 404 308 381 4,852	4,889 3,459 3,459 3,397 4,136 4,080 4,915 4,233 3,803 3,604 4,31 4,321 4,321	667 599 637 596 646 772 949 937 785 670 634 705 <b>8,596</b>	10 9 10 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	33 30 33 28 31 33 35 36 33 34 34 37 398	24 21 25 24 26 25 26 26 25 25 25 27 298	16 15 17 15 17 17 17 18 18 17 17 16 18 200
2014 January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	83,600 76,252 72,234 58,151 64,018 74,488 81,580 81,164 69,242 61,323 64,633 67,730 854,416	4,996 1,350 1,490 641 862 723 697 740 752 662 862 813 14,588	4,437 1,555 1,760 773 676 739 915 973 820 758 719 724	1,204 227 352 83 91 60 99 98 106 103 92 132 2,647	443 367 431 298 383 407 366 364 352 222 278 414 4,325	12,852 4,968 5,758 2,986 3,543 3,558 3,554 3,629 3,438 2,631 3,064 3,740 53,709	694 577 589 578 675 752 876 930 804 731 631 667 <b>8,503</b>	9 7 8 8 9 9 10 10 10 9 9 10 <b>10</b>	37 34 37 31 34 37 38 38 35 35 36 38 430	25 21 25 24 25 24 26 25 24 25 24 25 24 25	15 13 15 15 16 16 16 16 15 15 18
2015 January	71,518 67,181 58,445 48,704 57,309 69,299 76,401 74,145 <b>523,004</b>	1,336 3,739 853 647 869 807 802 743 <b>9,794</b>	1,800 4,343 820 795 738 866 1,145 1,025 <b>11,532</b>	260 765 162 113 140 109 121 116	386 404 279 297 343 307 421 397 <b>2,835</b>	5,328 10,869 3,230 3,039 3,463 3,319 4,172 3,869 <b>37,289</b>	744 675 740 691 765 920 1,078 1,058 <b>6,672</b>	10 9 8 8 8 9 10 10 <b>71</b>	38 35 34 31 34 35 39 39	25 22 23 23 24 23 26 25 191	15 14 14 15 16 16 17 17
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total	591,488 578,378	11,498 6,586	11,828 8,239	2,214 1,161	3,059 3,316	40,835 32,568	5,671 5,803	69 78	287 260	196 197	122 132

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal

tire-derived fuels).

K Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities, independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial plants.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: ◆ Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity. Data also include fuels consumed to produce useful thermal output at a small number of electric utility combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants. ◆ See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. ◆ Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. ◆ Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of

independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is also at a second of the Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See sources for Tables 7.3b and 7.3c.

synfuel.

b Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. For 1949–1979, data are for gas turbine and internal

for 1980–2000 electric utility data also include repetition between the combustion plant use of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1949–1979, data are for steam plant use of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel

oil no. 4.

d Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011,

propane.

<sup>e</sup> Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

<sup>f</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>g</sup> Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

<sup>h</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>i</sup> Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and

I Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

k Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are

**Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation:** Electric Power Sector (Subset of Table 7.3a)

				Petroleum					Bion	nass	
	Coala	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Other Liquids <sup>d</sup>	Petroleum Coke <sup>e</sup>	Totale	Natural Gas <sup>f</sup>	Other Gases <sup>g</sup>	Woodh	Waste <sup>i</sup>	Other <sup>j</sup>
	Thousand Short Tons	Tł	nousand Barre	ls	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet		Trillio	n Btu	
1950 Total 1955 Total 1960 Total 1965 Total 1965 Total 1970 Total 1975 Total 1980 Total 1985 Total 1985 Total 1995 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total	91,871 143,759 176,685 244,788 320,182 405,962 405,962 405,962 407,854 981,301 847,854 982,713 961,523 975,251 1,003,036 1,012,459	5,423 5,412 3,824 4,928 24,123 38,907 29,051 14,635 16,394 18,066 29,722 29,056 21,810 27,441 18,793	69,998 69,862 84,371 110,274 311,381 467,221 391,163 158,779 183,285 88,895 138,047 159,150 104,577 137,361	NA NA NA NA NA NA 25 441 403 374 1,243 1,937 2,511	NA NA NA 636 70 179 231 1,008 2,452 3,155 3,308 5,705 5,719 7,135	75,421 75,274 88,195 115,203 338,686 506,479 421,110 174,571 204,745 119,663 183,946 205,119 156,154 195,336	629 1,153 1,725 2,321 3,932 3,158 3,682 3,044 3,147 4,094 5,014 5,408 4,909 5,075	NA NA NA NA NA NA 19 25 30 27	5 3 2 3 1 (s) 3 8 106 106 126 116 141 156	NA NA NA NA 2 2 2 7 180 282 294 205 224 216 206	NA NA NA NA NA NA (s) 2 1 109 137 136
2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2010 Total 2011 Total 2012 Total	1,033,567 1,022,802 1,041,346 1,036,891 929,692 971,245 928,857 820,762	19,450 12,578 15,135 12,318 11,848 13,677 10,961 9,000	138,337 56,347 62,072 37,222 27,768 23,560 13,861 11,292	2,591 1,783 2,496 2,608 2,110 1,848 1,655 1,339	7,877 6,905 5,523 5,000 4,485 4,679 4,726 2,861	199,760 105,235 107,316 77,149 64,151 62,477 50,105 35,937	5,485 5,891 6,502 6,342 6,567 7,085 7,265 8,788	24 28 27 23 21 20 18 19	166 163 165 159 160 177 166 171	205 216 221 242 244 249 241 250	116 117 117 122 115 116 133 132
Pebruary February March March May June July September October November Total	74,608 66,722 70,016 60,392 64,250 74,620 82,747 81,523 72,305 65,944 65,552 76,868 855,546	1,074 709 682 704 830 692 1,051 658 638 643 764 1,064 <b>9,511</b>	1,489 957 801 812 796 862 1,283 933 788 782 719 1,101	282 138 82 101 87 86 138 117 105 92 104 156 1,488	320 282 303 279 401 410 409 425 386 354 277 341 <b>4,189</b>	4,447 3,213 3,083 3,012 3,719 3,692 4,516 3,835 3,460 3,285 2,973 4,028 43,265	606 545 579 541 591 713 884 873 726 613 576 641 <b>7,888</b>	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4	15 14 15 12 14 15 17 18 16 16 17 18	20 18 21 20 22 21 22 22 21 21 21 21 23 251	10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 10 12
2014 January	83,120 75,809 71,773 57,763 63,595 74,032 81,108 80,702 68,800 60,922 64,235 67,312 849,171	4,901 1,312 1,454 618 837 701 673 717 729 638 835 790 14,204	4,218 1,472 1,675 754 652 711 889 948 797 739 692 696 14,242	1,167 203 321 79 80 46 89 75 91 92 70 120 <b>2,432</b>	404 332 390 267 350 372 337 336 329 201 254 383 <b>3,954</b>	12,306 4,648 5,398 2,786 3,318 3,317 3,336 3,418 3,261 2,473 2,868 3,518 <b>50,647</b>	633 523 532 525 622 698 817 748 678 575 607 <b>7,831</b>	3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 7	20 18 20 15 16 20 20 20 18 18 19 20 224	20 18 21 21 21 21 22 22 20 21 21 21 21	10 9 11 10 11 11 11 11 10 10 10 11 11
2015 January	71,113 66,790 58,036 48,376 56,947 68,893 75,967 73,706 <b>519,829</b>	1,299 3,641 827 624 846 783 771 714 <b>9,505</b>	1,711 4,136 780 770 713 825 1,101 986 <b>11,021</b>	237 750 133 94 111 85 107 98 <b>1,615</b>	356 374 256 270 321 290 393 370 <b>2,629</b>	5,029 10,397 3,020 2,836 3,272 3,144 3,943 3,647 <b>35,288</b>	685 624 688 642 711 863 1,018 998 <b>6,228</b>	4 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 3 <b>2</b> 2 3 <b>3</b>	20 19 18 15 18 19 21 21 <b>151</b>	21 18 19 20 20 20 22 22 22	10 9 9 10 10 10 11 11 82
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total	587,902 574,877	11,213 6,401	11,319 7,933	2,059 1,031	2,787 2,831	38,527 29,518	5,223 5,331	24 27	148 120	166 166	84 87

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal

beginning in 1973.
Sources: See end of section.

Antimacile, biturilinous coal, subbiturilinous coal, lightle, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

<sup>b</sup> Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. For 1949–1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant use of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

<sup>c</sup> Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1949–1979, data are for steam plant use of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel

oil no. 4.

d Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propane.

Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

Note: Monicipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels). tire-derived fuels).

j Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

k Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity. Data also include fuels consumed to produce useful thermal output at a small number of electric utility combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants. • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity (Excel and CSV flies) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Table 7.3c Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation: Commercial and Industrial Sectors (Subset of Table 7.3a)

		Commerci	ial Sectora				Indu	strial Sector	Other Gases <sup>9</sup> Wood <sup>h</sup> Waste <sup>f</sup>		
			Matural	Biomass			Natural	045	Bion	nass	
	Coal <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Waste <sup>f</sup>	Coalc	Petroleum <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>		Woodh	Waste <sup>f</sup>	Other <sup>i</sup>
	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet		Trillion	n Btu	
1990 Total	417	953	28	15	10.740	13,103	517	104	335	16	36
1995 Total	569	649	43	21	12,171	12,265	601	114	373	13	40
2000 Total	514	823	37	26	11,706	10,459	640	107	369	1 <u>0</u>	45
2001 Total 2002 Total	532 477	1,023 834	36 33	15 18	10,636 11.855	10,530 11,608	654 685	88 106	370 464	7 15	44 43
2002 Total	582	894	38	19	10,440	10.424	668	127	362	13	46
2004 Total	377	766	33	19	7,687	6,919	566	108	194	.5	41
2005 Total	377	585	34	20	7,504	6,440	518	85	189	5	46
2006 Total	347	333	35	21	7,408	5,066	536	87	187	3	45
2007 Total	361 369	258 166	34 33	19 20	5,089 5.075	5,041 3.617	554 520	88 73	188 179	4 5	41 39
2008 Total 2009 Total	317	190	33 34	23	4,674	3,328	520 520	62	160	4	42
2010 Total	314	172	39	24	8,125	2,422	555	70	172	8	55
2011 Total	347	137	47	31	5,735	2,145	572	74	182	7	57
2012 Total	307	279	63	33	4,665	4,761	633	84	219	8	54
2013 January	55	48	5	3	386	393	55	7	18	1	4
February March	50 49	36 25	5 5	3 3	358 404	210 352	49 53	6 6	16 17	1	4
April	40	24	5	3	374	360	50	6	16	i	4
May	40	20	5	3	399	397	50	6	17	i	4
June	38	18	6	3	395	370	53	6	18	1	4
July	38	31	7	3	429	367	58	7	19	1	4
August September	38 38	27 20	6 6	3	408 380	371 323	58 52	7 6	18 17	1	5 5
October		22	5	3	367	297	52 52	6	18	i	5
November	42	25	5	3	366	199	53	6	17	i	4
December	47	39	6	3	404	254	58	5	19	1	4
Total	513	335	67	36	4,670	3,892	642	74	210	11	50
2014 January	31 30	236 75	6 5	3	449 413	310 244	55 48	6 5	17 16	1	3
February March	30 27	75 78	5 5	3 3	413	244 282	48 52	5 5	18	1	3
April	20	20	5	3	369	180	48	5	17	i	3
May	18	20	5	3	405	206	48	6	18	1	3
June	21	19	5	3	435	221	49	6	17	1	3
July	21	20 21	6 6	3	450	184	53 53	7	18	1	3
August September	20 19	21 19	6	3 3	442 422	190 158	52 50	6 7	18 17	1	4 3
October	16	19	5	3	385	139	47	6	16	i	3
November	21	22	5 5	3	376	175	51	6	17	1	3
December Total	24 <b>269</b>	24 <b>575</b>	5 <b>64</b>	3 <b>34</b>	394 <b>4,976</b>	198 <b>2,488</b>	54 <b>609</b>	6 <b>69</b>	18 <b>206</b>	1 <b>10</b>	4 38
					· ·	,					
2015 January	26 26	74 221	5 5	3 3	379 365	225 252	54 46	6 5	17 16	1	3
February March	26 25	31	5 5	3	384	252 178	46 47	5 4	16	1	3
April	16	19	5	3	312	184	44	5	16	i	3
May	16	23	6	3	346	168	49	6	15	1	4
June	16	23	5	2	391	153	52	7	16	1	4
July	15 13	28 25	6 6	2 2	420 426	201 196	55 54	7 7	17 18	1	4
August 8-Month Total	13 1 <b>53</b>	445	<b>43</b>	2 21	3, <b>022</b>	196 <b>1,556</b>	400	48	18 <b>132</b>	1 <b>6</b>	29
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total	188 348	491 230	43 45	23 24	3,398 3,153	1,817 2,820	406 427	45 51	138 140	7 7	25 32

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only

plants.

b Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal

Anthracite, bituminous coai, subdituminous coai, ligrille, waste coai, and coai synfuel.

d Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propane.

e Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.
f Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and the desired desired fuels).

<sup>9</sup> Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

Nood and wood-derived fuels.

i Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

Notes: • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity. Through 1988, data are not available. • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," and Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

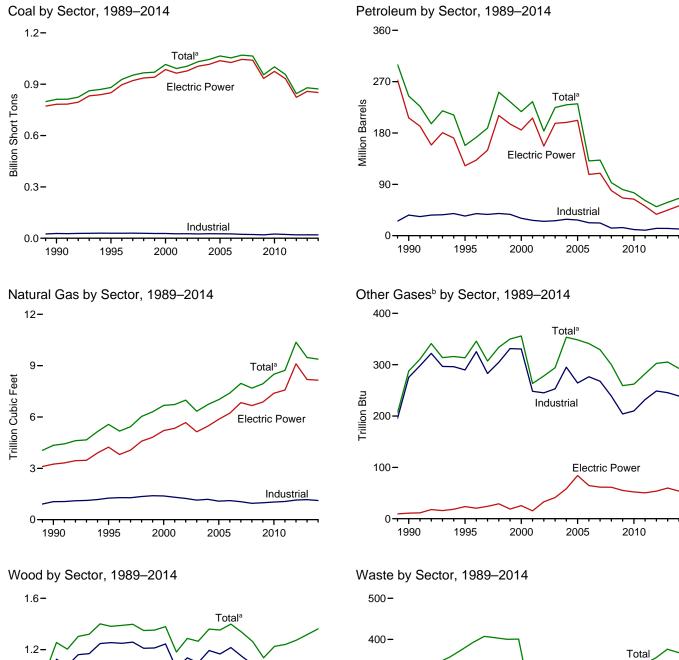
• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity (Excel

Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.
 Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1989.
 Sources: • 1989–1997: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-860, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • 1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-960, "Power Plant Report." • 2004–2007: EIA, Form EIA-996, "Power Plant Report." • 2004–2007: EIA, Form EIA-996, "Power Plant Report." • 2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

U.S. Energy Information Administration / Monthly Energy Review November 2015

**Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation** Figure 7.4 and Useful Thermal Output



<sup>1.2</sup> Quadrillion Btu Industrial 0.8-0.4 -Electric Power

1995

2000

2005

2010

Commercial

Industrial

1995

Electric Power

2010

2005

Trillion Btu

300-

200

100-

0

1990

0.0

1990

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes commercial sector.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

<sup>2000</sup> Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity. Sources: Tables 7.4a-7.4c.

Table 7.4a Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output: Total (All Sectors) (Sum of Tables 7.4b and 7.4c)

				Petroleum					Bion	nass	
	Coala	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Other Liquids <sup>d</sup>	Petroleum Coke <sup>e</sup>	Totale	Natural Gas <sup>f</sup>	Other Gases <sup>g</sup>	Woodh	Waste <sup>i</sup>	Other <sup>j</sup>
	Thousand Short Tons	TI	nousand Barre	els	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet		Trillio	n Btu	
1950 Total 1955 Total 1960 Total 1960 Total 1965 Total 1975 Total 1975 Total 1980 Total 1985 Total 1985 Total 1990 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	91,871 143,759 176,685 244,788 320,182 405,962 569,274 693,841 811,538 881,012 1,015,398 991,635 1,005,144 1,031,778 1,044,798 1,064,503 955,190 1,001,411 956,470 845,066	5,423 5,412 3,824 4,928 24,123 38,907 29,051 14,635 20,194 21,697 34,572 33,724 24,749 31,825 23,520 24,465 14,655 17,042 14,137 14,800 15,247 11,735 9,945	69,998 69,862 84,371 110,274 311,381 467,221 391,163 158,779 209,081 112,168 156,673 177,137 118,637 152,859 157,478 156,934 43,477 33,672 26,944 16,877 13,571	NA NA NA NA NA NA 1,332 1,322 2,904 4,764 4,764 4,270 3,396 4,237 3,765 3,218 2,777 2,540 2,185	NA NA NA NA 636 70 179 231 2,832 4,590 4,669 4,532 7,353 7,067 8,721 9,113 8,622 7,299 6,314 5,828 6,053 6,092 5,021	75,421 75,274 88,195 115,203 338,686 6479 421,110 174,571 244,765 158,140 217,494 234,940 183,409 224,593 229,364 231,193 131,005 132,389 92,948 80,830 75,231 61,610 50,805	629 1,153 1,725 2,321 3,932 3,158 3,682 3,1044 4,346 5,572 6,6731 6,986 6,337 6,727 7,021 7,404 7,962 7,689 7,938 8,502 8,724 10,371	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 288 313 356 263 278 294 353 348 341 329 300 259 262 262 282	5 3 2 3 1 (s) 3 8 1,256 1,380 1,182 1,287 1,266 1,360 1,353 1,399 1,336 1,263 1,137 1,266 1,263 1,137 1,264 1,263	NA NA NA NA 2 2 2 2 7 257 374 401 403 289 293 282 289 300 304 328 333 346 340 355	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 109 252 262 254 237 247 239 212 228 237 261 252
2013 January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	76,748 68,656 72,100 62,249 66,168 76,482 84,740 83,466 74,127 67,818 67,559 78,966 879,078	1,173 789 739 762 889 750 1,107 709 690 700 830 1,139 10,277	1,906 1,216 989 1,000 995 1,032 1,467 1,110 946 964 904 1,671 14,199	356 197 146 167 153 147 193 166 157 147 157 226 <b>2,212</b>	522 416 493 456 600 606 614 653 558 522 400 496 <b>6,338</b>	6,045 4,284 4,341 5,036 4,961 5,837 5,250 4,583 4,421 3,893 5,516 58,378	741 666 711 666 717 842 1,028 1,015 858 742 708 785 9,479	26 24 26 25 25 26 26 26 25 25 25 25 28	113 101 109 101 106 109 118 116 107 108 111 117	31 28 32 31 31 31 32 32 30 32 32 35 376	19 18 20 18 19 20 21 21 20 20 29 20 29 21
2014 January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	85,321 77,852 73,994 59,650 65,510 75,882 83,070 82,638 70,655 62,729 66,112 69,221 872,634	5,220 1,425 1,557 685 896 762 738 779 782 693 904 846 <b>15,287</b>	5,203 1,906 2,116 934 853 931 1,096 1,148 953 915 897 875 17,827	1,327 286 420 103 127 97 129 151 146 131 155 184 3,258	561 471 544 401 455 487 532 541 510 342 417 559 <b>5,820</b>	14,554 5,972 6,813 3,730 4,152 4,224 4,623 4,782 4,429 3,452 4,044 4,701 65,474	777 647 665 648 743 822 947 1,004 874 803 704 745	25 22 23 22 23 24 26 26 26 25 26 26 25 26 28	115 105 113 107 111 115 118 120 110 114 114 121 1,362	31 26 31 30 30 30 33 31 30 31 31 32 368	17 15 18 17 18 19 19 18 17 17 18 <b>211</b>
2015 January	73,101 68,569 59,966 50,009 58,627 70,544 77,754 75,537 <b>534,106</b>	1,425 3,929 893 687 904 850 857 783 <b>10,327</b>	2,199 5,094 1,026 951 918 1,028 1,326 1,177 13,718	342 830 229 167 202 159 158 161 <b>2,247</b>	516 528 400 400 446 392 513 488 <b>3,683</b>	6,545 12,490 4,148 3,805 4,255 3,995 4,908 4,563 <b>44,708</b>	824 747 822 767 839 993 1,159 1,137 <b>7,288</b>	26 22 22 22 22 23 24 24 186	121 108 109 105 110 110 116 115 <b>893</b>	32 27 30 29 30 29 33 31 <b>241</b>	18 16 17 17 18 18 19 19
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total	603,917 590,608	12,062 6,918	14,187 9,714	2,641 1,525	3,991 4,362	48,848 39,966	6,254 6,387	191 203	903 874	244 247	140 156

a Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal

non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and

for electric utilities, independent power producers, commercial plants.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.
Notes: • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See sources for Tables 7.4b and 7.4c.

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.
 <sup>b</sup> Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. For 1949–1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant use of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.
 <sup>c</sup> Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1949–1979, data are for steam plant use of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.
 <sup>d</sup> Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propage

Propane.

Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

Nood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Wood and wood-derived ruels.

Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes

Table 7.4b Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output: Electric Power Sector (Subset of Table 7.4a)

				Petroleum					Bion	nass	
	Coal <sup>a</sup>	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Other Liquids <sup>d</sup>	Petroleum Coke <sup>e</sup>	Totale	Natural Gas <sup>f</sup>	Other Gases <sup>9</sup>	Woodh	Waste <sup>i</sup>	Other <sup>j</sup>
	Thousand Short Tons	Tł	nousand Barre	els	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet		Trillio	n Btu	
1950 Total 1955 Total 1960 Total 1960 Total 1975 Total 1975 Total 1975 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 1980 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total	91,871 143,759 176,685 244,788 320,182 405,962 569,274 693,841 782,567 850,230 985,821 964,433 977,507 1,005,116 1,016,268 1,037,485 1,026,636 1,045,141 1,040,580 933,627 975,052 932,484 823,551	5,423 5,412 3,824 4,928 24,123 38,907 29,051 14,635 16,567 18,553 30,016 27,632 19,107 19,675 12,646 15,327 12,547 12,035 13,790 11,021 9,080	69,998 69,862 84,371 311,381 467,221 391,163 158,779 184,915 90,023 138,513 159,504 104,773 138,279 139,409 57,345 63,086 38,241 28,782 24,503 14,803 12,203	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 26 499 454 377 1,267 2,026 2,713 2,685 1,870 2,594 2,690 2,210 1,877 1,658 1,339	NA NA NA 636 70 179 231 1,008 2,674 3,275 3,427 5,816 5,799 7,372 8,083 5,685 5,119 4,611 4,777 4,837 2,974	75,421 75,274 88,195 115,203 338,686 506,479 421,110 174,571 206,550 122,447 185,552 206,291 156,996 196,932 198,498 202,184 107,365 109,431 79,056 66,081 64,055 51,667 37,495	629 1,153 1,725 2,321 3,932 3,158 3,682 3,044 4,237 5,206 5,342 5,672 5,135 5,464 5,869 6,222 6,841 6,668 6,873 7,387 7,574 9,111	NA NA NA NA NA NA 11 24 25 33 41 15 84 41 65 65 52 52 52	5 3 2 3 1 (s) 3 8 129 125 134 126 150 167 165 185 182 186 177 180 196 182	NA NA NA NA NA 2 2 2 7 188 296 318 230 230 233 221 237 258 261 264 255 262	NA NA NA NA NA NA (s) 2 1 113 143 143 125 124 124 124 124 124 143 143
2013 January	74,832 66,919 70,219 60,584 64,444 74,817 82,966 81,737 72,501 66,107 65,763 77,071 857,962	1,087 722 690 711 836 698 1,056 663 644 652 770 1,070 9,598	1,540 1,022 883 895 882 942 1,367 1,018 876 872 800 1,187 12,283	282 138 82 101 87 86 138 117 105 92 104 156 1,489	329 289 312 288 409 416 418 434 392 362 285 350 <b>4,285</b>	4,554 3,328 3,216 3,147 3,849 3,804 4,649 3,966 3,587 3,427 3,101 4,166 44,794	632 568 604 565 615 737 911 901 751 637 601 669 <b>8,191</b>	544555555555 <b>60</b>	17 15 17 14 15 17 18 20 18 18 19 20 207	22 19 23 21 22 22 22 23 21 22 22 22 24 262	11 10 12 11 12 12 13 12 11 11 11 11 12 139
Petron June June June June June June June Jun	83,312 76,004 72,016 57,969 63,790 74,223 81,308 80,885 68,968 61,076 64,413 67,463 <b>851,428</b>	5,003 1,334 1,468 626 844 707 681 724 734 645 844 797 14,407	4,273 1,547 1,763 833 736 795 979 1,037 857 830 778 761 15,190	1,203 203 328 79 80 46 89 75 91 92 70 122 <b>2,479</b>	413 339 398 276 358 372 342 344 338 210 263 392 4,043	12,542 4,779 5,547 2,919 3,449 3,458 3,558 3,370 2,616 3,008 3,639 <b>52,293</b>	663 549 559 550 648 724 844 899 773 704 601 636 8,149	5 4 4 4 4 5 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 <b>5 5 4</b>	22 20 22 17 18 22 22 22 20 20 21 22 247	22 19 22 21 22 22 23 22 21 22 22 22 22 22	11 10 12 11 12 12 12 12 11 11 11 11 11
2015 January February March April May June July August 8-Month Total	71,289 66,956 58,206 48,496 57,086 69,045 76,119 73,919 <b>521,116</b>	1,327 3,737 835 631 853 791 779 722 <b>9,676</b>	1,773 4,220 858 847 791 902 1,190 1,072 <b>11,652</b>	255 768 136 94 112 86 107 98 <b>1,656</b>	366 383 264 279 330 299 402 379 <b>2,702</b>	5,187 10,638 3,152 2,968 3,407 3,271 4,086 3,786 <b>36,494</b>	713 650 717 669 736 889 1,046 1,026 <b>6,445</b>	6 5 5 4 3 3 4 <b>3</b> 4 <b>3</b>	22 21 20 17 19 20 23 23 164	23 20 21 20 21 21 23 22 170	11 10 10 10 11 11 11 12 12 88
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total	589,508 576,519	11,387 6,463	11,964 8,548	2,103 1,032	2,841 2,894	39,659 30,513	5,436 5,532	34 39	164 134	173 174	91 92

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal

tire-derived fuels).

tire-derived fuels).

J Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

K Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or lectricity and heat, to the public. See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Anthracite, Diturnilious coal, Subnaminated Coa

oil no. 4.

d Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propane.

e Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

f Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

g Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

N Wood and wood-derived fuels.

Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and

Table 7.4c Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output: Commercial and Industrial Sectors (Subset of Table 7.4a)

		Commerci	ial Sector <sup>a</sup>				Indu	strial Sector	b		
			Netural	Biomass			Notural	Othor	Biom	nass	
	Coalc	Petroleum <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Waste <sup>f</sup>	Coalc	Petroleum <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Other Gases <sup>g</sup>	Woodh	Waste <sup>f</sup>	Other <sup>i</sup>
	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet		Trillion	Btu	
1990 Total	1,191 1,419 1,547 1,448	2,056 1,245 1,615 1,832	46 78 85 79	28 40 47 25	27,781 29,363 28,031 25,755	36,159 34,448 30,520 26,817	1,055 1,258 1,386 1,310	275 290 331 248	1,125 1,255 1,244 1,054	41 38 35 27	86 95 108 101
2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total	1,405 1,816 1,917 1,922	1,250 1,449 2,009 1,630	74 58 72 68	26 29 34 34	26,232 24,846 26,613 25,875	25,163 26,212 28,857 27,380	1,240 1,144 1,191 1,084	245 253 295 264	1,136 1,097 1,193 1,166	34 34 24 34	92 103 94 94
2006 Total	1,886 1,927 2,021 1,798 1,720 1,668	935 752 671 521 437 333	68 70 66 76 86 87	36 31 34 36 36 43	25,262 22,537 21,902 19,766 24,638 22,319	22,706 22,207 13,222 14,228 10,740 9,610	1,115 1,050 955 990 1,029 1,063	277 268 239 204 210 232	1,216 1,148 1,084 955 1,029 1,057	33 36 35 35 47 43	102 98 60 82 91 94
2012 Total	1,450	457	111	45	20,065	12,853	1,149	249	1,082	47	81
2013 January February March April	149 137 132 100	270 98 35 28	10 9 9	4 3 4 4	1,767 1,600 1,748 1,565	1,222 858 1,091 1,036	100 89 97 92	21 19 22 20	96 86 92 88	5 5 6	6 5 6 5 5 5 5
May June July August	105 102 100 102	27 24 44 39	9 10 12 11	4 4 4 4	1,618 1,563 1,674 1,626	1,159 1,133 1,143 1,245	93 96 105 104	20 20 21 21	91 92 100 96	5 5 5 5	6 6
September October November December Total	96 91 112 130 <b>1,356</b>	29 37 42 213 <b>887</b>	10 9 9 11 <b>118</b>	4 4 4 4 <b>47</b>	1,530 1,620 1,683 1,765 <b>19,761</b>	967 956 750 1,137 <b>12,697</b>	96 96 98 105 <b>1,170</b>	20 19 19 23 <b>246</b>	88 91 92 97 <b>1,109</b>	5 6 7 7 <b>67</b>	6 6 6 <b>69</b>
2014 January	1,336 146 145	625 205	11 9	4 3	1,862 1,703	1,387 987	1,170 103 89	20 18	93 85	5 4	4 3
March April May June	140 109 92 88	218 49 52 48	9 9 8 9	4 4 4 4	1,838 1,571 1,627 1,571	1,047 762 651 769	97 89 87 89	19 18 19 19	91 90 93 93	5 5 5 5	4 4 4 4
July August September October	98 90 91 88	49 63 50 44	9 10 9	4 4 4	1,664 1,663 1,596 1,566	1,116 1,161 1,009 791	94 95 92 90	21 21 21 20	96 97 90 94	6 5 5 5	4 4 4
November December <b>Total</b>	114 121 <b>1,323</b>	58 64 <b>1,525</b>	9 10 <b>112</b>	4 4 <b>46</b>	1,585 1,636 <b>19,883</b>	978 998 <b>11,656</b>	94 99 <b>1,119</b>	21 21 <b>239</b>	93 99 <b>1,113</b>	5 6 <b>62</b>	4 4 <b>47</b>
2015 January	128 119 117 87 84 64	206 594 86 47 55 54	10 9 10 9 10 9	4 4 4 4 3	1,684 1,494 1,643 1,426 1,457 1,435	1,153 1,259 910 790 792 670	101 89 95 90 93 95	20 17 17 18 19	98 87 89 88 90 90	5 4 5 5 5 5	4 4 4 5 5 5
July August 8-Month Total	68 62 <b>728</b>	68 65 <b>1,175</b>	10 11 <b>78</b>	4 3 <b>29</b>	1,568 1,556 <b>12,262</b>	754 712 <b>7,039</b>	102 100 <b>765</b>	21 21 <b>152</b>	93 91 <b>726</b>	7 5 <b>42</b>	5 5 <b>35</b>
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total	909 927	1,309 565	74 78	30 31	13,500 13,162	7,880 8,887	744 776	156 164	738 740	41 42	31 45

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only

i Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

Notes: • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," and Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1989.

Sources: • 1989–1997: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • 1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • 2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • 2004–2007: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • 2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

plants.

b Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

<sup>c</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal

Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

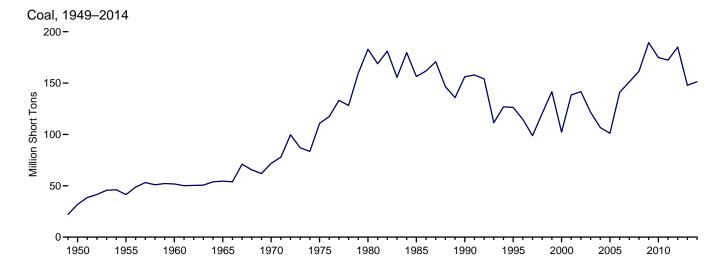
d Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propane.

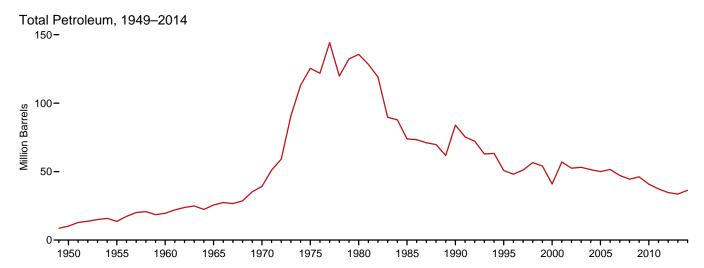
Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

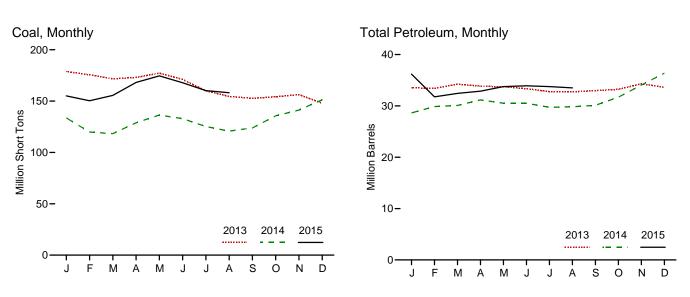
Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels)

Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.
 Mood and wood-derived fuels.

Figure 7.5 Stocks of Coal and Petroleum: Electric Power Sector







Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity. Source: Table 7.5.

Table 7.5 Stocks of Coal and Petroleum: Electric Power Sector

				Petroleum		
	Coal <sup>a</sup>	Distillate Fuel Oilb	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Other Liquids <sup>d</sup>	Petroleum Coke <sup>e</sup>	Total <sup>e,f</sup>
	Thousand Short Tons		Thousand Barrels		Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrel
50 Year	31,842	NA	NA	NA	NA	10,201
55 Year	41,391	NA	NA	NA	NA NA	13,671
60 Year	51,735	NA NA	NA NA	NA	NA	19,572
		NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	25.647
65 Year						
70 Year		NA	NA.	NA	239	39,151
75 Year	110,724	16,432	108,825	NA	31	125,413
30 Year	183,010	30,023	105,351	NA	52	135,635
35 Year	156,376	16,386	57,304	NA	49	73,933
90 Year		16,471	67,030	NA	94	83,970
95 Year		15,392	35,102	NA	65	50,821
00 Year <sup>g</sup>		15,127	24,748	NA NA	211	40.932
00 Teals	102,290					
01 Year	138,496	20,486	34,594	NA	390	57,031
02 Year		17,413	25,723	800	1,711	52,490
03 Year	121,567	19,153	25,820	779	1,484	53,170
04 Year	106,669	19,275	26,596	879	937	51,434
05 Year	101,137	18,778	27,624	1,012	530	50,062
6 Year		18,013	28,823	1,380	674	51,583
7 V						
07 Year	151,221	18,395	24,136	1,902	554	47,203
08 Year	161,589	17,761	21,088	1,955	739	44,498
09 Year	189,467	17,886	19,068	2,257	1,394	46,181
10 Year	174,917	16,758	16,629	2,319	1,019	40,800
11 Year		16,649	15,491	2,707	508	37,387
2 Year	185,116	16,433	12,999	2,792	495	34,698
19 January	178.859	16,431	12,219	2.664	442	33,525
13 January						
February		16,517	12,024	2,664	442	33,417
March	171,736	16,508	12,983	2,707	407	34,234
April	173.014	16.322	12.531	2.715	456	33.847
May	177,174	16,271	12,476	2.747	443	33,711
June		16.345	12.198	2,770	408	33,350
		16,260	11,760	2.784	394	32,774
July						
August	154,567	16,350	12,275	2,810	260	32,735
September	152,694	16,301	12,349	2,778	309	32,973
October	154.194	16.497	12.514	2.759	291	33.226
November	156.249	16,787	13.046	2.787	338	34,310
December	147,884	16,068	12,926	2,679	390	33,622
4 lonuon/	133,647	14,760	10,005	2,376	298	28,631
4 January					276	
February		15,483	10,594	2,400		29,857
March	118,305	15,487	10,509	2,341	349	30,083
April	128,883	15,724	10,506	2,366	514	31,167
May	136,474	15,358	10,489	2,386	457	30,516
June		15,535	10,577	2,357	410	30.518
July	125,240	15,415	10,170	2,228	381	29.718
					388	29,718
August	120,709	15,329	10,362	2,210		
September	123,814	15,536	10,426	2,213	389	30,120
October	135,709	16,026	10,757	2,365	510	31,697
November	141.309	16,564	11,838	2,456	640	34.057
December	151,362	16,932	12,682	2,525	847	36,373
5 January	155,115	16,889	12,130	2,557	924	36,195
February		15,337	9,666	2,284	897	31,772
March	155,564	15,791	10,176	2,372	818	32,429
April	168,192	15,909	10,055	2,347	912	32,869
May		15,979	10.428	2,351	999	33,753
June		15,894	10,474	2,386	1.031	33,910
July	160,206	15,903	10,168	2,367	1,065	33,760
August	158,118	16,009	9,980	2,370	1,029	33,502

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, and lignite; excludes waste

Notes: 

The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose

primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • Stocks are at end of period. • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia. Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data

and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • 1949–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • October 1977–1981: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • 1982–1988: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Report." • 1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • 1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • 2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report." • 2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

coal.

<sup>b</sup> Fuel oil nos. 1, 2 and 4. For 1973–1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant stocks of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

<sup>c</sup> Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1973–1979, data are for steam plant stocks of

petroleum. For 1980-2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel

oil no. 4.

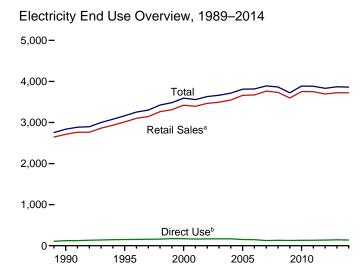
d Jet fuel and kerosene. Through 2003, data also include a small amount of

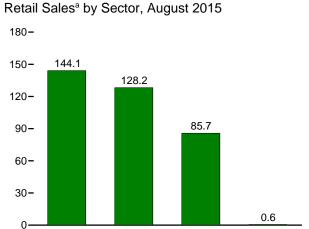
<sup>Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.
Distillate fuel oil and residual fuel oil. Beginning in 1970, also includes petroleum coke. Beginning in 2002, also includes other liquids.

Through 1998, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1999, data are</sup> 

for electric utilities and independent power producers NA=Not available.

Figure 7.6 Electricity End Use (Billion Kilowatthours)



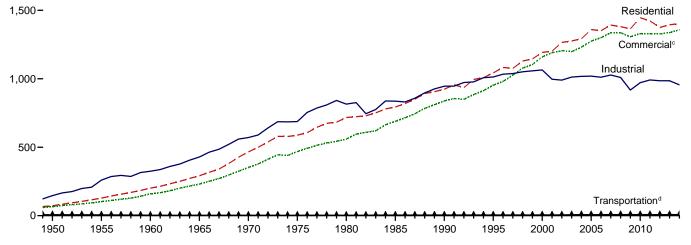


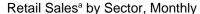
Commercial<sup>c</sup>

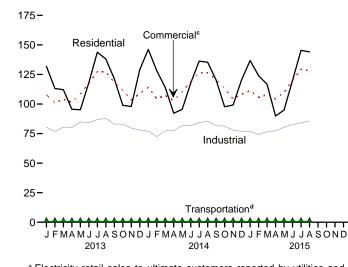
Industrial

Transportation<sup>d</sup>

Retail Sales<sup>a</sup> by Sector, 1949–2014



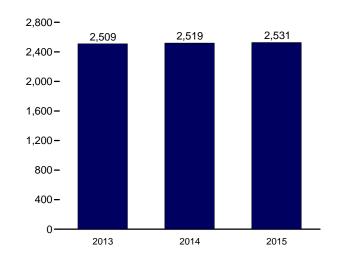




<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by utilities and other energy service providers.

#### Retail Sales<sup>a</sup> Total, January-August

Residential



departmental sales, and other sales to public authorites.

d Transportation sector, including sales to railroads and railways.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity.

Source: Table 7.6.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> See "Direct Use" in Glossary.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Commercial sector, including public street and highway lighting, inter-

#### Table 7.6 Electricity End Use

(Million Kilowatthours)

			Retail Sales <sup>a</sup>					Discontinued Retail Sales Series	
	Residential	Commercial <sup>b</sup>	Industrial <sup>C</sup>	Transpor- tation <sup>d</sup>	Total Retail Sales <sup>e</sup>	Direct Use <sup>f</sup>	Total End Use <sup>g</sup>	Commercial (Old) <sup>h</sup>	Other (Old)
1950 Total	72,200	<sup>E</sup> 65.971	146,479	<sup>E</sup> 6.793	291.443	NA.	291.443	50.637	22,127
1955 Total	128,401	E 102.547	259,974	<sup>E</sup> 5,826	496,748	NA	496,748	79,389	28,984
1960 Total	201,463	E 159,144	324,402	<sup>E</sup> 3,066	688,075	NA	688,075	130,702	31,508
1965 Total	291,013	E 231,126	428,727	<sup>E</sup> 2,923	953,789	NA	953,789	200,470	33,580
1970 Total	466,291	E 352,041	570,854	E 3,115	1,392,300	NA NA	1,392,300	306,703	48,452
1975 Total	588,140	E 468,296	687,680	<sup>E</sup> 2,974	1,747,091	NA	1,747,091	403,049	68,222
1980 Total	717,495	558,643	815,067	3,244	2,094,449	NA	2,094,449	488,155	73,732
1985 Total	793,934	689,121	836,772	4,147	2,323,974	NA	2,323,974	605,989	87,279
1990 Total	924,019	838,263	945,522	4,751	2,712,555	124,529	2,837,084	751,027	91,988
1995 Total	1,042,501	953,117	1,012,693	4,975	3,013,287	150,677	3,163,963	862,685	95,407
2000 Total	1,192,446	1,159,347	1,064,239	5,382	3,421,414	170,943	3,592,357	1,055,232	109,496
2001 Total	1,201,607	1,190,518	996,609	5,724	3,394,458	162,649	3,557,107	1,083,069	113,174
2002 Total	1,265,180	1,204,531	990,238	5,517	3,465,466	166,184	3,631,650	1,104,497	105,552
2003 Total	1,275,824	1,198,728	1,012,373	6,810	3,493,734	168,295	3,662,029		
2004 Total	1,291,982	1,230,425	1,017,850	7,224	3,547,479	168,470	3,715,949		
2005 Total	1,359,227	1,275,079	1,019,156	7,506	3,660,969	150,016	3,810,984		
2006 Total	1,351,520	1,299,744	1,011,298	7,358	3,669,919	146,927	3,816,845		
2007 Total	1,392,241	1,336,315	1,027,832	8,173	3,764,561	125,670	3,890,231		
2008 Total	1,380,662	1,336,133	1,009,516	7,653	3,733,965	132,197	3,866,161		
2009 Total	1,364,758	1,306,853	917,416	7,768	3,596,795	126,938	3,723,733		
2010 Total	1,445,708	1,330,199	971,221	7,712	3,754,841	131,910	3,886,752		
2011 Total	1,422,801	1,328,057	991,316	7,672	3,749,846	132,754	3,882,600		
2012 Total	1,374,515	1,327,101	985,714	7,320	3,694,650	137,657	3,832,306		
2013 January	R 131,785	R 107,729	R 80,505	664	R 320,683	E 12,296	R 332,978		
February	R 113,114	R 101,016	R 76,692	659	R 291,480	E 11,079	R 302,559		
March	R <sub>112,097</sub>	R 104,011	R 80,474	644	R 297,226	E 12,000	R 309,226		
April	<sup>R</sup> 95,541	R 101,395	R 80,216	630	R 277,782	E 11,076	R 288,858		
May	R 95,192	R 108,683	R 84,897	627	R 289,398	E 11,608	R 301,006		
June	R 117,982	<sup>R</sup> 117,410	R 84,170	638	R 320,201	E 11,969	R 332,170		
July	R 143,855	R 127,311	R 86,887	649	R 358,701	E 13,031	<sup>R</sup> 371,732		
August	R 138,065	R 127,063	R 87,806	645	R 353,580	E 12,682	R 366,262		
September	R 121,419	R 118,408	R 83,025	626	R 323,478	E 11,762	R 335,240		
October	R 98,893	R 111,907	R 82,980	591	R 294,370	E 11,621	R 305,992		
November		R 103,384	R 79,632	574	R 281,494	E 11,718	R 293,212		
December Total		R 108,762 R <b>1,337,079</b>	R 78,067 R <b>985,352</b>	679 <b>7,625</b>	R 316,475 R <b>3,724,868</b>	E 12,621 <b>143,462</b>	R 329,095 R <b>3,868,330</b>		
				,		· '	, ,		
<b>2014</b> January	146,177	114,169	77,028	735	338,108	E 12,488	350,596		
February	128,190	104,570	72,498	700	305,959	E 10,931	316,890		
March	113,968	107,173	77,474	649	299,264	E 11,809	311,073		
April	92,186	102,833	77,227	641	272,887	E 10,864	283,750		
May	95,516	110,375	81,756	649	288,296	E 10,976	299,272		
June	117,630	119,153	81,784	608	319,174	E 11,392	330,566		
July	136,278	126,282	84,208	643	347,411	E 12,192	359,603		
August	135,383	126,413	85,600	640	348,036	E 12,124	360,160		
September	120,303	120,489	81,714	626	323,133	E 11,502	334,635		
October	97,701	113,475	81,306	623	293,106	E 10,986	304,092		
November	99,166	104,391	77,897	637	282,092	E 11,383	293,475		
December Total	120,411 <b>1,402,911</b>	108,183 <b>1,357,505</b>	76,995 <b>955,488</b>	626 <b>7,776</b>	306,215 <b>3,723,681</b>	E 12,147 E <b>138,791</b>	318,362 <b>3,862,472</b>		
rotal	1,402,911	1,357,505	955,466	7,776	3,723,001	- 130,791	3,002,472		
2015 January	136,798	111,284	76,946	653	325,682	E 12,159	337,841		
February	123,940	105,504	74,110	675	304,229	E 10,725	314,954		
March	116,698	107,999	76,733	678	302,108	E 10,934	313,041		
April	89,825	104,385	77,326	623	272,159	E 10,294	282,452		
May	94,922	109,819	80,356	611	285,707	E 11,109	296,816		
June	119,949	119,898	82,641	606	323,094	E 11,521	334,615		
July	145,414	129,387	84,087	673	359,562	E 12,412	371,974		
August 8-Month Total	144,086 <b>971,632</b>	128,229 <b>916,506</b>	85,738 <b>637,937</b>	623 <b>5,141</b>	358,676 <b>2,531,215</b>	E 12,186 E <b>91,340</b>	370,862 <b>2,622,555</b>		
	,					·			
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total	965,329	910,967	637,576	5,264	2,519,135	E 92,774	2,611,909		
	947.630	894.618	661.648	5.155	2,509,051	<sup>E</sup> 95.740	2,604,790		

sector, excluding public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, and other sales to public authorities.

i "Other (Old)" is a discontinued series—data are for public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, other sales to public authorities, agriculture and irrigation, and transportation including railroads and railways.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. -- =Not applicable.

Notes: • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

beginning in 1973.
Sources: See end of section.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

<sup>b</sup> Commercial sector, including public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, and other sales to public authorities.

<sup>c</sup> Industrial sector. Through 2002, excludes agriculture and irrigation; beginning in 2003, includes agriculture and irrigation and transportation sector, including sales to railroads and railways.

<sup>d</sup> The sum of "Residential," "Commercial," "Industrial," and "Transportation."

<sup>f</sup> Use of electricity that is 1) self-generated, 2) produced by either the same entity that consumes the power or an affiliate, and 3) used in direct support of a service or industrial process located within the same facility or group of facilities that house the generating equipment. Direct use is exclusive of station use.

<sup>g</sup> The sum of "Total Retail Sales" and "Direct Use."

<sup>h</sup> "Commercial (Old)" is a discontinued series—data are for the commercial

#### **Electricity**

Note 1. Coverage of Electricity Statistics. Through 1984, data for electric utilities also include institutions (such as universities) and military facilities that generated electricity primarily for their own use; beginning in 1985, data for electric utilities exclude institutions and military facilities. Data for independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial plants include plants with a generator nameplate capacity of one megawatt or greater; they exclude plants with a generator nameplate capacity less than one megawatt. Also excluded from the electricity statistics in Section 7 are data for residential and commercial self-generation from solar energy, except for the small amount sold to the grid and included in data for the electric power sector.

#### Note 2. Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-

Use Sectors. The U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) classifies power plants (both electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power plants) into energy-use sectors based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), which replaced the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system in 1997. Plants with a NAICS code of 22 are assigned to the Electric Power Sector. Those with NAICS codes beginning with 11 (agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting); 21 (mining, including oil and gas extraction); 23 (construction); 31–33 (manufacturing); 2212 (natural gas distribution); and 22131 (water supply and irrigation systems) are assigned to the Industrial Sector. Those with all other codes are assigned to the Commercial Sector. Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report," asks respondents to indicate the primary purpose of the facility by assigning a NAICS code from the list at

http://www.eia.gov/survey/form/eia\_860/instructions.pdf.

#### **Table 7.1 Sources**

#### **Net Generation, Electric Power Sector**

1949 forward: Table 7.2b.

#### Net Generation, Commercial and Industrial Sectors

1949 forward: Table 7.2c.

#### Trade

1949–September 1977: Unpublished Federal Power Commission data.

October 1977–1980: Unpublished Economic Regulatory Administration (ERA) data.

1981: U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), Office of Energy Emergency Operations, "Report on Electric Energy Exchanges with Canada and Mexico for Calendar Year 1981," April 1982 (revised June 1982).

1982 and 1983: DOE, ERA, Electricity Exchanges Across International Borders.

1984–1986: DOE, ERA, Electricity Transactions Across International Borders.

1987 and 1988: DOE, ERA, Form ERA-781R, "Annual Report of International Electrical Export/Import Data."

1989: DOE, Fossil Energy, Form FE-781R, "Annual Report of International Electrical Export/Import Data."

1990–2000: National Energy Board of Canada; and DOE, Office of Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability, Form FE-781R, "Annual Report of International Electrical Export/Import Data."

2001–May 2011: National Energy Board of Canada; DOE, Office of Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability, Form OE-781R, "Monthly Electricity Imports and Exports Report," and predecessor form; and California Independent System Operator.

June 2011 forward: National Energy Board of Canada; California Independent System Operator; and EIA estimates for Texas transfers.

#### **T&D** Losses and Unaccounted for

1949 forward: Calculated as the sum of total net generation and imports minus end use and exports.

#### **End Use**

1949 forward: Table 7.6.

#### **Table 7.2b Sources**

1949–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

October 1977–1981: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

1982–1988: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report."

1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility."

2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." 2004–2007: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

#### **Table 7.2c Sources**

#### Industrial Sector, Hydroelectric Power, 1949–1988

1949–September 1977: Federal Power Commission (FPC), Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report," for plants with generating capacity exceeding 10 megawatts, and FPC, Form FPC-12C, "Industrial Electric Generating Capacity," for all other plants.

October 1977–1978: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant

Report," for plants with generating capacity exceeding 10 megawatts, and FERC, Form FPC-12C, "Industrial Electric Generating Capacity," for all other plants.

1979: FERC, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report," for plants with generating capacity exceeding 10 megawatts, and U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates for all other plants.

1980–1988: Estimated by EIA as the average generation over the 6-year period of 1974–1979.

#### All Data, 1989 Forward

1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report."

1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility."

2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report."

2004–2007: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

#### **Table 7.3b Sources**

1949–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

October 1977–1981: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

1982–1988: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report."

1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility."

2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report."

2004–2007: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

#### **Table 7.4b Sources**

1949–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

October 1977–1981: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

1982–1988: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report."

1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility."

2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." 2004–2007: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report,"

and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

#### **Table 7.6 Sources**

#### Retail Sales, Residential and Industrial

1949–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenue and Income."

October 1977–February 1980: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FPC-5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenue and Income."

March 1980–1982: FERC, Form FPC-5, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement."

1983: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-826, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement." 1984–2003: EIA, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Utility Report."

2004 forward: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly (EPM)*, October 2015, Table 5.1.

#### Retail Sales, Commercial

1949–2002: Estimated by EIA as the sum of "Commercial (Old)" and the non-transportation portion of "Other (Old)." See estimation methodology at

 $http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep\_use/notes/use\_elec.pdf.$ 

2003: EIA, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Utility Report."

2004 forward: EIA, EPM, October 2015, Table 5.1.

#### **Retail Sales, Transportation**

1949–2002: Estimated by EIA as the transportation portion of "Other (Old)." See estimation methodology at http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep\_use/notes/use\_elec.pdf.

2003: EIA, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Utility Report."

2004 forward: EIA, EPM, October 2015, Table 5.1.

#### **Direct Use, Annual**

1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report."

1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility."

2001–2013: EIA, *Electric Power Annual 2013*, March 2015, Table 2.2.

2014: Sum of monthly estimates.

#### **Direct Use, Monthly**

1989 forward: Annual shares are calculated as annual direct use divided by annual commercial and industrial net generation (on Table 7.1). Then monthly direct use estimates are calculated as the annual share multiplied by the monthly commercial and industrial net generation values. For 2014 and 2015, the 2013 annual share is used.

## **Discontinued Retail Sales Series Commercial (Old)** and Other (Old)

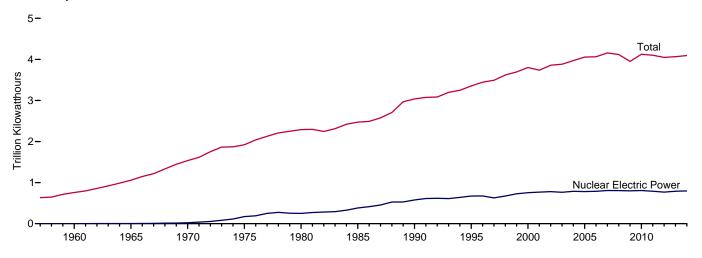
1949–2002: See sources for "Residential" and "Industrial.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

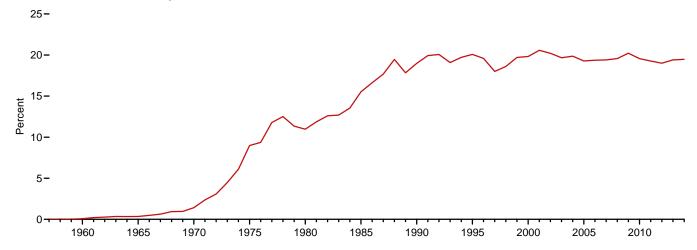
# 8. Nuclear Energy

Figure 8.1 Nuclear Energy Overview

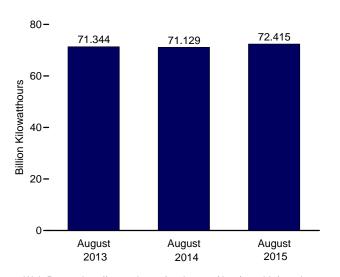
Electricity Net Generation, 1957-2014



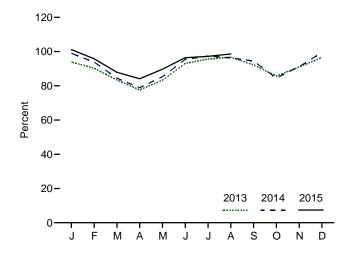
Nuclear Share of Electricity Net Generation, 1957-2014



**Nuclear Electricity Net Generation** 



Capacity Factor, Monthly



Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#nuclear. Sources: Tables 7.2a and 8.1.

**Table 8.1 Nuclear Energy Overview** 

	Total Operable Units <sup>a,b</sup>	Net Summer Capacity of Operable Units <sup>b,c</sup>	Nuclear Electricity Net Generation	Nuclear Share of Electricity Net Generation	Capacity Factor <sup>d</sup>	
	Number	Million Kilowatts	Million Kilowatthours	Per	cent	
957 Total	1	0.055	10	(c)	NA	
960 Total	3	.411	518	(s) .1	NA NA	
965 Total	13	793	3,657	.3	NA	
970 Total	20	7.004	21,804	1.4	NA	
75 Total	57	37.267	172,505	9.0	55.9	
80 Total	71	51.810	251,116	11.0	56.3	
85 Total	96	79.397	383,691	15.5	58.0	
90 Total	112	99.624	576,862	19.0	66.0	
95 Total	109	99.515	673.402	20.1	77.4	
00 Total	104	97.860	753,893	19.8	88.1	
01 Total	104	98.159	768,826	20.6	89.4	
02 Total	104	98.657	780,064	20.2	90.3	
03 Total	104	99.209	763,733	19.7	87.9	
04 Total	104	99.628	788,528	19.9	90.1	
05 Total	104	99.988	781,986	19.3	89.3	
06 Total	104	100.334	787,219	19.4	89.6	
07 Total	104	100.266	806.425	19.4	91.8	
08 Total	104	100.200	806,208	19.4	d 91.1	
09 Total	104	101.004	798,855	20.2	90.3	
10 Total	104	101.167	806,968	19.6	91.1	
11 Total	104	° 101.419	790,204	19.3	89.1	
12 Total	104	101.885	769,331	19.0	86.1	
13 January	104	102.206	71,406	20.5	93.9	
February	103	101.346	61,483	19.9	90.3	
March	103	101.455	62.947	19.3	83.4	
April	103	101.603	56.767	19.0	77.6	
May	102	101.282	62,848	19.5	83.3	
	100		66,430			
June		99.132		18.6	93.1	
July	100	99.132	70,539	17.9	95.6	
August	100	99.132	71,344	18.5	96.7	
September	100	99.132	65,799	19.3	92.2	
October	100	99.132	63,184	20.1	85.7	
November	100	99.132	64.975	20.7	91.0	
December	100	99.240	71,294	20.2	96.6	
Total	100	99.240	789,016	19.4	89.9	
14 January	100	E 99.225	73,064	19.4	E 99.0	
February	100	E 99.225	62,639	19.3	€ 93.9	
March	100	E 99.225	62.397	18.8	E 84.5	
April	100	E 99.225	56,385	18.9	E 78.9	
	100	E 99.225		19.4	E 85.3	
May		- 99.220 F 00.005	62,947		E 95.4	
June	100	E 99.225	68,138	19.0		
July	100	E 99.225	71,940	18.7	E 97.4	
August	100	E 99.225	71,129	18.5	E 96.3	
September	100	E 99.225	67,535	19.9	E 94.5	
October	100	E 99.225	62,391	19.8	E 84.5	
November	100	E 99.225	65.140	20.5	<sup>E</sup> 91.2	
December	99	E 98.621	73,363	21.8	E 99.5	
Total	99	E 98.621	797,067	19.5	<sup>E</sup> 91.7	
5 January	99	E 98.621	74,270	20.6	E 101.2	
February	99	E 98.617	63,462	19.0	E 95.8	
March	99	E 98.683	64,547	19.9	E 87.9	
		E 98.638			E 84.1	
April	99	- 98.038 - 98.038	59,757	20.4	- 84.1 F 00.7	
May	99	E 98.634	65,833	20.5	E 89.7	
June	99	E 98.708	68,546	19.0	E 96.4	
July	99	E 98.708	71,412	17.9	<sup>E</sup> 97.2	
August	99	E 98.708	72,415	18.5	E 98.6	
8-Month Total	99	E 98.708	540,243	19.4	<sup>E</sup> 93.9	
14 8-Month Total	100	<sup>E</sup> 99.225	528.639	19.0	<sup>E</sup> 91.4	
13 8-Month Total	100	99.132	523,765	19.1	89.2	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Total of nuclear generating units holding full-power licenses, or equivalent permission to operate, at end of period. See Note 1, "Operable Nuclear Reactors," at end of section.
<sup>b</sup> At end of period.

at end of section.

<sup>b</sup> At end of period.

<sup>c</sup> For the definition of "Net Summer Capacity," see Note 2, "Nuclear Capacity," at end of section. Beginning in 2011, monthly capacity values are estimated in two steps: 1) uprates and derates reported on Form EIA-860M are added to specific months; and 2) the difference between the resulting year-end capacity (from data reported on Form EIA-860M) and final capacity (reported on Form EIA-860) is allocated to the month of January.

<sup>d</sup> Beginning in 2008, capacity factor data are calculated using a new

methodology. For an explanation of the method of calculating the capacity factor, see Note 2, "Nuclear Capacity," at end of section.

E=Estimate. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.05%.

Notes: • For a discussion of nuclear reactor unit coverage, see Note 1, "Operable Nuclear Reactors," at end of section. • Nuclear electricity net generation totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#nuclear (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1957 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

#### **Nuclear Energy**

- **Note 1. Operable Nuclear Reactors.** A reactor is generally defined as operable while it possessed a full-power license from the Nuclear Regulatory Commission or its predecessor the Atomic Energy Commission, or equivalent permission to operate, at the end of the year or month shown. The definition is liberal in that it does not exclude units retaining full-power licenses during long, non-routine shutdowns that for a time rendered them unable to generate electricity. Examples are:
- (a) In 1985 the five then-active Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA) units (Browns Ferry 1, 2, and 3, and Sequoyah 1 and 2) were shut down under a regulatory forced outage. All five units were idle for several years, restarting in 2007, 1991, 1995, 1988, and 1988, respectively and were counted as operable during the shutdowns.
- (b) Shippingport was shut down from 1974 through 1976 for conversion to a light-water breeder reactor, but is counted as operable from 1957 until its retirement in 1982.
- (c) Calvert Cliffs 2 was shut down in 1989 and 1990 for replacement of pressurizer heater sleeves but is counted as operable during those years.

Exceptions to the definition are Shoreham and Three Mile Island 2. Shoreham was granted a full-power license in April 1989, but was shut down two months later and never restarted. In 1991, the license was changed to Possession Only. Although not operable at the end of the year, Shoreham is counted as operable during 1989. A major accident closed Three Mile Island 2 in 1979, and although the unit retained its full-power license for several years, it is considered permanently shut down since that year.

The following nuclear generating units were retired in 2013: Crystal River 3 in February; Kewaunee in May; and San Onofre 2 and 3 in June. Vermont Yankee was retired in December 2014.

- **Note 2. Nuclear Capacity.** Nuclear generating units may have more than one type of net capacity rating, including the following:
- (a) Net Summer Capacity—The steady hourly output that generating equipment is expected to supply to system load, exclusive of auxiliary power, as demonstrated by test at the time of summer peak demand. Auxiliary power of a typical nuclear power plant is about 5% of gross generation.

(b) Net Design Capacity or Net Design Electrical Rating (DER)—The nominal net electrical output of a unit, specified by the utility and used for plant design.

Through 2007, the monthly capacity factors are calculated as the monthly nuclear electricity net generation divided by the maximum possible nuclear electricity net generation for that month. The maximum possible nuclear electricity net generation is the number of hours in the month (assuming 24-hour days, with no adjustment for changes to or from Daylight Savings Time) multiplied by the net summer capacity of operable nuclear generating units at the end of the month. That fraction is then multiplied by 100 to obtain a percentage. Annual capacity factors are calculated as the annual nuclear electricity net generation divided by the annual maximum possible nuclear electricity net generation (the sum of the monthly values for maximum possible nuclear electricity net generation). For the methodology used to calculate capacity factors beginning in 2008, see U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Electric* Power Monthly, Appendix C notes on "Average Capacity Factors."

#### Table 8.1 Sources

### **Total Operable Units and Net Summer Capacity of Operable Units**

1957–1982: Compiled from various sources, primarily U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Nuclear Reactor Programs, "U.S. Central Station Nuclear Electric Generating Units: Significant Milestones."

1983 forward: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report," and predecessor forms; Form EIA-860M, "Monthly Update to the Annual Electric Generator Report"; and monthly updates as appropriate. For a list of operable units as of November 2011, see http://www.eia.gov/nuclear/reactors/stats\_table1.html.

### **Nuclear Electricity Net Generation and Nuclear Share of Electricity Net Generation**

1957 forward: Table 7.2a.

#### **Capacity Factor**

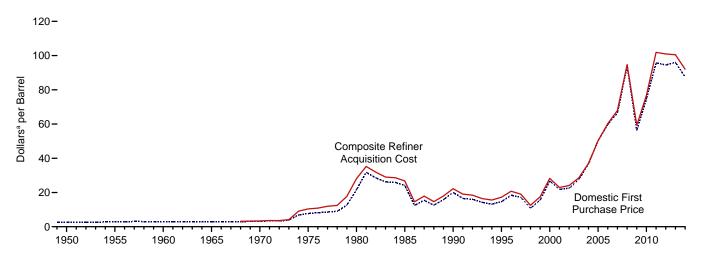
1973–2007: Calculated by EIA using the method described above in Note 2.

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report"; Form EIA-860M, "Monthly Update to the Annual Electric Generator Report"; and Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

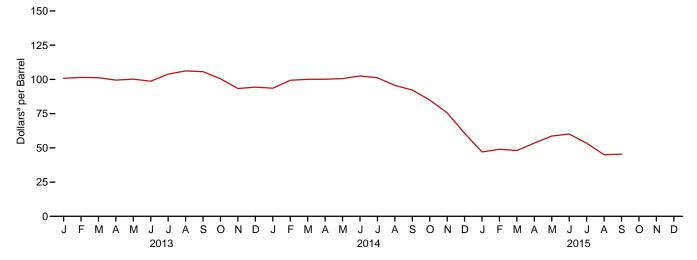
# 9. Energy Prices

Figure 9.1 Petroleum Prices

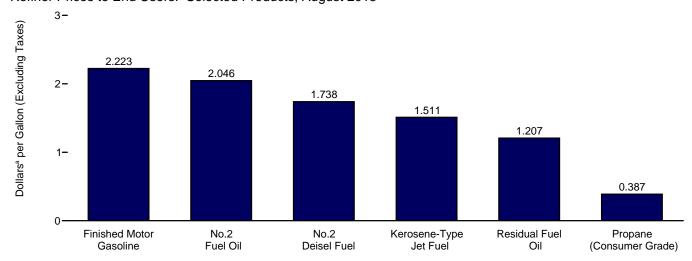
Crude Oil Prices, 1949-2014



#### Composite Refiner Acquisition Cost, Monthly



Refiner Prices to End Users: Selected Products, August 2015



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices. Sources: Tables 9.1, 9.5, and 9.7.

**Table 9.1 Crude Oil Price Summary** 

(Dollarsa per Barrel)

	Domestic First	F.O.B. Cost	Landed Cost	Refiner Acquisition Cost <sup>b</sup>				
	Purchase Price <sup>c</sup>	of Imports <sup>d</sup>	of Imports <sup>e</sup>	Domestic	Imported	Composite		
950 Average	2.51	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		
955 Average	2.77	NA	NA NA	NA	NA	NA NA		
960 Average	2.88	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA		
OCE Average	2.86	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA		
965 Average		NA NA		E 3.46	E 2.96	E 3.40		
970 Average	3.18	NA 4448	NA 10.70					
975 Average	7.67	11.18	12.70	8.39	13.93	10.38		
980 Average	21.59	32.37	33.67	24.23	33.89	28.07		
985 Average	24.09	25.84	26.67	26.66	26.99	26.75		
990 Average	20.03	20.37	21.13	22.59	21.76	22.22		
995 Average	14.62	15.69	16.78	17.33	17.14	17.23		
000 Average	26.72	26.27	27.53	29.11	27.70	28.26		
001 Average	21.84	20.46	21.82	24.33	22.00	22.95		
002 Average	22.51	22.63	23.91	24.65	23.71	24.10		
003 Average	27.56	25.86	27.69	29.82	27.71	28.53		
004 Average	36.77	33.75	36.07	38.97	35.90	36.98		
005 Average	50.28	47.60	49.29	52.94	48.86	50.24		
006 Average	59.69	57.03	59.11	62.62	59.02	60.24		
007 Average	66.52	66.36	67.97	69.65	67.04	67.94		
1007 Average	94.04							
008 Average		90.32	93.33	98.47	92.77	94.74		
009 Average	56.35	57.78	60.23	59.49	59.17	59.29		
010 Average	74.71	74.19	76.50	78.01	75.86	76.69		
011 Average	95.73	101.66	102.92	100.71	102.63	101.87		
012 Average	94.52	99.78	101.00	100.72	101.09	100.93		
013 January	95.00	94.93	95.12	103.78	97.91	100.78		
February	95.01	100.46	98.93	103.75	99.23	101.45		
March	95.54	99.73	98.35	103.45	99.11	101.23		
April	94.41	95.59	95.75	102.53	96.45	99.50		
May	94.75	96.12	97.39	101.98	98.50	100.17		
June	93.82	96.22	96.90	100.26	97.17	98.67		
July	101.41	101.36	101.19	106.19	101.56	103.85		
August	102.96	101.89	103.13	108.30	104.16	106.20		
September	102.32	100.82	101.59	107.96	103.49	105.70		
October	96.18	92.81	94.89	103.00	97.84	100.41		
	88.70	88.30	89.45	96.09	90.36	93.32		
November								
December	91.85	89.90	90.07	97.87	90.57	94.32		
Average	95.99	96.56	96.99	102.91	98.11	100.49		
<b>014</b> January	89.57	90.93	90.97	97.21	89.71	93.58		
February	96.86	92.76	95.38	102.35	96.10	99.36		
March	96.17	93.05	95.54	102.61	97.13	100.09		
April	96.49	94.15	96.51	102.53	97.33	100.15		
May	95.74	96.16	97.99	102.40	98.46	100.61		
June	98.68	97.57	99.27	104.21	100.26	102.51		
July	96.70	93.79	96.59	103.21	98.75	101.22		
August	90.72	89.28	91.53	97.60	93.23	95.61		
September	86.87	85.26	87.31	94.62	89.38	92.26		
October	78.84	76.73	80.13	86.73	82.75	84.99		
November	71.07	67.48	70.94	76.67	74.34	75.66		
December	54.86	50.01	54.86	63.26	57.36	60.70		
Average	87.39	85.65	88.16	94.05	89.56	<b>92.02</b>		
• <b>015</b> January	43.06	40.09	44.38	48.90	44.74	47.00		
February	44.35	43.86	47.16	50.30	47.20	48.97		
	44.35 42.66	43.58	47.15	48.69	47.20 47.27	48.97 48.06		
March								
April	49.30	48.31	51.79	54.86	51.63	53.51		
May	54.38	53.45	56.94	59.39	57.66	58.66		
June	55.88	R 53.57	R 56.60	61.06	58.90	60.12		
July	47.70	<sup>R</sup> 45.86	R 50.01	<sup>R</sup> 54.15	R 52.42	R 53.41		
August	R 39.98	<sup>R</sup> 38.32	<sup>R</sup> 41.70	R 46.33	<sup>R</sup> 43.25	R 44.99		
September	NA	NA	NA	E 46.54	E 44.07	E 45.43		

a Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.
 b See Note 1, "Crude Oil Refinery Acquisition Costs," at end of section.
 c See Note 2, "Crude Oil Fo.B. Costs," at end of section.
 d See Note 3, "Crude Oil Fo.B. Costs," at end of section.
 e See Note 4, "Crude Oil Landed Costs," at end of section.
 R=Revised. NA=Not available. E=Estimate.
 Notes: • Domestic first purchase prices and refinery acquisition costs for the current two months are preliminary. F.O.B. and landed costs for the current three months are preliminary.
 • Through 1980, F.O.B. and landed costs reflect the

period of reporting; beginning in 1981, they reflect the period of loading. • Annual averages are the averages of the monthly prices, weighted by volume. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and all U.S. Territories and Possessions.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 9.2 F.O.B. Costs of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries

(Dollarsa per Barrel)

	Selected Countries									
	Angola	Colombia	Mexico	Nigeria	Saudi Arabia	United Kingdom	Venezuela	Persian Gulf Nations <sup>b</sup>	Total OPEC <sup>c</sup>	Total Non-OPEC <sup>©</sup>
1973 Average <sup>d</sup>	w	w	_	7.81	3.25	_	5.39	3.68	5.43	4.80
1975 Average	10.97	_	11.44	11.82	10.87	_	11.04	10.88	11.34	10.62
1980 Average	33.45	W	31.06	35.93	28.17	34.36	24.81	28.92	32.21	32.85
1985 Average	26.30	_	25.33	28.04	22.04	27.64	23.64	23.31	25.67	25.96
1990 Average	20.23	20.75	19.26	22.46	20.36	23.43	19.55	18.54	20.40	20.32
1995 Average	16.58	16.73	15.64	17.40	W	16.94	13.86	W	15.36	16.02
2000 Average	27.90	29.04	25.39	28.70	24.62	27.21	24.45	24.72	25.56	26.77
2001 Average	23.25	24.25	18.89	24.85	18.98	23.30	18.01	18.89	19.73	21.04
2002 Average	24.09	24.64	21.60	25.38	23.92	24.50	20.13	23.38	22.18	22.93
2003 Average	28.22	28.89	24.83	29.40	25.03	28.76	23.81	25.17	25.36	26.21
2004 Average	37.26	37.73	31.55	38.71	34.08	37.30	31.78	33.08	33.95	33.58
2005 Average	52.48	51.89	43.00	55.95	47.96	54.48	46.39	47.21	49.60	45.79
2006 Average	62.23	59.77	52.91	65.69	56.09	66.03	55.80	56.02	59.18	55.35
2007 Average	67.80	67.93	61.35	76.64	W	69.96	64.10	69.93	69.58	62.69
2008 Average	95.66	91.17	84.61	102.06	93.03	96.33	88.06	91.44	93.15	87.15
2009 Average	57.07	57.90	56.47	64.61	57.87	65.63	55.58	59.53	58.53	57.16
2010 Average	78.18	72.56	72.46	80.83	76.44	W	70.30	75.65	75.23	73.24
2011 Average	111.82	100.21	100.90	115.35	107.08	-	97.23	106.47	105.34	98.49
2012 Average	111.23	106.43	101.84	114.51	106.65	-	100.15	105.45	104.39	95.71
2013 January	W	106.99	100.16	W	W	_	97.15	105.30	102.42	91.11
February	W	106.45	108.25	W	W	_	104.06	105.22	106.93	96.65
March	W	101.31	105.16	111.03	W	-	101.60	108.10	105.77	94.09
April	W	99.58	99.94	W	W	-	95.01	100.50	98.68	93.14
May	103.46	98.97	99.06	106.45	W	_	95.48	98.46	98.72	93.99
June	103.67	98.56	97.16	W	W	-	95.71	97.42	98.45	94.59
July	W	102.20	101.27	W	W	W	100.32	101.21	102.36	100.54
August	W	105.59	100.97	111.28	W		101.12	104.10	103.69	100.42
September	113.86	103.16	100.14	W	103.53	W	100.37	103.22	104.44	98.42
October	. <del>-</del> .	W	93.76	<del>-</del>	98.96	_	95.72	98.48	97.38	89.45
November	W	W	88.56	W	91.38	_	91.79	92.02	93.23	84.76
December	W	95.50	90.25		95.97		92.46	94.88	94.41	87.24
Average	107.71	101.24	98.40	110.06	101.16	W	97.52	100.62	100.57	93.67
<b>2014</b> January	W	95.84	89.30	-	99.21	-	89.69	98.44	94.85	87.56
February	W	96.04	91.77	<del>-</del> .	102.26	_	92.88	100.70	97.51	89.73
March	W	W	91.38	W	101.25	_	92.27	100.67	97.19	90.59
April	W	98.61	93.22	W	99.76	_	95.26	99.02	99.15	90.49
May	W	98.75	95.31	-	100.58	-	96.67	98.89	98.29	94.58
June	W	99.03	98.20	_	104.95	_	98.19	102.49	100.67	95.67
July	W	100.11	94.65	_	105.25	_	92.45	103.81	97.43	91.37
August	W	92.38	91.17	-	99.74	_	89.22	98.95	93.30	86.68
September	W	86.08	88.50	-	94.98	_	83.20	93.59	88.39	83.11
October	W	72.47	79.79	-	85.77	_	74.19	85.04	79.29	75.20
November	W	70.25	71.87	-	W	_	65.55	W 60.65	71.14	65.49
December		50.95	53.20	-			45.33		52.49	48.59
Average	W	80.75	86.55	W	95.60	_	84.51	94.03	89.76	82.95
2015 January	_	42.49	40.70	_	48.14	-	37.99	52.21	42.64	38.64
February	W	51.02	47.75	W	W	_	45.85	46.60	47.12	42.31
March	W	47.32	46.15	-	W	-	43.51	49.25	45.17	42.69
April	W	55.92	50.28	_	58.87	_	49.03	52.28	50.12	47.39
May	W	59.04	56.14	_	W	_	51.99	57.52	54.12	53.09
June	W	57.39	56.56	_	W	_	50.34	59.62	53.96	R 53.35
July	W	R 46.62	R 50.75	_	W	_	R 44.56	50.08	R 46.41	R 45.61
August	W	43.55	40.28	-	43.61	_	36.09	43.14	38.73	38.07

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

Notes: • The Free on Board (F.O.B.) cost at the country of origin excludes all costs related to insurance and transportation. See "F.O.B. (Free on Board)" in Glossary, and Note 3, "Crude Oil F.O.B. Costs," at end of section. • Values for the current two months are preliminary.

• Through 1980, prices reflect the period of reporting; beginning in 1981, prices reflect the period of loading.

• Annual averages are averages of the monthly prices, including prices not published, weighted by volume.

• Cargoes that are purchased on a "netback" basis, or under similar contractual arrangements whereby the actual purchase prices that the basis of the street state of the street state of the street street and street are purchased on a "netback" basis, or under similar contractual arrangements whereby the actual purchase price is not established at the time the crude oil is acquired for importation into the United States, are not included in the published data until the actual prices have been determined and reported. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973. Sources: See end of section.

a Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.
 b Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and the Neutral Zone (between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia).
 c See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary. On this table, "Total OPEC" for all years includes Algeria, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela; for 1973–2008, also includes Indonesia; for 1973–1992 and again beginning in 2008, also includes Ecuador (although Ecuador rejoined OPEC in November 2007, on this table Ecuador is included in "Total Non-OPEC" for 2007); for 1974–1995, also includes Gabon (although Gabon was a member of OPEC for only 1975–1994); includes Gabon (although Gabon was a member of OPEC for only 1975–1994); and beginning in 2007, also includes Angola. Data for all countries not included in "Total OPEC" are included in "Total Non-OPEC."

d Based on October, November, and December data only.

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Based on October, November, and December data only.
 R=Revised. – =No data reported. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Table 9.3 Landed Costs of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries

(Dollarsa per Barrel)

	iais pei	,								1	1
				Selected (	Countries				B		
	Angola	Canada	Colombia	Mexico	Nigeria	Saudi Arabia	United Kingdom	Venezuela	Persian Gulf Nations <sup>b</sup>	Total OPEC <sup>c</sup>	Total Non-OPEC <sup>c</sup>
1973 Averaged	w	5.33	w	_	9.08	5.37	_	5.99	5.91	6.85	5.64
1975 Average	11.81	12.84	-	12.61	12.70	12.50	_	12.36	12.64	12.70	12.70
1980 Average	34.76	30.11	w	31.77	37.15	29.80	35.68	25.92	30.59	33.56	33.99
1985 Average	27.39	25.71		25.63	28.96	24.72	28.36	24.43	25.50	26.86	26.53
1990 Average	21.51	20.48	22.34	19.64	23.33	21.82	22.65	20.31	20.55	21.23	20.98
1995 Average	17.66	16.65	17.45	16.19	18.25	16.84	17.91	14.81	16.78	16.61	16.95
2000 Average	29.57	26.69	29.68	26.03	30.04	26.58	29.26	26.05	26.77	27.29	27.80
2001 Average	25.13	20.72	25.88	19.37	26.55	20.98	25.32	19.81	20.73	21.52	22.17
2002 Average	25.43	22.98	25.28	22.09	26.45	24.77	26.35	21.93	24.13	23.83	23.97
2003 Average	30.14	26.76	30.55	25.48	31.07	27.50	30.62	25.70	27.54	27.70	27.68
2004 Average	39.62	34.51	39.03	32.25	40.95	37.11	39.28	33.79	36.53	36.84	35.29
2005 Average	54.31	44.73	53.42	43.47	57.55	50.31	55.28	47.87	49.68	51.36	47.31
2006 Average	64.85	53.90	62.13	53.76	68.26	59.19	67.44	57.37	58.92	61.21	57.14
2007 Average	71.27	60.38	70.91	62.31	78.01	70.78	72.47	66.13	69.83	71.14	63.96
2008 Average	98.18	90.00	93.43	85.97	104.83	94.75	96.95	90.76	93.59	95.49	90.59
2009 Average	61.32	57.60	58.50	57.35	68.01	62.14	63.87	57.78	62.15	61.90	58.58
2010 Average	80.61	72.80	74.25	72.86	83.14	79.29	80.29	72.43	78.60	78.28	74.68
2011 Average 2012 Average	114.05 114.95	89.92 84.24	102.57 107.07	101.21 102.45	116.43 116.88	108.83 108.15	118.45 W	100.14 101.58	108.01 107.74	107.84 107.56	98.64 95.05
_											
<b>2013</b> January	115.79	75.30	106.36	101.04	120.99	108.57		99.04	107.02	106.84	86.31
February	115.90	76.46	109.28	108.95	117.89	108.75	W	105.54	107.96	108.86	90.59
March	110.56	79.51	105.37	106.36	113.36	107.59	W	103.35	107.94	107.50	90.13
April	105.56	83.06	101.42	100.62	106.07	102.28	W	96.19	102.30	101.76	90.88
May	106.47	86.92	100.70	99.92	108.12	101.54	W	97.44	101.35	101.63	93.52
June	106.73	88.30	99.36	97.56	108.38 W	101.41	W	97.44	101.26	101.21	93.48
July August	110.43 111.88	94.14 98.63	102.47 106.04	101.87 101.52	vv 114.47	104.13 104.62	W	101.65 102.95	103.15 104.15	103.96 104.91	98.64 101.58
September	113.92	95.02	105.76	101.32	115.21	104.02	W	102.95	104.15	104.91	99.35
October	W	85.36	102.29	94.35	113.21	98.68	- V V	97.60	99.31	99.53	91.23
November	110.50	77.34	97.30	89.19	W	96.12	_	94.42	96.57	96.32	83.89
December	113.16	75.23	97.41	91.11	w	99.29	W	94.83	98.30	98.02	84.14
Average	110.81	84.41	103.00	99.06	112.87	102.60	111.23	99.34	102.53	102.98	91.99
_							0				
<b>2014</b> January	W	78.21	97.87	90.85	<del>-</del>	101.30		92.53	100.18	98.30	84.91
February	110.96	87.98	98.59	92.92	W	102.62	W	95.33	101.54	100.41	91.27
March	107.52	89.40	98.71	92.44	W	102.15	_	94.63	101.68	100.36	92.15
April	108.70	89.01	99.68	94.01	W	102.48	W	97.08	102.07	101.81	91.99
May	W	91.77	101.24	96.12		103.03	W	98.35	102.03	101.54	94.96
June	W	93.03 90.27	102.61 101.68	99.36 95.61	_	104.11 103.01	W	99.78 94.12	102.78 102.39	102.39 100.17	97.01 94.03
July	103.69	90.27 83.93	95.70	95.61	_	98.80	- VV	94.12 91.64	99.98	97.19	94.03 88.15
August September	99.49	81.27	91.03	92.07 89.25	_	93.39	_	84.78	93.81	91.07	85.08
October	90.74	76.38	80.37	80.42	w	79.85	W	75.72	83.84	82.50	78.56
November	80.21	66.85	73.37	73.18	w	72.72	_	67.59	75.10	73.17	69.65
December	61.33	50.82	56.17	53.54	w	58.56	W	47.86	62.29	58.35	52.75
Average	99.25	81.30	88.29	87.48	102.16	94.91	W	86.88	95.30	93.10	84.67
2015 January	W	40.23	45.57	41.18	W	50.10	_	40.08	52.99	48.17	42.14
February	W	42.17	53.18	48.00	W	52.36	_	47.93	52.12	51.38	44.56
March	W	41.62	51.25	46.99	W	55.32	W	45.90	54.38	51.07	44.63
April	W	46.43	57.67	51.89	=	59.87	W	52.17	56.96	55.29	49.50
May	60.84	53.83	60.46	56.75	W	61.94	W	53.78	60.74	58.94	55.68
June	61.45	<sup>R</sup> 55.25	58.08	<sup>R</sup> 57.15	W	<sup>R</sup> 58.56	-	<sup>R</sup> 52.43	R 58.27	<sup>R</sup> 56.79	<sup>R</sup> 56.48
July	R 53.22	<sup>R</sup> 48.06	R 52.53	<sup>R</sup> 51.26	W	<sup>R</sup> 53.04	<del>-</del>	<sup>R</sup> 46.82	<sup>R</sup> 53.32	<sup>R</sup> 50.95	<sup>R</sup> 49.53
August	W	38.97	44.05	42.07	-	46.19	W	39.01	46.84	43.24	41.00

Coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: October 1973—September 1977: Federal Energy Administration, Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report." October 1977—December 1977: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report." 1978—2007: EIA, Petroleum Marketing Annual 2008, Table 22. 2008 forward: EIA, Petroleum Marketing Monthly, November 2015, Table 22.

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.
 <sup>b</sup> Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and the Neutral Zone (between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia).
 <sup>c</sup> See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary. On this table, "Total OPEC" for all years includes Algeria, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela; for 1973–2008, also includes Indonesia; for 1973–1992 and again beginning in 2008, also includes Ecuador rejoined OPEC in November 2007, on this table Ecuador is included in "Total Non-OPEC" for 2007); for 1974–1995, also includes Gabon (although Gabon was a member of OPEC for only 1975–1994); and beginning in 2007, also includes Angola. Data for all countries not included in "Total OPEC" are included in "Total Non-OPEC."
 <sup>d</sup> Based on October, November, and December data only.
 R=Revised. – =No data reported. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

individual company data.

Notes: • See "Landed Costs" in Glossary, and Note 4, "Crude Oil Landed

Costs," at end of section. . Values for the current two months are preliminary.

Through 1980, prices reflect the period of reporting; beginning in 1981, prices Through 1980, prices reflect the period of reporting; beginning in 1981, prices reflect the period of loading.
 Annual averages are averages of the monthly prices, including prices not published, weighted by volume.
 Cargoes that are purchased on a "netback" basis, or under similar contractual arrangements whereby the actual purchase price is not established at the time the crude oil is acquired for importation into the United States, are not included in the published data until the actual prices have been determined and reported.
 U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.
 Web Pages: See http://www.bisco.org/loads/pages/vdata/monthly/thrices/Excel.and

#### Table 9.4 Retail Motor Gasoline and On-Highway Diesel Fuel Prices

(Dollarsa per Gallon, Including Taxes)

	Pla	att's / Bureau of L	abor Statistics I	Data	U.S. E	nergy Information A	dministration D	ata
		Motor Gasol	ine by Grade		Regular M	otor Gasoline by Are	а Туре	
	Leaded Regular	Unleaded Regular	Unleaded Premium <sup>b</sup>	All Grades <sup>c</sup>	Conventional Gasoline Areas <sup>d</sup>	Reformulated Gasoline Areas <sup>e</sup>	All Areas	On-Highway Diesel Fuel
1950 Average	0.268	NA	NA	NA				
1955 Average	.291	NA	NA	NA				
1960 Average	.311	NA	NA	NA				
965 Average	.312	NA	NA	NA				
970 Average	.357	NA	NA	NA				
975 Average	.567	NA	NA	NA				
980 Average	1.191	1.245	NA	1.221				
985 Average	1.115	1.202	1.340	1.196				
990 Average	1.149	1.164	1.349	1.217	NA	NA	NA	NA
995 Average		1.147	1.336	1.205	1.103	1.163	1.111	1.109
000 Average		1.510	1.693	1.563	1.462	1.543	1.484	1.491
001 Average		1.461	1.657	1.531	1.384	1.498	1.420	1.401
002 Average		1.358	1.556	1.441	1.313	1.408	1.345	1.319
003 Average		1.591	1.777	1.638	1.516	1.655	1.561	1.509
004 Average		1.880	2.068	1.923	1.812	1.937	1.852	1.810
005 Average		2.295	2.491	2.338	2.240	2.335	2.270	2.402
006 Average		2.589	2.805	2.635	2.533	2.654	2.572	2.705
2007 Average		2.801	3.033	2.849	2.767	2.857	2.796	2.885
008 Average		3.266	3.519	3.317	3.213	3.314	3.246	3.803
2009 Average	==	2.350	2.607	2.401	2.315	2.433	2.353	2.467
2010 Average		2.788	3.047	2.836	2.742	2.864	2.782	2.992
2011 Average 2012 Average		3.527 3.644	3.792 3.922	3.577 3.695	3.476 3.552	3.616 3.757	3.521 3.618	3.840 3.968
.VIZ AVCIAGO		3.044	3.322	3.033	3.332	5.757	3.010	3.300
013 January		3.351	3.646	3.407	3.255	3.452	3.319	3.909
February		3.693	3.990	3.748	3.605	3.807	3.670	4.111
March		3.735	4.038	3.792	3.648	3.845	3.711	4.068
April		3.590	3.901	3.647	3.501	3.714	3.570	3.930
May		3.623	3.936	3.682	3.565	3.720	3.615	3.870
June		3.633	3.957	3.693	3.576	3.731	3.626	3.849
July	==	3.628	3.951	3.687	3.515	3.751	3.591	3.866 3.905
August		3.600	3.919	3.658	3.515	3.697	3.574 3.532	3.905
September		3.556	3.881 3.702	3.616 3.434	3.474 3.285	3.656 3.468	3.332 3.344	3.885
October		3.375	3.702	3.434	3.265	3.466	3.243	3.839
November December		3.251 3.277	3.604	3.333	3.209	3.418	3.243 3.276	3.882
Average		3.526	3.843	3.584	3.443	3.635	3.505	3.922
2014 January	==	3.320	3.651	3.378	3.252	3.438	3.313	3.893
February		3.364	3.694	3.422	3.305	3.464	3.356	3.984
March April		3.532 3.659	3.858 3.986	3.590 3.717	3.474 3.590	3.658 3.809	3.533 3.661	4.001 3.964
		3.691	4.020	3.745	3.601	3.824	3.673	3.943
May June		3.695	4.020	3.750	3.626	3.824 3.831	3.692	3.906
July		3.633	3.976	3.690	3.539	3.763	3.611	3.884
August		3.481	3.835	3.540	3.425	3.616	3.487	3.838
September		3.403	3.758	3.463	3.354	3.516	3.406	3.792
October		3.182	3.547	3.241	3.120	3.277	3.171	3.681
November		2.887	3.262	2.945	2.875	2.990	2.912	3.647
December		2.560	2.940	2.618	2.488	2.657	2.543	3.411
Average		3.367	3.713	3.425	3.299	3.481	3.358	3.825
		2.110	2.497	2.170	2.046	2.262	2.116	2.997
015 January		2.110	2.621	2.170	2.046	2.351	2.116	2.858
		2.483	2.867	2.544	2.152	2.697	2.464	2.897
March April		2.483 2.485	2.867 2.868	2.544 2.545	2.352	2.697	2.464 2.469	2.897
May		2.465	3.166	2.832	2.578	3.014	2.469	2.762
		2.832	3.218	2.889	2.700	3.014	2.802	2.873
June		2.832	3.252	2.893	2.700	3.061	2.794	2.788
July August		2.632 2.679	3.252	2.745	2.522	2.876	2.794	2.700
September		2.394	2.860	2.745	2.522	2.555	2.365	2.505
		2.394 2.289		2.463 2.357	2.275		2.365	2.505
October		2.289	2.749	2.357	2.230	2.414	2.290	2.519

December data only.

<sup>c</sup> Also includes grades of motor gasoline not shown separately.

<sup>d</sup> Any area that does not require the sale of reformulated gasoline.

<sup>e</sup> "Reformulated Gasoline Areas" are ozone nonattainment areas designated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency that require the use of reformulated gasoline (RFG). Areas are reclassified each time a shift in or out of an RFG program occurs due to federal or state regulations.

NA=Not available. — =Not applicable.

Notes: • See Note 5, "Motor Gasoline Prices," at end of section. • See "Motor Gasoline Grades," "Motor Gasoline, Conventional," "Motor Gasoline, Oxygenated," and "Motor Gasoline, Reformulated" in Glossary. • Geographic coverage: for columns 1–4, current coverage is 85 urban areas; for columns 5–7, coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia; for column 8, coverage is the 48 contiguous

states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.
Sources: • Motor Gasoline by Grade, Monthly Data: October 1973 forward—U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), U.S. City Average Gasoline Prices. • Motor Gasoline by Grade, Annual Data: 1949–1973—Platt's Oil Price Handbook and Oilmanac, 1974, 51st Edition. 1974 forward—calculated by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) as simple averages of the BLS monthly data. • Regular Motor Gasoline by Area Type: EIA, calculated as simple averages of weighted weekly estimates from "Weekly U.S. Retail Gasoline Prices, Regular Grade." • On-Highway Diesel Fuel: EIA, calculated as simple averages of weighted weekly estimates from "Weekly Retail On-Highway Diesel Prices."

a Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.
b The 1981 average (available in Web file) is based on September through December data only.

Table 9.5 Refiner Prices of Residual Fuel Oil

(Dollars<sup>a</sup> per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Sulfur Co	al Fuel Oil ontent Less qual to 1 %	Sulfur	al Fuel Oil Content Than 1 %	Average		
	Sales for Resale	Sales to End Users	Sales for Resale	Sales to End Users	Sales for Resale	Sales to End Users	
978 Average	0.293	0.314	0.245	0.275	0.263	0.298	
980 Average	.608	.675	.479	.523	.528	.607	
985 Average	.610	.644	.560	.582	.577	.610	
990 Average	.472	.505	.372	.400	.413	.444	
995 Average	.383	.436	.338	.377	.363	.392	
000 Average	.627	.708	.512	.566	.566	.602	
001 Average	.523	.642	.428	.492	.476	.531	
002 Average	.546	.640	.508	.544	.530	.569	
003 Average	.728	.804	.588	.651	.661	.698	
004 Average	.764	.835	.601	.692	.681	.739	
005 Average	1.115	1.168	.842	.974	.971	1.048	
006 Average	1.202	1.342	1.085	.974 1.173	1.136	1.046	
007 Average	1.406	1.436	1.314	1.350	1.350	1.374	
2008 Average	1.918	2.144	1.843	1.889	1.866	1.964	
009 Average	1.337	1.413	1.344	1.306	1.342	1.341	
2010 Average	1.756	1.920	1.679	1.619	1.697	1.713	
2011 Average	2.389	2.736	2.316	2.257	2.336	2.401	
2012 Average	2.548	3.025	2.429	2.433	2.457	2.592	
013 January	2.530	2.874	2.328	2.333	2.388	2.475	
February	2.571	3.017	2.388	2.402	2.415	2.578	
March	2.479	2.949	2.294	2.320	2.346	2.517	
April	2.354	2.875	2.214	2.238	2.246	2.354	
May	2.316	2.839	2.213	2.421	2.240	2.507	
June	2.285	2.785	2.214	2.385	2.234	2.454	
July	2.282	2.768	2.225	2.280	2.242	2.384	
August	2.331	2.759	2.258	2.411	2.277	2,500	
September	2.359	2.839	2.265	2.412	2.286	2.513	
October	2.338	NA	2.232	2.364	2.255	2.532	
November	2.296	NA NA	2.190	2.328	2.224	2.492	
December	2.315	NA NA	2.177	2.353	2.209	2.458	
Average	2.363	2.883	2.249	2.353	2.278	2.482	
<b>014</b> January	2.337	NA	2.117	2.400	2.173	2.481	
February	2.459	NA NA	2.117	2.459	2.173	2.532	
March	2.459	NA NA	2.139	2.459	2.255	2.532	
		NA NA			2.226	2.476	
April	2.401		2.149	2.323			
May	2.350	2.902	2.198	2.304	2.267	2.420	
June	2.358	2.888	2.247	2.314	2.293	2.423	
July	2.287	2.977	2.186	2.324	2.223	2.455	
August	2.148	W	2.130	2.350	2.136	2.471	
September	2.100	2.756	2.068	2.255	2.077	2.362	
October	1.893	2.573	1.858	2.099	1.866	2.194	
November	1.639	2.294	1.604	1.848	1.611	1.946	
December	1.237	1.916	1.310	1.611	1.287	1.676	
Average	2.153	2.694	1.996	2.221	2.044	2.325	
015 January	.936	NA	1.038	1.192	1.023	1.264	
February	1.150	NA	1.124	1.342	1.126	1.376	
March	1.093	NA	1.131	1.436	1.126	1.465	
April	1.124	1.704	1.114	1.465	1.114	1.516	
May	1.198	NA	1.242	1.443	1.234	1.543	
June	1.175	W	1.239	1.474	1.233	1.549	
	1.175	W	1.239		1.233		
July August	.847	W	.928	1.245 1.150	.921	1.363 1.207	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary. NA=Not available. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Notes: • Sales for resale are those made to purchasers other than ultimate consumers. Sales to end users are those made directly to ultimate consumers, including bulk consumers (such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities) and commercial consumers.

• Values for the current month are preliminary.

• Through 1982, prices are U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA)

See Note 6, "Historical Petroleum Prices," at end of section.

Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.
 Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1978 and monthly data

Sources: • 1978–2007: EIA, Petroleum Marketing Annual 2007, Table 17. • 2008 forward: EIA, Petroleum Marketing Monthly, November 2015, Table 16.

Table 9.6 Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products for Resale

(Dollars<sup>a</sup> per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Finished Motor Gasoline <sup>b</sup>	Finished Aviation Gasoline	Kerosene- Type Jet Fuel	Kerosene	No. 2 Fuel Oil	No. 2 Diesel Fuel	Propane (Consumer Grade)
1978 Average	0.434	0.537	0.386	0.404	0.369	0.365	0.237
1980 Average	.941	1.128	.868	.864	.803	.801	.415
1985 Average	.835	1.130	.794	.874	.776	.772	.398
1990 Average	.786	1.063	.773	.839	.697	.694	.386
1995 Average	.626	.975	.539	.580	.511	.538	.344
2000 Average	.963	1.330	.880	.969	.886	.898	.595
2001 Average	.886	1.256	.763	.821	.756	.784	.540
2002 Average	.828	1.146	.716	.752	.694	.724	.431
2003 Average	1.002	1.288	.871	.955	.881	.883	.607
2004 Average	1.288	1.627	1.208	1.271	1.125	1.187	.751
2005 Average	1.670	2.076	1.723	1.757	1.623	1.737	.933
2006 Average	1.969	2.490	1.961	2.007	1.834	2.012	1.031
2007 Average	2.182	2.758	2.171	2.249	2.072	2.203	1.194
2008 Average	2.586	3.342	3.020	2.851	2.745	2.994	1.437
2009 Average	1.767	2.480	1.719	1.844	1.657	1.713	.921
2010 Average	2.165	2.874	2.185	2.299	2.147	2.214	1.212
2011 Average	2.867	3.739	3.014	3.065	2.907	3.034	1.467
2012 Average	2.929	3.919	3.080	3.163	3.031	3.109	1.033
2013 January	2.676	3.685	3.093	3.334	3.069	3.046	.928
February	3.020	4.058	3.250	3.474	3.168	3.259	.953
March	2.987	4.085	3.036	3.137	2.977	3.082	.952
April	2.853	3.962	2.884	2.889	2.793	2.969	.949
May	2.951	4.068	2.763	2.793	2.708	2.958	.932
June	2.882	3.950	2.784	2.806	2.741	2.923	.861
July	2.942	4.017	2.899	2.996	2.894	3.015	.903
August	2.890	4.025	2.995	3.055	2.954	3.084	1.059
September	2.792	3.854	3.017	3.057	2.973	3.095	1,114
October	2.632	3.656	2.928	3.029	2.955	3.006	1.154
November	2.544	3.467	2.868	2.995	2.910	2.949	1.219
December	2.581	3.508	2.978	3.164	3.011	2.998	1.342
Average	2.812	3.869	2.953	3.084	2.966	3.028	1.048
2014 January	2.604	3.538	2.964	3.237	3.059	2.981	1.641
February	2.699	3.712	2.981	3.353	3.051	3.091	1.654
March	2.855	3.865	2.939	3.153	2.979	3.031	1.198
April	2.981	3.940	2.911	2.938	2.911	3.027	1.121
May	2.951	3.881	2.932	2.939	2.883	2.987	1.057
June	3.001	4.056	2.917	2.926	2.878	2.973	1.054
July	2.855	3.914	2.882	2.863	2.825	2.921	1.075
August	2.759	3.799	2.882	2.922	2.784	2.900	1.055
September	2.669	3.803	2.823	2.851	2.701	2.806	1.097
October	2.333	3.548	2.547	2.687	2.476	2.639	1.044
November	2.111	3.163	2.410	2.594	2.371	2.558	.966
December	1.634	2.635	1.998	2.195	2.050	1.980	.819
Average	2.618	3.687	2.763	2.882	2.741	2.812	1.165
015 January	1.366	2.324	1.612	1.900	1.669	1.616	.713
February	1.637	2.529	1.722	2.233	1.850	1.861	.748
March	1.770	2.801	1.731	2.098	1.847	1.815	.689
April	1.835	2.827	1.709	1.800	1.740	1.805	.566
May	2.080	3.050	1.933	1.929	1.852	1.973	.475
June	2.121	3.259	1.813	1.871	1.813	1.881	.404
July	2.072	3.217	1.655	1.701	R 1.654	1.729	R .405
August	1.838	2.980	1.480	1.494	1.461	1.562	.396
August	1.000	2.300	1.400	1.434	1.401	1.502	.590

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm a}$  Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.  $^{\rm b}$  See Note 5, "Motor Gasoline Prices," at end of section.

Notes: 

Sales for resale are those made to purchasers other than ultimate consumers. Sales to end users are shown in Table 9.7; they are sales made directly to ultimate consumers, including bulk consumers (such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities) and residential and commercial consumers. 

Values for the current month are preliminary. • Through 1982, prices are U.S. Energy

Information Administration (EIA) estimates. See Note 6, "Historical Petroleum Prices," at end of section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1978 and monthly data beginning in 1982.

Sources: • 1978–2007: EIA, Petroleum Marketing Annual 2007, Table 4.

• 2008 forward: EIA, Petroleum Marketing Monthly, November 2015, Table 4.

R=Revised.

Table 9.7 Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products to End Users

(Dollars<sup>a</sup> per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Finished Motor Gasoline <sup>b</sup>	Finished Aviation Gasoline	Kerosene- Type Jet Fuel	Kerosene	No. 2 Fuel Oil	No. 2 Diesel Fuel	Propane (Consumer Grade)
1978 Average	0.484	0.516	0.387	0.421	0.400	0.377	0.335
1980 Average	1.035	1.084	.868	.902	.788	.818	.482
1985 Average	.912	1.201	.796	1.030	.849	.789	.717
1990 Average	.883	1.120	.766	.923	.734	.725	.745
1995 Average	.765	1.005	.540	.589	.562	.560	.492
2000 Average	1.106	1.306	.899	1.123	.927	.935	.603
2001 Average	1.032	1.323	.775	1.045	.829	.842	.506
2002 Average	.947	1.288	.721	.990	.737	.762	.419
2003 Average	1.156	1.493	.872	1.224	.933	.944	.577
2004 Average	1.435	1.819	1.207	1.160	1.173	1.243	.839
2005 Average	1.829	2.231	1.735	1.957	1.705	1.786	1.089
2006 Average	2.128	2.682	1.998	2.244	1.982	2.096	1.358
2007 Average	2.345	2.849	2.165	2.263	2.241	2.267	1.489
2008 Average	2.775	3.273	3.052	3,283	2.986	3.150	1.892
2009 Average	1.888	2.442	1.704	2.675	1.962	1.834	1.220
2010 Average	2.301	3.028	2.201	3.063	2.462	2.314	1.481
2011 Average	3.050	3.803	3.054	3.616	3.193	3.117	1.709
2012 Average	3.154	3.971	3.104	3.843	3.358	3.202	1.139
OIZ Average	3.134		3.104	3.043	3.330	3.202	1.100
013 January	2.850	W	3.117	3.790	3.341	3.129	.891
February	3.221	4.060	3.294	3.887	3.498	3.339	.925
March	3.233	4.022	3.070	3.869	3.314	3.204	.943
April	3.102	3.860	2.922	3.836	3.217	3.090	.971
May	3.188	3.900	2.787	3.786	3.222	3.058	.953
June	3.184	4.191	2.813	3.634	3.172	3.028	.876
July	3.146	4.224	2.908	3.840	3.244	3.099	.935
August	3.097	4.298	3.002	3.707	3.314	3.169	1.074
September	3.059	3.982	3.040	3.849	3.327	3.184	1.115
October	2.893	3.653	2.931	3.852	NA	3.085	1.169
November	2.759	3.674	2.883	3.847	NA	3.030	1.222
December	2.759	3.678	3.008	W	3.578	3.055	1.322
Average	3.049	3.932	2.979	3.842	3.335	3.122	1.028
<b>014</b> January	2.816	W	2.987	W	3.591	3.024	1.457
February	2.913	4.142	2.994	W	3.687	3.139	1.513
March	3.104	4.142 W	2.942	4.067	3.621	3.115	1.137
April	3.214	W	2.931	4.108	3.572	3.115	1.137
	3.245	W	2.965	4.056	3.546	3.081	1.056
May	3.245 3.265	W	2.965 2.945	4.056 W	3.546 3.493	3.064	1.056
June		W	2.945 2.906	3.965		3.064	1.072
July	3.128	W			3.428		
August	3.016		2.916	3.903	3.408	3.012	1.038
September	2.936	W	2.834	W	3.324	2.925	1.074
October	2.670	W	2.576	W	NA 0.040	2.802	.994
November	2.406	W	2.433	W	3.213	2.700	.904
December	2.013 <b>2.855</b>	₩ <b>3.986</b>	2.028 <b>2.772</b>	W W	2.901 <b>3.329</b>	2.193 <b>2.923</b>	.690 <b>1.097</b>
Average	2.000	3.300	2.112	44	3.323	2.323	1.037
<b>015</b> January	1.673	W	1.633	W	NA	1.819	.566
February	1.858	W	1.747	W	2.204	1.979	.671
March	2.054	W	1.766	W	2.141	1.962	.619
April	2.058	W	1.739	W	NA	1.939	.575
May	2.322	W	1.979	W	2.308	2.090	.465
June	2.374	W	1.855	W	2.321	2.021	.393
July	2.338	W	1.694	W	2.207	1.913	.405
August	2.223	W	1.511	W	2.046	1.738	.387

a Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.
 b See Note 5, "Motor Gasoline Prices," at end of section.

Notes: • Sales to end users are those made directly to ultimate consumers, including bulk consumers (such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities) and residential and commercial consumers. Sales for resale are shown in Table 9.6; they are sales made to purchasers other than ultimate consumers. • Values for the current month are preliminary. • Through 1982, prices are U.S. Energy

Information Administration (EIA) estimates. See Note 6, "Historical Petroleum Prices," at end of section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1978 and monthly data beginning in 1982.

Sources: • 1978–2007: EIA, Petroleum Marketing Annual 2007, Table 2.

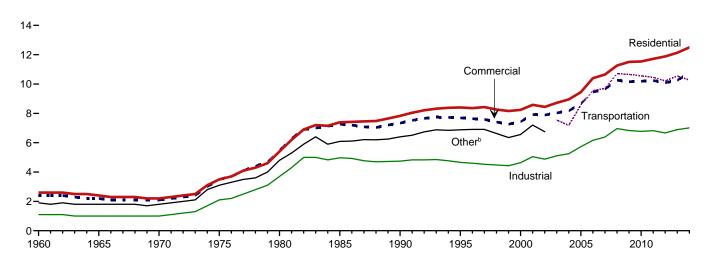
• 2008 forward: EIA, Petroleum Marketing Monthly, November 2015, Table 2.

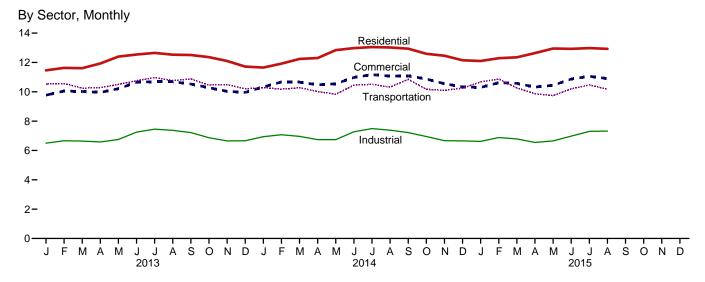
NA=Not available. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company

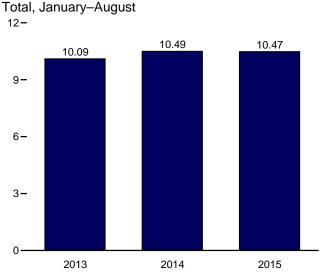
Figure 9.2 Average Retail Prices of Electricity

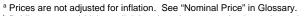
(Cents<sup>a</sup> per Kilowatthour)

By Sector, 1960-2014

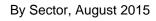


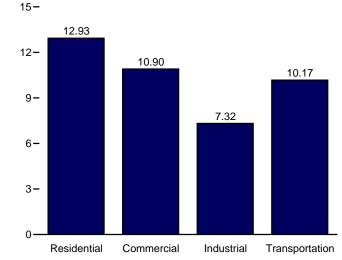






<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, other sales to public authorities, agricultural and irrigation, and transportation including rail-roads and railways.





Note: Includes taxes.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices. Source: Table 9.8.

Table 9.8 Average Retail Prices of Electricity

(Centsa per Kilowatthour, Including Taxes)

	Residential	Commercial <sup>b</sup>	Industrial <sup>c</sup>	Transportationd	Othere	Total
1960 Average	2.60	2.40	1.10	NA	1.90	1.80
1965 Average	2.40	2.20	1.00	NA	1.80	1.70
1970 Average	2.20	2.10	1.00	NA NA	1.80	1.70
	3.50	3.50	2.10	NA NA	3.10	2.90
1975 Average	5.40	5.50	3.70	NA NA		4.70
980 Average					4.80	
985 Average	7.39	7.27	4.97	NA	6.09	6.44
990 Average	7.83	7.34	4.74	NA	6.40	6.57
995 Average	8.40	7.69	4.66	NA	6.88	6.89
000 Average	8.24	7.43	4.64	NA	6.56	6.81
2001 Average	8.58	7.92	5.05	NA	7.20	7.29
002 Average	8.44	7.89	4.88	NA	6.75	7.20
003 Average	8.72	8.03	5.11	7.54		7.44
004 Average	8.95	8.17	5.25	7.18		7.61
005 Average	9.45	8.67	5.73	8.57		8.14
	10.40	9.46	6.16	9.54		8.90
006 Average						
007 Average	10.65	9.65	6.39	9.70		9.13
008 Average	11.26	10.26	6.96	10.71		9.74
009 Average	11.51	10.16	6.83	10.66		9.82
010 Average	11.54	10.19	6.77	10.56		9.83
011 Average	11.72	10.24	6.82	10.46		9.90
012 Average	11.88	10.09	6.67	10.21		9.84
	R 11.46	0.77	R 6.50	10.52		9.64
013 January		9.77	o.ou	10.53		
February	11.63	10.06	R 6.66	10.56		R 9.77
March	_ 11.61	10.02	R 6.64	10.25		<sup>R</sup> 9.71
April	<sup>R</sup> 11.93	_ 9.96	<sup>R</sup> 6.58	10.28		_ 9.66
May	R 12.40	R 10.22	<sup>R</sup> 6.75	10.50		R 9.92
June	12.54	<sup>R</sup> 10.65	<sup>R</sup> 7.25	10.76		10.45
July	12.65	R 10.70	<sup>R</sup> 7.45	10.97		R 10.69
August	R 12.53	R 10.69	R 7.37	10.77		10.58
September	12.51	R 10.53	R 7.22	10.88		R 10.43
	12.36	R 10.28	R 6.87			R 10.02
October				10.46		
November	R 12.10	R 10.03	R 6.65	10.49		R 9.79
December	_ 11.72	_ 9.96	<sup>R</sup> 6.66	10.20		9.86
Average	R 12.13	R 10.26	R <b>6.89</b>	10.55		10.07
014 January	11.65	10.34	6.94	10.29		10.13
February	11.92	10.67	7.07	10.18		10.34
March	12.24	10.66	6.96	10.28		10.30
April	12.30	10.48	6.74	10.02		10.04
May	12.84	10.55	6.74	9.83		10.23
June	12.98	10.98	7.27	10.45		10.76
July	13.05	11.17	7.49	10.51		11.02
August	13.02	11.07	7.38	10.32		10.92
September	12.94	11.09	7.22	10.85		10.80
October	12.59	10.87	6.95	10.17		10.35
November	12.46	10.55	6.67	10.10		10.15
December	12.15	10.34	6.65	10.25		10.13
Average	12.50	10.75	7.01	10.27		10.45
_						
<b>015</b> <u>January</u>	12.10	10.30	6.62	10.67		10.19
February	12.29	10.62	6.88	10.87		10.39
March	12.35	10.58	6.79	10.26		10.30
April	12.64	10.32	6.55	9.87		10.02
May	12.95	10.44	6.65	9.74		10.21
June	12.93	10.87	6.98	10.20		10.64
July	12.98	11.06	7.30	10.47		10.96
August 8-Month Average	12.93 <b>12.64</b>	10.90 <b>10.63</b>	7.32 <b>6.95</b>	10.17 <b>10.24</b>		10.86 <b>10.47</b>
-						
014 8-Month Average 013 8-Month Average	12.49 12.11	10.76 10.29	7.08 6.91	10.23 10.58		10.49 10.09

and railways.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. — = =Not applicable.

Notes:

• Beginning in 2003, the category "Other" has been replaced by "Transportation," and the categories "Commercial" and "Industrial" have been redefined.

• Prices are calculated by dividing revenue by sales. Revenue may not correspond to sales for a particular month because of energy service provider billing and accounting procedures. That lack of correspondence could result in uncharacteristic increases or decreases in the monthly prices.

• Prices include state and local taxes, energy or demand charges, customer service charges, environmental surcharges, franchise fees, fuel adjustments, and other miscellaneous charges applied to end-use customers during normal billing operations. Prices do not include deferred charges, credits, or other adjustments, such as fuel or revenue from purchased power, from previous reporting periods. such as fuel or revenue from purchased power, from previous reporting periods.

Through 1979, data are for Classes A and B privately owned electric utilities only.

(Class A utilities are those with operating revenues of \$2.5 million or more; Class B utilities are those with operating revenues between \$1 million and \$2.5 million.) For 1980–1982, data are for selected Class A utilities whose electric operating revenues were \$100 million or more during the previous year. For 1983, data are for a selected sample of electric utilities. Beginning in 1984, data are for a census of electric utilities. Beginning in 1996, data also include energy service providers selling to retail customers. • See Note 7, "Electricity Retail Prices," at end of section for plant coverage, and for information on preliminary and final values. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia. Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1960 and monthly data

CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1960 and monthly data beginning in 1976.

Sources: • 1960–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-5,

Sources: • 1960—September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenues and Income." • October 1977—February 1980: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FPC-5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenues and Income." • March 1980—1982: FERC, Form FERC-5, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement." • 1983: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-826, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement." • 1984—2010: EIA, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Power Industry Report." • 2011 forward: EIA, Electric Power Monthly, October 2015, Table 5.3.

a Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Price" in Glossary.
 b Commercial sector. For 1960–2002, prices exclude public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, and other sales to public authorities.
 c Industrial sector. For 1960–2002, prices exclude agriculture and irrigation.
 d Transportation sector, including railroads and railways.
 e Public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, other sales to public authorities, agriculture and irrigation, and transportation including railroads and railways.
 R=Revised NA=Not available = Not applicable

Figure 9.3 Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Electric Generating Plants

(Dollars<sup>a</sup> per Million Btu, Including Taxes)

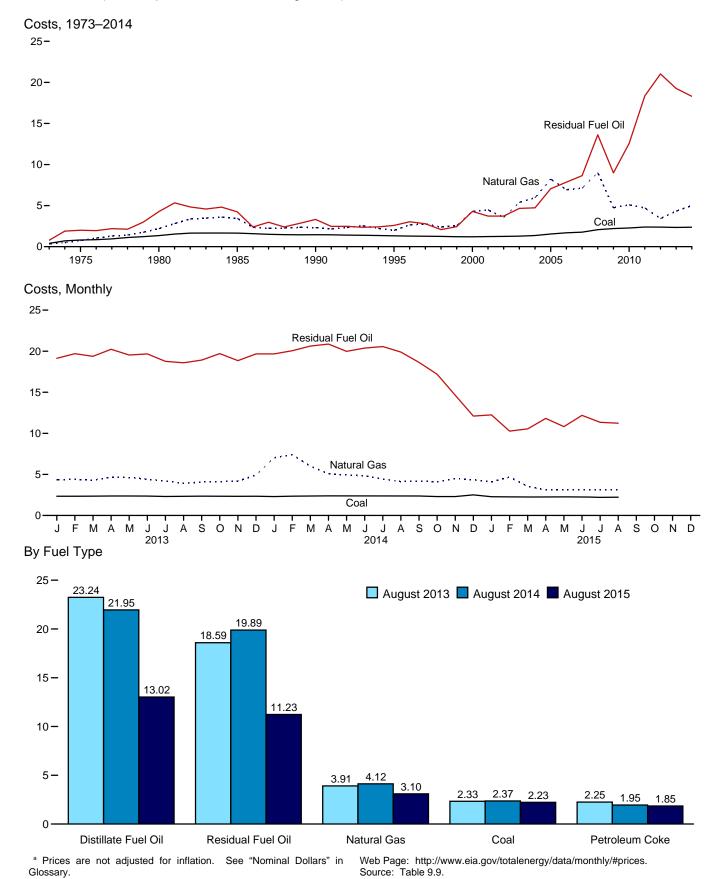


Table 9.9 Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Electric Generating Plants

(Dollarsa per Million Btu, Including Taxes)

			Petrole	um			
	Coal	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Total <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	All Fossil Fuels
1973 Average	0.41	0.79	NA	NA	0.80	0.34	0.48
1975 Average	.81	2.01	NA NA	NA NA	2.02	.75	1.04
	1.35	4.27	NA NA	NA NA	4.35	2.20	1.93
1980 Average							
1985 Average	1.65	4.24	NA 5.00	NA 00	4.32	3.44	2.09
1990 Average	1.45	3.32	5.38	.80	3.35	2.32	1.69
1995 Average	1.32	2.59	3.99	.65	2.57	1.98	1.45
2000 Average	1.20	4.29	6.65	.58	4.18	4.30	1.74
2001 Average	1.23	3.73	6.30	.78	3.69	4.49	1.73
2002 Average <sup>g</sup>	1.25	3.73	5.34	.78	3.34	3.56	1.86
2003 Average	1.28	4.66	6.82	.72	4.33	5.39	2.28
2004 Average	1.36	4.73	8.02	.83	4.29	5.96	2.48
2005 Average	1.54	7.06	11.72	1.11	6.44	8.21	3.25
2006 Average	1.69	7.85	13.28	1.33	6.23	6.94	3.02
2007 Average	1.77	8.64	14.85	1.51	7.17	7.11	3.23
2008 Average	2.07	13.62	21.46	2.11	10.87	9.01	4.12
2009 Average	2.21	8.98	13.22	1.61	7.02	4.74	3.04
	2.27	12.57	16.61	2.28	9.54	5.09	3.26
2010 Average	2.39	18.35	22.46	3.03	12.48	4.72	3.29
2011 Average							
2012 Average	2.38	21.03	23.49	2.24	12.48	3.42	2.83
2013 January	2.34	19.13	22.94	2.04	12.44	4.38	3.08
February	2.34	19.70	23.84	2.09	12.66	4.39	3.09
March	2.35	19.38	23.87	2.08	14.34	4.30	3.09
April	2.37	20.23	22.96	2.28	9.67	4.67	3.15
May	2.37	19.53	22.60	2.34	10.75	4.62	3.15
June	2.36	19.67	22.37	2.42	10.04	4.42	3.14
July	2.31	18.76	23.10	2.29	11.38	4.20	3.11
	2.33	18.59	23.24	2.25	11.74	3.91	2.99
August						4.08	
September	2.35	18.92	23.55	2.17	10.06		3.02
October	2.34	19.71	22.85	2.13	11.22	4.11	2.99
November	2.33	18.85	22.74	1.91	12.88	4.19	3.01
December	2.34	19.67	22.81	2.02	11.18	4.91	3.26
Average	2.34	19.26	23.03	2.18	11.57	4.33	3.09
2014 January	2.30	19.67	23.13	1.80	16.69	7.04	4.10
February	2.33	20.06	23.97	W	W	7.40	W
March	2.37	20.62	23.82	2.00	12.70	6.00	3.53
April	2.39	20.87	22.82	2.11	10.20	5.07	3.24
May	2.40	19.98	22.77	2.18	9.90	4.93	3.25
June	2.38	20.38	22.73	2.05	10.74	4.83	3.28
	2.37	20.56	22.73	1.88	10.74	4.43	3.26
July	2.37	19.89	22.36	1.95	9.83	4.43 4.12	3.17
August	2.37					4.12	3.06
September		18.64	21.38	1.90	9.99		
October	2.30	17.19	20.09	1.77	10.73	4.10	2.96
November	2.30	14.64	19.68	1.84	10.55	4.48	3.07
December	2.51	12.10	16.59	1.98	8.19	4.35	3.14
Average	2.37	18.30	21.89	1.96	11.66	5.00	3.32
2015 January	2.28	12.25	13.38	2.03	7.15	4.10	2.92
February	2.26	10.27	16.07	1.79	8.95	4.68	3.19
March	2.25	10.54	15.53	2.03	8.52	3.54	W
April	2.25	11.82	14.83	1.99	6.93	3.10	2.59
	2.26	10.82	15.31	2.05	7.03	3.14	2.64
May					7.80	3.14	2.65
June	2.25	12.19	15.31	1.89			
July	2.21	11.34	14.35	1.93	6.17	3.11	2.63
August	2.23	11.23	13.02	1.85	6.41	3.10	2.62
8-Month Average	2.25	11.14	14.90	1.95	7.47	3.43	2.75
2014 8-Month Average	2.36	20.20	23.17	2.01	12.70	5.36	3.45

a Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary

commercial and industrial sectors.

NA=Not available. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company

data.

Notes: • Receipts are purchases of fuel. • Yearly costs are averages of monthly values, weighted by quantities in Btu. • For this table, there are several breaks in the data series related to what plants and fuels are covered. Beginning in 2013, data cover all regulated generating plants; plus unregulated plants whose total fossil-fueled nameplate generating capacity is 50 megawatts or more for coal, and 200 megawatts or more for natural gas, residual fuel oil, distillate fuel oil, and petroleum coke. For data coverage before 2013, see EIA, Electric Power Monthly, Appendix C, Form EIA-923 notes, "Receipts and cost and quality of fossil fuels" section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totaleperny/data/monthly/thrices (Excel and

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

b For 1973–2001, electric utility data are for heavy oil (fuel oil nos. 5 and 6, and small amounts of fuel oil no. 4).

For 1973–2001, electric utility data are for light oil (fuel oil nos. 1 and 2).
 For all years, includes residual fuel oil and distillate fuel oil. For 1990 forward,

also includes petroleum coke. For 1973–2012, also includes jet fuel, kerosene, and waste oil. For 1983–2012, also includes other petroleum, such as propane and

refined motor oil.

<sup>e</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels. For 1973–2000, data also include a small amount of blast furnace gas and other gases derived from fossil fuels.

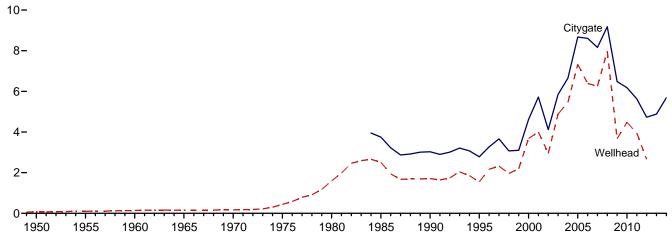
Weighted average of costs shown under "Coal," "Petroleum," and "Natural Gas." 9 Through 2001, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 2002, data also

include independent power producers, and electric generating plants in the

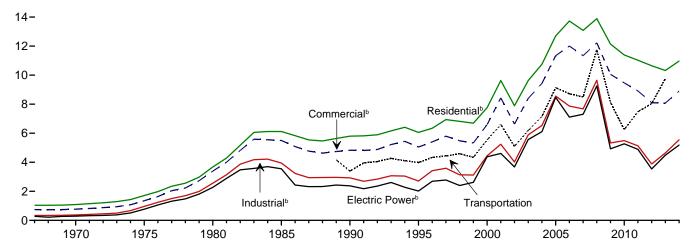
Figure 9.4 Natural Gas Prices

(Dollars<sup>a</sup> per Thousand Cubic Feet)

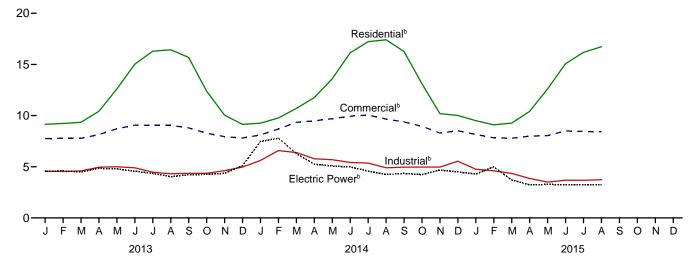
Wellhead and Citygate, 1949-2014



# Consuming Sectors, 1967-2014



### Consuming Sectors, Monthly



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> Includes taxes.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices. Source: Table 9.10.

**Table 9.10 Natural Gas Prices** 

(Dollarsa per Thousand Cubic Feet)

						C	onsuming	Sectorsb			
		City-	Res	idential	Com	mercial <sup>c</sup>	Ind	ustriald	Transportation	Electi	ic Power <sup>e</sup>
	Wellhead Price <sup>f</sup>	gate Price <sup>9</sup>	Priceh	Percentage of Sector <sup>i</sup>	Priceh	Percentage of Sector <sup>i</sup>	Priceh	Percentage of Sector <sup>i</sup>	Vehicle Fuel <sup>j</sup> Price <sup>h</sup>	Priceh	Percentage of Sector <sup>i,k</sup>
1950 Average 1955 Average 1960 Average	0.07 .10 .14	NA NA NA	NA NA NA	NA NA NA	NA NA NA	NA NA NA	NA NA NA	NA NA NA	NA NA NA	NA NA NA	NA NA NA
1965 Average	.16 .17	NA NA	NA 1.09	NA NA	NA .77	NA NA	NA .37	NA NA	NA NA	NA .29	NA NA
1975 Average	.44	NA	1.71	NA	1.35	NA	.96	NA	NA	.77	96.1
1980 Average	1.59 2.51	NA 3.75	3.68 6.12	NA NA	3.39 5.50	NA NA	2.56 3.95	NA 68.8	NA NA	2.27 3.55	96.9 94.0
1985 Average 1990 Average	1.71	3.75	5.80	99.2	4.83	86.6	2.93	35.2	3.39	2.38	76.8
1995 Average	1.55	2.78	6.06	99.0	5.05	76.7	2.71	24.5	3.98	2.02	71.4
2000 Average 2001 Average	3.68 4.00	4.62 5.72	7.76 9.63	92.6 92.4	6.59 8.43	63.9 66.0	4.45 5.24	19.8 20.8	5.54 6.60	4.38 4.61	50.5 40.2
2002 Average	2.95	4.12	7.89	97.9	6.63	77.4	4.02	22.7	5.10	e 3.68	83.9
2003 Average	4.88	5.85	9.63	97.5	8.40	78.2	5.89	22.1	6.19	5.57	91.2
2004 Average 2005 Average	5.46 7.33	6.65 8.67	10.75 12.70	97.7 98.1	9.43 11.34	78.0 82.1	6.53 8.56	23.6 24.0	7.16 9.14	6.11 8.47	89.8 91.3
2006 Average	6.39	8.61	13.73	98.1	12.00	80.8	7.87	23.4	8.72	7.11	93.4
2007 Average	6.25	8.16	13.08	98.0	11.34	80.4	7.68	22.2	8.50	7.31	92.2
2008 Average	7.97 3.67	9.18 6.48	13.89 12.14	97.5 97.4	12.23 10.06	79.7 77.8	9.65 5.33	20.4 18.8	11.75 8.13	9.26 4.93	101.1 101.1
2010 Average	4.48	6.18	11.39	97.4	9.47	77.5	5.49	18.0	6.25	5.27	100.8
2011 Average	_ 3.95	5.63	11.03	96.3	8.91	67.3	5.13	16.3	7.48	4.89	101.2
2012 Average	<sup>E</sup> 2.66	4.73	10.65	95.8	8.10	65.2	3.88	16.2	8.04	3.54	95.5
2013 January	NA	4.52	9.15	96.1	7.75	70.2	4.58	17.0	NA	4.56	95.0
February	NA	4.56	9.23	95.7	7.78	69.7	4.54	17.0	NA	4.59	94.1
March April	NA NA	4.75 5.16	9.35 10.43	95.6 95.3	7.77 8.15	68.8 66.1	4.59 4.95	16.8 16.8	NA NA	4.50 4.84	94.7 95.2
May	NA	5.55	12.61	95.6	8.71	62.6	5.00	16.2	NA	4.79	95.5
June	NA	5.74	15.02	95.5	9.07	58.4	4.90	16.0	NA	4.56	95.0
July August	NA NA	5.51 5.24	16.30 16.43	95.6 95.6	9.04 9.04	56.7 56.2	4.47 4.31	15.8 15.9	NA NA	4.34 4.03	94.6 94.9
September	NA	5.21	15.69	95.6	8.80	56.6	4.36	16.3	ŇA	4.22	95.2
October	NA	4.88	12.38	95.7	8.28	60.5	4.36	16.6	NA	4.26	95.1
November December	NA NA	4.78 4.93	10.04 9.14	95.8 95.8	7.94 7.81	65.7 69.2	4.62 4.97	16.9 17.2	NA NA	4.36 5.11	94.6 94.3
Average	NA	4.88	10.32	95.7	8.08	65.8	4.64	16.6	9.76	4.49	94.9
<b>2014</b> January	NA	5.56	9.26	95.7	8.11	70.7	5.62	16.6	NA	7.47	94.9
February March	NA NA	6.41 6.57	9.77 10.70	95.5 95.4	8.69 9.34	70.6 69.4	6.58 6.39	17.1 16.9	NA NA	7.79 6.28	94.1 94.7
April	NA	5.64	11.76	95.3	9.49	65.1	5.78	16.0	NA	5.25	95.0
May	NA	5.90	13.60	95.4	9.70	60.5	5.69	15.8	NA	5.08	95.1
June July	NA NA	6.05 5.99	16.13 17.23	95.5 95.5	9.94 10.05	58.1 55.7	5.42 5.36	15.6 15.7	NA NA	4.98 4.58	95.0 94.8
August	NA	5.49	17.41	95.6	9.66	55.2	4.90	15.4	NA	4.25	95.1
September	NA NA	5.51 5.16	16.27	95.6 95.3	9.38 8.96	55.7 58.8	4.96 4.97	14.9 14.8	NA NA	4.34 4.23	94.6 94.7
October November	NA NA	4.91	13.11 10.19	95.3 95.8	8.29	66.1	4.97	15.7	NA NA	4.23	94.7 94.6
December	NA	5.15	10.01	95.6	8.52	68.4	5.54	15.9	NA	4.50	95.1
Average	NA	5.71	10.97	95.5	8.90	65.8	5.55	15.9	NA	5.19	94.8
2015 January	NA	R 4.48	9.50	95.8	8.15	71.0	4.76	15.9	NA	4.29	94.5
February	NA	4.55	9.10	95.7	7.83	71.1	4.60	16.1	NA	4.99	94.3
March April	NA NA	R 4.34 R 3.92	9.27 10.42	95.5 95.5	7.79 7.99	70.1 64.7	4.35 3.86	16.6 15.8	NA NA	3.71 3.23	93.6 95.3
May	NA	R 4.21	12.61	95.5	8.04	61.6	3.50	16.4	NA	3.28	94.7
June	NA	R 4.43	15.07	95.5	8.50	57.8	3.69	15.6	NA	3.24	94.4
July August	NA NA	<sup>R</sup> 4.61 4.53	16.18 16.73	95.7 95.5	8.45 8.42	57.0 55.2	R 3.68 3.73	<sup>R</sup> 15.6 15.2	NA NA	3.23 3.22	94.6 94.1
8-Month Average	NA	4.41	10.73	95.6	8.03	66.8	4.06	15.9	NA	3.58	94.4
2014 8-Month Average	NA	6.01	10.97	95.5	9.02	66.4	5.75	16.2	NA	5.57	94.9

a Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

b See Note 8, "Natural Gas Prices," at end of section.

c Commercial sector, including commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

d Industrial sector, including industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

e The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 2001, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 2002, data also include independent power producers.

' See "Natural Gas Wellhead Price" in Glossary.
9 See "Citygate" in Glossary.

h Includes taxes.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Includes taxes.

The percentage of the sector's consumption in Table 4.3 for which price data are available. For details on how the percentages are derived, see Table 9.10 sources at end of section.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>j</sup> Much of the natural gas delivered for vehicle fuel represents deliveries to fueling stations that are used primarily or exclusively by fleet vehicles. Thus, the prices are often those associated with the cost of gas in the operation of fleet vehicles.

Percentages exceed 100% when reported natural gas receipts are greater reported natural gas consumption—this can occur when

k Percentages exceed 100% when reported natural gas receipts are greater than reported natural gas consumption—this can occur when combined-heat-and-power plants report fuel receipts related to non-electric generating activities.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. E=Estimate.

Notes: • Prices are for natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels. • Prices are intended to include all taxes. See Note 8, "Natural Gas Prices," at end of section. • Wellhead annual and year-to-date prices are simple averages of the monthly prices; all other annual and year-to-date prices are volume-weighted averages of the monthly prices. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1976.

Sources: See end of section.

# **Energy Prices**

Note 1. Crude Oil Refinery Acquisition Costs. Beginning with January 1981, refiner acquisition costs of crude oil are from data collected on U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) Form EIA-14, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Report." Those costs were previously published from data collected on Economic Regulatory Administration (ERA) Form ERA-49, "Domestic Crude Oil Entitlements Program Refiners Monthly Report." Form ERA-49 was discontinued with the decontrol of crude oil on January 28, 1981. Crude oil purchases and costs are defined for Form EIA-14 in accordance with conventions used for Form ERA-49. The respondents for the two forms are also essentially the same. However, due to possible different interpretations of the filing requirements and a different method for handling prior period adjustments, care must be taken when comparing the data collected on the two forms.

The refiner acquisition cost of crude oil is the average price paid by refiners for crude oil booked into their refineries in accordance with accounting procedures generally accepted and consistently and historically applied by the refiners concerned. Domestic crude oil is that oil produced in the United States or from the outer continental shelf as defined in 43 USC Section 1331. Imported crude oil is either that oil reported on Form ERA-51, "Transfer Pricing Report," or any crude oil that is not domestic oil. The composite cost is the weighted average of domestic and imported crude oil costs.

Crude oil costs and volumes reported on Form ERA-49 excluded unfinished oils but included the Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR). Crude oil costs and volumes reported on Federal Energy Administration (FEA) Form FEA-P110-M-1, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Allocation Report," included unfinished oils but excluded SPR. Imported averages derived from Form ERA-49 exclude oil purchased for SPR, whereas the composite averages derived from Form ERA-49 include SPR. None of the prices derived from Form EIA-14 include either unfinished oils or SPR.

Note 2. Crude Oil Domestic First Purchase Prices. The average domestic first purchase price represents the average price at which all domestic crude oil is purchased. Crude oil domestic first purchase prices were derived as follows: for 1949–1973, weighted average domestic first purchase values as reported by state agencies and calculated by the Bureau of Mines; for 1974 and 1975, weighted averages of a sample survey of major first purchasers' purchases; for 1976 forward, weighted averages of all first purchasers' purchases. The data series was previously called "Actual Domestic Wellhead Price."

**Note 3. Crude Oil F.O.B. Costs.** F.O.B. literally means "Free on Board." It denotes a transaction whereby the seller makes the product available with an agreement on a given port at a given price; it is the responsibility of the buyer to arrange for the transportation and insurance.

Note 4. Crude Oil Landed Costs. The landed cost of imported crude oil from selected countries does not represent the total cost of all imported crude. Prior to April 1975, imported crude costs to U.S. company-owned refineries in the Caribbean were not included in the landed cost, and costs of crude oil from countries that export only small amounts to the United States were also excluded. Beginning in April 1975, however, coverage was expanded to include U.S. company-owned refineries in the Caribbean. Landed costs do not include supplemental fees.

Note 5. Motor Gasoline Prices. Several different series of motor gasoline prices are published in this section. U.S. city average retail prices of motor gasoline by grade are calculated monthly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics during the development of the Consumer Price Index (CPI). These prices include all federal, state, and local taxes paid at the time of sale. Prior to 1977, prices were collected in 56 urban areas. From 1978 forward, prices are collected from a new sample of service stations in 85 urban areas selected to represent all urban consumers—about 80 percent of the total U.S. population. The service stations are selected initially, and on a replacement basis, in such a way that they represent the purchasing habits of the CPI population. Service stations in the current sample include those providing all types of service (i.e., full-, mini-, and self-serve).

Regular motor gasoline prices by area type are determined by EIA in a weekly survey of retail motor gasoline outlets (Form EIA-878, "Motor Gasoline Price Survey"). Prices include all federal, state, and local taxes paid at the time of sale. A representative sample of outlets by geographic area and size is randomly selected from a sampling frame of approximately 115,000 retail motor gasoline outlets. Monthly and annual prices are simple averages of weighted weekly estimates from "Weekly U.S. Retail Gasoline Prices, Regular Grade." For more information on the survey methodology, see EIA, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report*, Appendix B, "Weekly Petroleum Price Surveys" section.

Refiner prices of finished motor gasoline for resale and to end users are determined by EIA in a monthly survey of refiners and gas plant operators (Form EIA-782A). The prices do not include any federal, state, or local taxes paid at the time of sale. Estimates of prices prior to January 1983 are based on Form FEA-P302-M-1/EIA-460, "Petroleum Industry Monthly Report for Product Prices," and also exclude all federal, state, or local taxes paid at the time of sale. Sales for resale are those made to purchasers who are other-than-ultimate consumers. Sales to end users are sales made directly to the consumer of the product, including bulk consumers (such as agriculture, industry, and utilities) and residential and commercial consumers.

**Note 6. Historical Petroleum Prices.** Starting in January 1983, Form EIA-782, "Monthly Petroleum Product Sales Report," replaced 10 previous surveys. Every attempt was made to continue the most important price series. However, prices published through December 1982 and those

published since January 1983 do not necessarily form continuous data series due to changes in survey forms, definitions, instructions, populations, samples, processing systems, and statistical procedures. To provide historical data, continuous series were generated for annual data 1978-1982 and for monthly data 1981 and 1982 by estimating the prices that would have been published had Form EIA-782 survey and system been in operation at that time. This form of estimation was performed after detailed adjustment was made for product and sales type matching and for discontinuity due to other factors. An important difference between the previous and present prices is the distinction between wholesale and resale and between retail and end user. The resale category continues to include sales among resellers. However, sales to bulk consumers, such as utility. industrial, and commercial accounts previously included in the wholesale category, are now counted as made to end users. The end-user category continues to include retail sales through company-owned and operated outlets but also includes sales to the bulk consumers such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities. Additional information may be found in "Estimated Historic Time Series for the EIA-782," a feature article by Paula Weir, printed in the December 1983 [3] Petroleum Marketing Monthly, published by EIA.

Note 7. Electricity Retail Prices. Average annual retail prices of electricity have the following plant coverage: Through 1979, annual data are for Classes A and B privately owned electric utilities only. For 1980–1982, annual data are for selected Class A utilities whose electric operating revenues were \$100 million or more during the previous year. For 1983, annual data are for a selected sample of electric utilities. Beginning in 1984, data are for a census of electric utilities. Beginning in 1996, annual data also include energy service providers selling to retail customers.

Average monthly retail prices of electricity have the following plant coverage: Through 1985, monthly data are derived from selected privately owned electric utilities and, therefore, are not national averages. Beginning in 1986, monthly data are based on a sample of publicly and privately owned electric utilities. Beginning in 1996, monthly data also include energy service providers selling to retail customers.

Preliminary monthly data are from Form EIA-826, "Monthly Electric Sales and Revenue Report With State Distributions Report," which is a monthly collection of data from approximately 450 of the largest publicly and privately owned electric utilities as well as a census of energy service providers with retail sales in deregulated states; a model is then applied to the collected data to estimate for the entire universe of U.S. electric utilities. Preliminary annual data are the sum of the monthly revenues divided by the sum of the monthly sales. When final annual data become available each year from Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Power Industry Report," their ratios

to the preliminary Form EIA-826 values are used to derive adjusted final monthly values.

Note 8. Natural Gas Prices. Natural gas prices are intended to include all taxes. Instructions on the data collection forms specifically direct that all federal, state, and local taxes, surcharges, and/or adjustments billed to consumers are to be included. However, sales and other taxes itemized on more than 3,000 consumers' bills are sometimes excluded by the reporting utilities. Deliveredto-consumers prices for 1987 forward represent natural gas delivered and sold to residential, commercial, industrial, vehicle fuel, and electric power consumers. They do not include the price of natural gas delivered on behalf of third parties to residential, commercial, industrial, and vehicle fuel customers except for certain states in the residential and commercial sectors for 2002 forward. Volumes of natural gas delivered on behalf of third parties are included in the consumption data shown in Table 4.3. Additional information is available in EIA, Natural Gas Monthly, Appendix C.

#### Table 9.1 Sources

#### **Domestic First Purchase Price**

1949–1976: U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI), Bureau of Mines (BOM), *Minerals Yearbook*, "Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products" chapter.

1977: Federal Energy Administration, based on Form FEA-P124, "Domestic Crude Oil Purchaser's Monthly Report." 1978–2009: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2009*, Table 1.

2010 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, November 2015, Table 1.

#### F.O.B. and Landed Cost of Imports

October 1973–September 1977: Federal Energy Administration, Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report."

October–December 1977: EIA, Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report."

1978–2009: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2009*, Table 1.

2010 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, November 2015, Table 1.

#### **Refiner Acquisition Cost**

1968–1973: EIA estimates. The cost of domestic crude oil was derived by adding estimated transportation costs to the reported average domestic first purchase price. The cost of imported crude oil was derived by adding an estimated ocean transport cost based on the published "Average Freight Rate Assessment" to the average "Free Alongside Ship" value published by the U.S.Census Bureau.

1974–1976: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook*, "Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products" chapter.

1977: January–September, FEA, based on Form FEA-P110-M-1, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Allocation Report."

1977: October–December, EIA, based on Form FEA-P110-M-1, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Allocation Report."

1978–2009: EIA, Petroleum Marketing Annual 2009, Table

2010 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, November 2015, Table 1.

# **Table 9.2 Sources**

October 1973–September 1977: Federal Energy Administration, Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report." October 1977–December 1977: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report."

1978–2009: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2009*, Table 21.

2010 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, November 2015, Table 21.

#### **Table 9.9 Sources**

1973–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants."

October 1977–December 1977: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FERC-423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants."

1978 and 1979: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form FERC-423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants."

1980–1989: EIA, Electric Power Monthly, May issues.

1990–2000: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, March 2003, Table 26.

2001–2007: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, October 2008, Table 4.1; Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FERC-423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants"; and EIA, Form EIA-423, "Monthly Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants Report."

2008 forward: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, October 2015, Table 4.1; and Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

#### **Table 9.10 Sources**

#### All Prices Except Vehicle Fuel and Electric Power

1949–2012: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*, annual reports and unpublished revisions.

2013 forward: EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly (NGM)*, October 2015, Table 3.

#### **Vehicle Fuel Price**

1989-2013: EIA, NGA, annual reports.

#### **Electric Power Sector Price**

1967–1972: EIA, NGA, annual reports.

1973–1998: EIA, NGA 2000, Table 96.

1999-2002: EIA, NGM, October 2004, Table 4.

2003–2007: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FERC-423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants," and EIA, Form EIA-423 "Monthly Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants Report."

2008 forward: Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

#### **Percentage of Residential Sector**

1989–2012: EIA, Form EIA-176, "Annual Report of Natural and Supplemental Gas Supply and Disposition." Calculated as the total amount of natural gas delivered to residential consumers minus the amount delivered for the account of others, and then divided by the total amount delivered to residential consumers.

2013 forward: EIA, Form EIA-857, "Monthly Report of Natural Gas Purchases and Deliveries to Consumers."

#### **Percentage of Commercial Sector**

1987–2012: EIA, NGA, annual reports. Calculated as the total amount of natural gas delivered to commercial consumers minus the amount delivered for the account of others, and then divided by the total amount delivered to commercial consumers.

2013 forward: EIA, NGM, October 2015, Table 3.

#### **Percentage of Industrial Sector**

1982–2013: EIA, NGA, annual reports. Calculated as the total amount of natural gas delivered to industrial consumers minus the amount delivered for the account of others, and then divided by the total amount delivered to industrial consumers. 2013 forward: EIA, NGM, October 2015, Table 3.

#### **Percentage of Electric Power Sector**

1973–2001: Calculated by EIA as the quantity of natural gas receipts by electric utilities reported on Form FERC-423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants" (and predecessor forms) divided by the quantity of natural gas consumed by the electric power sector (for 1973–1988, see *Monthly Energy Review (MER)*, Table 7.3b; for 1989–2001, see MER, Table 7.4b).

2002–2007: Calculated by EIA as the quantity of natural gas receipts by electric utilities and independent power producers reported on Form FERC-423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants," and EIA-423, "Monthly Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants Report," divided by the quantity of natural gas consumed by the electric power sector (see MER, Table 7.4b).

2008 forward: Calculated by EIA as the quantity of natural gas receipts by electric utilities and independent power producers reported on Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," divided by the quantity of natural gas consumed by the electric power sector (see MER, Table 7.4b).

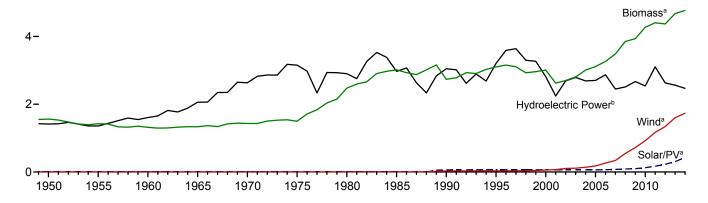
# 10. Renewable Energy

Figure 10.1 Renewable Energy Consumption (Quadrillion Btu)

·

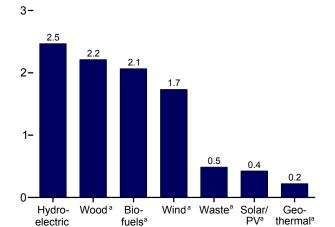
Major Sources, 1949-2014

6-

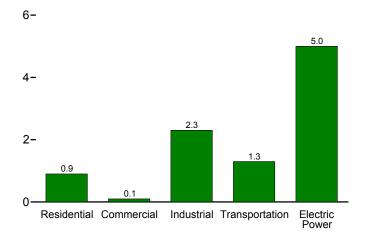


By Source, 2014

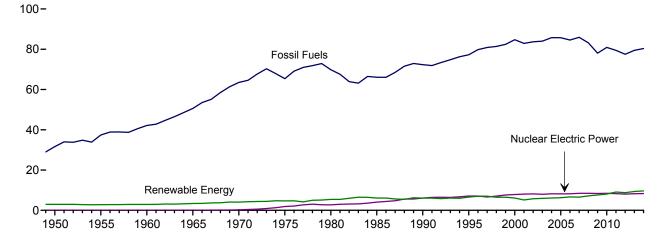
Power<sup>b</sup>



By Sector, 2014



# Compared With Other Resources, 1949–2014



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> See Table 10.1 for definition.

<sup>b</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable. Sources: Tables 1.3 and 10.1–10.2c.

Renewable Energy Production and Consumption by Source **Table 10.1** 

(Trillion Btu)

		Production	a					Consumpti	on			
	Bior	nass	Total	Usedna					Bior	nass		Total
	Bio- fuels <sup>b</sup>	Total <sup>c</sup>	Renew- able Energy <sup>d</sup>	Hydro- electric Power <sup>e</sup>	Geo- thermal <sup>f</sup>	Solar/ PV <sup>9</sup>	Wind <sup>h</sup>	Wood <sup>i</sup>	Waste <sup>j</sup>	Bio- fuels <sup>k</sup>	Total	Renew- able Energy
1950 Total	NA NA NA NA NA NA 93 111 198 233 254 308 401 486 561 716 970	1,562 1,424 1,320 1,335 1,431 1,499 2,475 3,016 2,735 3,009 3,006 2,624 2,705 2,805 2,996 3,101 3,212 3,472	2,978 2,784 2,928 3,396 4,070 4,687 5,428 6,084 6,041 6,558 6,104 5,734 5,734 5,734 6,067 6,067 6,226 6,594 6,594	1,415 1,360 1,608 2,059 2,634 3,155 2,900 2,970 3,046 3,205 2,811 2,242 2,689 2,793 2,688 2,703 2,869 2,446	NA NA (s) 2 6 34 53 97 171 152 164 164 171 173 181 181	NA N	NA NA NA NA NA NA (s) 29 33 57 70 105 113 142 178 264 341	1,562 1,424 1,320 1,335 1,429 1,497 2,474 2,687 2,216 2,370 2,262 2,006 1,995 2,002 2,121 2,137 2,099 2,089	NA NA NA NA NA 2 2 2 2 236 408 5511 3614 402 401 389 403 397 413	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 93 111 200 236 253 303 403 498 574 766 983	1,562 1,424 1,320 1,335 1,431 1,499 2,475 3,016 2,735 3,101 3,008 2,622 2,701 2,806 3,008 3,114 3,262 3,485	2,978 2,784 2,928 3,396 4,070 4,687 5,428 6,084 6,041 6,560 6,106 5,163 5,729 5,948 6,079 6,239 6,645 6,533
2008 Total 2009 Total 2010 Total 2011 Total 2012 Total	1,374 1,570 1,868 2,029 1,929	3,868 3,953 4,316 4,501 4,406	7,206 7,641 8,112 9,155 8,813	2,511 2,669 2,539 3,103 2,629	192 200 208 212 212	89 98 126 171 227	546 721 923 1,168 1,340	2,059 1,931 1,981 2,010 2,010	435 452 468 462 467	1,357 1,553 1,821 1,933 1,892	3,851 3,936 4,270 4,405 4,369	7,189 7,624 8,066 9,059 8,777
2013 January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	150 137 159 160 169 167 170 167 162 177 176 185 1,981	377 341 383 372 390 387 403 397 379 400 399 420 <b>4,647</b>	795 708 772 820 860 823 813 741 697 741 762 800 <b>9,330</b>	237 195 196 239 271 261 260 206 162 164 169 202 <b>2,562</b>	19 17 19 17 18 17 18 18 18 18 18 18	22 21 25 24 26 27 28 27 28 27 28 26 27 305	141 134 150 167 155 131 106 92 111 130 151 133 <b>1,601</b>	185 167 182 171 179 179 190 188 177 181 189 2,170	41 37 42 41 41 40 42 42 40 42 45 496	149 139 161 162 170 173 171 170 170 183 185 2,007	376 343 385 374 390 392 403 400 387 406 388 420 <b>4,673</b>	794 710 774 822 860 828 814 744 704 761 799 <b>9,356</b>
Pebruary February March April May June July August September October November December Total	170 153 173 170 178 177 183 179 173 179 177 191 <b>2,103</b>	398 359 399 387 402 403 416 412 393 407 402 426 <b>4,806</b>	825 704 853 859 860 857 821 756 712 765 814 831 <b>9,658</b>	206 166 231 239 252 246 231 189 152 163 179 214 <b>2,469</b>	19 17 19 18 19 18 19 19 19 19 19	29 28 35 36 39 40 39 40 39 40 39 40 39	172 133 169 179 148 150 115 97 110 139 182 140 <b>1,734</b>	187 170 185 177 184 185 190 192 180 187 184 193 <b>2,214</b>	42 36 42 40 41 40 43 41 40 41 41 42 <b>488</b>	163 150 167 167 176 173 180 182 172 180 183 2,067	391 356 394 385 400 399 413 415 392 408 398 418 <b>4,769</b>	818 701 848 857 858 853 817 759 710 766 811 822 <b>9,621</b>
2015 January February March April May June July August 8-Month Total	178 162 180 172 183 184 187 184	401 360 389 375 394 392 408 401 <b>3,121</b>	835 773 836 825 817 779 808 780 <b>6,452</b>	233 216 236 214 192 191 201 184 <b>1,666</b>	19 18 19 18 19 18 19	35 37 45 48 49 49 51 51	146 143 147 170 163 128 130 124	181 162 169 164 170 169 177 175	43 37 40 39 40 40 44 41 <b>324</b>	164 156 174 169 185 186 188 188	388 355 384 372 395 395 409 405 <b>3,102</b>	821 768 830 823 818 781 809 784 <b>6,434</b>
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total	1,383 1,280	3,177 3,049	6,536 6,331	1,761 1,866	147 143	286 198	1,164 1,076	1,470 1,441	324 327	1,359 1,294	3,153 3,063	6,512 6,345

a Production equals consumption for all renewable energy sources except

i Wood and wood-derived fuels.
i Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).
k Fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) and biodiesel consumption, plus losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel.
NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.
Notes: • Most data for the residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation sectors are estimates. See notes and sources for Tables 10.2a and 10.2b. • See Note, "Renewable Energy Production and Consumption," at end of section.
• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.
• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.
Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.
Sources: Tables 10.2a=10.4.

b Total biomass inputs to the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel.

Wood and wood-derived fuels, biomass waste, and total biomass inputs to the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel.

Hydroelectric power, geothermal, solar thermal/photovoltaic, wind, and

or hydroelectric power, gestiments, gestim

total fossil fuels near rate ractors in Lable Au), and geometrial near pump and direct use energy.

<sup>9</sup> Solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6), and solar thermal direct use energy.

<sup>h</sup> Wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6).

Table 10.2a Renewable Energy Consumption: Residential and Commercial Sectors (Trillion Btu)

	(11111011	Diu)											
		Reside	ntial Sector					Co	mmercial	Sectora			
			Biomass		Hydro-					Bio	mass		
	Geo- thermal <sup>b</sup>	Solar/ PV <sup>C</sup>	Woodd	Total	electric Power <sup>e</sup>	Geo- thermal <sup>b</sup>	Solar/ PV <sup>f</sup>	Wind <sup>g</sup>	Woodd	Wasteh	Fuel Ethanol <sup>i</sup>	Total	Total
1950 Total 1955 Total 1965 Total 1960 Total 1965 Total 1970 Total 1975 Total 1980 Total 1985 Total 1985 Total 1985 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2001 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 10 13 14 18 22 33 37 40 40	NAA NAA NAA NAA NAA NAA S64 59 57 57 57 80 89 1153 186	1,006 7775 627 468 401 425 850 1,010 580 520 420 370 380 400 410 430 380 420 470 500 440 450 420	1,006 775 627 468 401 425 850 1,010 641 591 489 438 470 481 504 462 517 622 591 643 646	NA N	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 11 12 14 14 14 15 17 19 20 20	NA A A NA A NA A NA A NA A NA A NA A N	NA A A NA A NA A NA A NA A NA A NA A N	19 15 12 9 8 8 21 24 66 72 71 67 67 67 70 65 70 73 73 73 72 69 61	NA N	NA N	19 15 12 9 8 8 21 24 94 113 119 92 95 1001 105 103 103 109 112 111 115	19 15 12 9 8 8 21 24 98 118 128 101 104 113 118 120 118 125 129 130
2013 January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	19 17 19 18 19 18 19 18 19 18 19 219	49 44 49 48 49 48 49 48 49 48 49 <b>580</b>	71 64 71 69 71 69 71 69 71 69 71 <b>839</b>	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	6566666666666 <b>70</b>	4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 7	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	10 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	12 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1
Pebruary  February  March  April  May  June  July  August  September  October  November  December  Total	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	21 19 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 22	49 44 49 48 49 48 49 48 49 48 49 580	74 67 74 72 74 72 74 74 72 74 72 74 871	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	6566666666666 <b>71</b>	4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	10 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	12 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12
2015 January	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 27	24 22 24 23 24 23 24 24 24 24	38 34 38 37 38 37 38 38 298	65 59 65 63 65 65 65 511	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3	(s) (s) (s) 1 1 1 1 4	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	6 6 6 7 6 7 6 <b>51</b>	4 4 4 4 3 4 3 <b>29</b>	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	11 10 11 10 11 10 10 10 <b>82</b>	13 12 13 12 13 12 13 12 100
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total	26 26	168 146	386 386	580 558	(s) (s)	13 13	3 2	1 (s)	47 47	30 31	2 2	79 80	96 95

The fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) portion of motor fuels, such as E10,

¹ The fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) portion of motor fuels, such as E10, consumed by the commercial sector.

NA=Not available. −=No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are estimates, except for commercial sector solar/PV, hydroelectric power, wind, and waste. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

a Commercial sector, including commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

<sup>b</sup> Geothermal heat pump and direct use energy.

<sup>c</sup> Solar thermal direct use energy, and photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6). Includes distributed solar thermal and PV energy used in the commercial, industrial, and electric power sectors.

<sup>d</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>e</sup> Conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying

d Wood and wood-derived fuels.

e Conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6).

f Photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6) at commercial plants with capacity of 1 megawatt or greater.

g Wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6).

h Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

Table 10.2b Renewable Energy Consumption: Industrial and Transportation Sectors (Trillion Btu)

					Industri	al Sector <sup>a</sup>					Trans	portation S	Sector
							Biomass					Biomass	
	Hydro- electric Power <sup>b</sup>	Geo- thermal <sup>c</sup>	Solar/ PV <sup>d</sup>	Wind <sup>e</sup>	Wood <sup>f</sup>	Waste <sup>g</sup>	Fuel Ethanol <sup>h</sup>	Losses and Co- products <sup>i</sup>	Total	Total	Fuel Ethanol <sup>j</sup>	Bio- diesel <sup>k</sup>	Total <sup>l</sup>
1950 Total 1955 Total 1965 Total 1965 Total 1965 Total 1970 Total 1970 Total 1970 Total 1985 Total 1985 Total 1995 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2001 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	69 38 39 33 34 32 33 31 55 42 33 39 43 32 29 16 17 18 16	NAAAAAAAA 345534444554444	NA NA NA NA NA NA 	NA NA NA NA NA NA - - - - - - - (s) (s)	532 631 680 855 1,019 1,063 1,600 1,645 1,442 1,652 1,636 1,443 1,396 1,363 1,476 1,472 1,472 1,473 1,178 1,273 1,339 1,339	NA NA NA NA NA NA 230 195 145 129 146 142 132 143 154 165 159	NA NA NA NA NA NA 1 1 2 1 3 3 4 6 7 10 10 11 12 13 17 17	NA NA NA NA NA 42 49 108 201 168 201 227 280 369 503 7256 711	532 631 680 855 1,019 1,063 1,600 1,918 1,684 1,881 1,676 1,678 1,815 1,834 1,892 1,937 2,012 1,948 2,185 2,246 2,226	602 669 719 888 1,053 1,096 1,633 1,951 1,717 1,992 1,728 1,729 1,724 1,851 1,870 1,925 1,957 2,034 1,971 2,205 2,268 2,253	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 112 135 141 168 228 228 226 327 442 557 786 894 1,041 1,045 1,045	NA N	NA NA NA NA NA NA 50 60 112 135 142 170 230 290 339 475 602 935 1,158 1,162
Pebruary February March March May June July August September October November December Total	3 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	113 101 109 104 108 109 117 113 105 108 109 114 <b>1,312</b>	16 14 16 16 15 15 16 15 16 17 187	1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 8	55 50 57 57 61 60 60 59 57 63 63 66 <b>709</b>	185 167 184 179 186 185 194 189 179 189 190 199 <b>2,226</b>	189 171 187 182 190 188 198 192 181 192 192 202 <b>2,264</b>	83 77 89 89 93 93 92 91 90 94 89 92 <b>1,072</b>	9 12 13 14 15 15 16 18 22 18 22	92 87 102 103 107 111 109 109 111 118 111 118
Petron July	3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	110 100 108 107 111 110 113 115 107 111 110 116 <b>1,317</b>	16 13 16 15 15 16 15 15 15 15 16 <b>183</b>	1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 8	63 56 62 62 64 64 65 64 62 64 68 <b>757</b>	190 171 187 185 191 191 196 195 185 192 190 202 <b>2,274</b>	194 174 190 187 194 193 198 198 188 189 194 192 204 <b>2,305</b>	87 82 88 89 94 92 95 95 88 96 91 94 <b>1,091</b>	10 10 14 12 15 16 15 19 19 19 16 17 18	98 93 103 104 110 108 113 116 108 114 108 113 <b>1,289</b>
Page 1 2015 January	3 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	115 102 105 104 106 105 110 108 <b>854</b>	16 13 16 15 16 16 17 16	1 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2	65 59 65 61 65 65 67 65 <b>513</b>	197 175 187 182 189 188 195 191	200 178 190 185 190 189 197 192 <b>1,521</b>	90 83 94 90 98 97 99 99	7 11 12 14 18 20 18 19	97 95 108 106 117 119 120 121 <b>884</b>
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total	17 23	3 3	(s) (s)	(s) (s)	873 875	121 122	12 12	500 461	1,506 1,470	1,526 1,496	721 707	111 103	846 820

a Industrial sector, including industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

b Conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6).

c Geothermal heat pump and direct use energy.

d Photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6) at industrial plants with capacity of 1 megawatt or greater

Does not include natural gas, electricity, and other non-biomass energy used in the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel—these are included in the industrial sector

onsumption statistics for the appropriate energy source.

J The fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) portion of motor fuels, such as E10 and E85, consumed by the transportation sector.

K Although there is biodiesel use in other sectors, all biodiesel consumption is

\* Although there is biodiesel use in other sectors, all biodiesel consumption is assigned to the transportation sector.

Beginning in 2009, includes imports minus stock change of other renewable diesel fuel and other renewable fuels. See "Renewable Diesel Fuel (Other)" and "Renewable Fuels (Other)" in Glossary.

NA=Not available. -=No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are estimates, except for industrial sector hydroelectric power in 1949–1978 and 1989 forward, solar/PV, and wind. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable (Excel

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

of 1 megawatt or greater.

<sup>e</sup> Wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total for sail fuels heat rate factors in Table A6).

Twood and wood-derived fuels.

9 Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and

h The fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) portion of motor fuels, such as E10, consumed by the industrial sector.

Losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel.

Table 10.2c Renewable Energy Consumption: Electric Power Sector

(Trillion Btu)

	Hydro-					Biomass		
	electric Power <sup>a</sup>	Geo- thermal <sup>b</sup>	Solar/PV <sup>c</sup>	Wind <sup>d</sup>	Woode	Waste <sup>f</sup>	Total	Total
50 Total	1.346	NA	NA	NA	5	NA	5	1.351
55 Total	1,322	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	3	NA NA	3	1,325
60 Total	1,569	(s)	NA	NA	2	NA	2	1,571
65 Total	2.026	2	NA NA	NA NA	3	NA NA	3	2.031
70 Total	2,600	6	NA NA	NA NA	1	2	4	2,609
75 Total	3.122	34	NA NA	NA NA	(s)	2	2	3.158
30 Total	2.867	53	NA NA	NA NA	3	2	4	2.925
35 Total	2,937	97	(s)	(s)	8	7	14	3,049
00 Total	3.014	161	4	29	129	188	317	3,524
95 Total	3,149	138	5	33	125	296	422	3,747
00 Total	2,768	144	5	57	134	318	453	3,427
01 Total	2,209	142	6	70	126	211	337	2,763
02 Total	2,650	147	6	105	150	230	380	3,288
03 Total	2,749	146	5	113	167	230	397	3,411
04 Total	2,749	148	6	142	165	223	388	3,339
74 Total		147	6		185	223	406	
95 Total 96 Total	2,670 2,839	147	5	178 264	182	231	406 412	3,406 3,665
77 Total	2,639	145	6	204 341	186	237	423	3,345
08 Total	2,430 2,494	145	9	546	177	257 258	423 435	3,345 3,630
	2,494	146	9	721	180	256 261	435 441	3,967
09 Total	2,650	148	12	923	196	264	441 459	4.064
10 Total						255		
11 Total 12 Total	3,085 2,606	149 148	17 40	1,167 1,339	182 190	262	437 453	4,855 4,586
13 January	234	13	3	141	17	22	39	429
February	191	12	4	134	15	19	35	376
March	193	13	6	150	17	23	39	402
April	237	12	6	167	14	21	35	457
May	268	12	7	155	15	22	37	480
June	258	12	8	131	17	22	39	448
July	257	13	8	106	18	22	41	424
August	204	13	9	92	20	23	42	360
September	160	12	9	111	18	21	39	331
October	162	13	9	130	18	22	39	353
November	167	12	8	151	19	22	41	377
December	198	13	8	133	20	24	43	396
Total	2,529	151	83	1,600	207	262	470	4,833
4 January	203	14	8	172	22	22	43	439
February	164	12	8	133	20	19	39	357
March	229	13	13	169	22	22	44	469
April	237	13	15	179	17	21	38	482
May	250	13	17	148	18	22	40	468
June	244	13	19	150	22	22	43	469
July	230	13	17	115	22	23	45	420
August	186	13	18	97	22	22	44	359
September	150	13	17	109	20	21	41	331
October	161	13	16	139	20	22	42	371
November	176	14	13	182	21	22	43	427
December	212	14	9	140	22	22	44	419
Total	2,443	159	170	1,733	247	260	507	5,011
5 January	231	14	11	145	22	23	45	446
February	213	13	15	143	21	20	40	424
March	233	14	21	146	20	21	41	455
April	212	13	24	170	17	20	37	456
May	191	14	25	163	19	21	40	432
June	190	13	26	128	20	21	41	397
July	200	14	26	130	23	23	45	415
August	184	14	27	124	23	22	45	394
8-Month Total	1,653	107	175	1,149	164	170	334	3,418

tire-derived fuels).

trie-cerived rueis).

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes:

• The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Geographic

coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data

beginning in 1973. Sources: Tables 7.2b, 7.4b, and A6.

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6).
 <sup>b</sup> Geothermal electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6).
 <sup>c</sup> Solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6).
 <sup>d</sup> Wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6).
 <sup>e</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels

Wood and wood-derived fuels.

f Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and

Table 10.3 Fuel Ethanol Overview

	Feed- stock <sup>a</sup>	Losses and Co- products <sup>b</sup>	Dena- turant <sup>c</sup>	Pı	roduction		Trade <sup>d</sup> Net Imports <sup>e</sup>	Stocks <sup>d,f</sup>	Stock Change <sup>d,g</sup>	Coi	Consump- tion Minus Denaturant <sup>h</sup>		
	TBtu	TBtu	Mbbl	Mbbl	MMgal	TBtu	Mbbl	Mbbl	Mbbl	Mbbl	MMgal	TBtu	TBtu
1981 Total 1985 Total 1990 Total 1995 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2005 Total	13 93 111 198 233 253 307 400 482 550 683	6 42 49 86 99 108 130 168 201 227 280	40 294 356 647 773 841 1,019 1,335 1,621 1,859 2,326	1,978 14,693 17,802 32,325 38,627 42,028 50,956 66,772 81,058 92,961 116,294	83 617 748 1,358 1,622 1,765 2,140 2,804 3,404 3,904 4,884	7 52 63 115 138 150 182 238 289 331 414	NA NA NA 387 116 315 306 292 3,542 3,234 17,408	NA NA NA 2,186 3,400 4,298 6,200 5,978 6,002 5,563 8,760	NA NA -207 -624 898 1,902 -222 24 -439 3,197	1,978 14,693 17,802 32,919 39,367 41,445 49,360 67,286 84,576 96,634 130,505	83 617 748 1,383 1,653 1,741 2,073 2,826 3,552 4,059 5,481	7 52 63 117 140 148 176 240 301 304 465	7 51 62 114 137 144 171 233 293 335 453
2007 Total	907 1,286 1,503 1,823 1,904 1,801	368 518 602 726 754 709	3,105 4,433 5,688 6,506 6,649 6,264	155,263 221,637 260,424 316,617 331,646 314,714	6,521 9,309 10,938 13,298 13,929 13,218	553 790 928 1,127 1,181 1,120	10,457 12,610 4,720 -9,115 -24,365 -5,891	10,535 14,226 16,594 17,941 18,238 20,350	1,775 3,691 2,368 1,347 297 2,112	163,945 230,556 262,776 306,155 306,984 306,711	6,886 9,683 11,037 12,858 12,893 12,882	584 821 936 1,090 1,093 1,092	569 800 910 1,061 1,065 1,064
Petron January	141 128 146 146 155 152 154 150 146 160 159 168 <b>1,805</b>	55 50 57 57 61 60 59 57 63 62 66 <b>707</b>	503 461 511 515 537 509 519 494 499 538 532 563 <b>6,181</b>	24,778 22,494 25,620 25,601 27,197 26,722 26,923 26,279 25,564 27,995 27,915 29,405 <b>316,493</b>	1,041 945 1,076 1,075 1,142 1,122 1,131 1,104 1,074 1,176 1,172 1,235 13,293	88 80 91 97 95 96 94 91 100 99 105	-767 -727 -169 -551 -400 130 624 413 -187 -767 -1,902 -1,459 -5,761	19,894 19,009 18,410 17,370 16,804 16,428 17,072 16,945 15,986 15,750 15,569 16,424 <b>16,424</b>	-456 -885 -599 -1,040 -566 -376 644 -127 -959 -236 -181 855 -3,926	24,467 22,652 26,050 26,090 27,363 27,228 26,903 26,819 26,336 27,464 26,194 27,091 314,658	1,028 951 1,094 1,096 1,149 1,144 1,130 1,126 1,106 1,153 1,100 1,138 13,216	87 81 93 97 97 96 95 94 98 93 96 <b>1,120</b>	85 79 90 90 95 95 93 93 91 95 91 94 <b>1,092</b>
February February March April May June July August September October November December Total	160 144 160 158 164 163 167 163 158 163 175 1,938	62 56 62 61 64 63 65 64 62 64 63 68 <b>755</b>	558 498 544 551 565 524 542 534 509 502 540 609 <b>6,476</b>	28,194 25,269 28,120 27,733 28,888 28,629 29,413 28,665 27,807 28,644 28,588 30,831 340,781	1,184 1,061 1,181 1,165 1,213 1,202 1,235 1,204 1,168 1,203 1,201 1,295 14,313	100 90 100 99 103 102 105 102 102 102 110 <b>1,212</b>	-2,024 -1,473 -1,985 -1,202 -704 -1,278 -1,495 -1,283 -1,346 -1,919 -2,081 -1,580 -18,371	17,153 16,865 17,310 17,610 18,330 18,785 18,696 18,218 18,724 17,341 17,035 18,739 18,739	729 -288 445 300 720 455 -89 -478 506 -1,383 -306 1,704 <b>2,315</b>	25,441 24,084 25,690 26,231 27,464 26,896 28,007 27,860 25,955 28,108 26,813 27,547 <b>320,095</b>	1,069 1,012 1,079 1,102 1,153 1,130 1,176 1,170 1,090 1,181 1,126 1,157	91 86 91 93 98 96 100 99 92 100 95 98 <b>1,139</b>	88 84 89 91 95 93 97 97 90 98 93 93
Pebruary	168 152 167 158 168 168 172 168 <b>1,322</b>	65 59 65 61 65 65 66 65 <b>512</b>	588 534 567 527 545 528 539 523 <b>4,351</b>	29,755 26,788 29,489 27,910 29,666 29,684 30,256 29,621 <b>233,169</b>	1,250 1,125 1,239 1,172 1,246 1,247 1,271 1,244 <b>9,793</b>	106 95 105 99 106 106 108 105 <b>830</b>	-1,630 -1,992 -1,992 -1,529 -1,532 -1,428 -1,802 -830 -12,734	20,543 20,979 20,865 20,787 20,120 20,029 19,594 19,259 <b>19,259</b>	1,804 436 -114 -78 -667 -91 -435 -335 <b>520</b>	26,321 24,360 27,611 26,459 28,801 28,347 28,889 29,126 <b>219,915</b>	1,105 1,023 1,160 1,111 1,210 1,191 1,213 1,223 <b>9,236</b>	94 87 98 94 102 101 103 104 <b>782</b>	91 84 96 92 100 99 100 101 <b>764</b>
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total	1,279 1,173	498 459	4,316 4,049	224,911 205,614	9,446 8,636	800 732	-11,445 -1,446	18,218 16,945	1,794 -3,405	211,672 207,573	8,890 8,718	753 739	735 720

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Total corn and other biomass inputs to the production of undenatured ethanol

10.1–10.2b, as well as in Sections 1 and 2. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Mbbl = thousand barrels. MMgal = million U.S. gallons. TBtu = trillion Btu. • Fuel ethanol data in thousand barrels are converted to million gallons by multiplying by 0.042, and are converted to Btu by multiplying by the approximate heat content of fuel ethanol—see Table A3. • Through 1980, data are not available. For 1981–1992, data are estimates. For 1993–2008, only data for feedstock, losses and co-products, and denaturant are estimates. Beginning in 2009, only data for feedstock, and losses and co-products, are estimates. • See "Denaturant," "Ethanol," "Fuel Ethanol," and "Fuel Ethanol Minus Denaturant" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Columbia. Columbia. Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1981. Sources: See end of section.

used for fuel ethanol.

b Losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol. Does not include natural gas, electricity, and other non-biomass energy used in the production of fuel ethanol—these are included in the industrial sector consumption statistics for the appropriate energy source.

<sup>c</sup> The amount of denaturant in fuel ethanol produced.

d Includes denaturant.

Through 2009, data are for fuel ethanol imports only; data for fuel ethanol exports are not available. Beginning in 2010, data are for fuel ethanol imports minus fuel ethanol (including industrial alcohol) exports.

| Stocks are at end of period.

g A negative value indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive value indicates

an increase.

<sup>h</sup> Consumption of fuel ethanol minus denaturant. Data for fuel ethanol minus denaturant are used to develop data for "Renewable Energy/Biomass" in Tables

<sup>10.1-10.2</sup>b, as well as in Sections 1 and 2.

Table 10.4 Biodiesel and Other Renewable Fuels Overview

							Biodiesel							
	Feed-	Losses and Co- prod-					Trade	Net	<b>Q</b>	Stock	0.0			Other Renew- able
	stock <sup>a</sup> TBtu	uctsb		oduction	TDt	Imports	Exports	Imports <sup>C</sup>	Stocksd	Changee		nsumptio	n TBtu	Fuels <sup>†</sup> TBtu
	IBtu	TBtu	Mbbl	MMgal	TBtu	Mbbl	Mbbl	Mbbl	Mbbl	Mbbl	Mbbl	MMgal	iBtu	IBtu
2001 Total	1 1 2 4 12 32 63 88 67 44 125 128	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) 1 1 1 2 2	204 250 338 666 2,162 5,963 11,662 16,145 12,281 8,177 23,035 23,588	9 10 14 28 91 250 490 678 516 343 967 991	1 1 2 4 12 32 62 87 66 44 123 126	81 197 97 101 214 1,105 3,455 7,755 1,906 564 890 853	41 57 113 128 213 856 6,696 16,673 6,546 2,588 1,799 3,056	40 140 -17 -27 1 250 -3,241 -8,918 -4,640 -2,024 -908 -2,203	NA NA NA NA NA NA 711 672 2,005 1,984	NA NA NA NA NA NA 711 -39 h1,028 -20	244 390 322 639 2,163 6,213 8,422 7,228 97,663 6,192 21,099 21,406	10 16 14 27 91 261 354 304 322 260 886 899	1 2 3 12 33 45 39 41 33 113 115	NA NA NA NA NA NA (s) (s)
Portage Total	9 9 13 14 15 17 17 16 18 17 17	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	1,640 1,672 2,412 2,548 2,645 2,699 3,072 3,086 3,025 3,272 3,080 3,217 32,368	69 70 101 107 111 113 129 130 127 137 129 135 1,359	9 9 13 14 14 16 17 16 18 17 17	38 88 439 372 410 698 358 385 781 1,177 1,641 1,765 8,152	16 37 176 371 563 587 429 687 511 415 408 476 <b>4,675</b>	22 51 263 1 -153 111 -71 -302 270 762 1,233 1,289 3,477	2,002 2,026 2,390 2,507 2,460 2,485 2,683 2,549 2,509 2,483 3,360 3,810 <b>3,810</b>	18 24 364 117 -47 25 198 -134 -40 -26 877 450 <b>1,825</b>	1,644 1,699 2,310 2,432 2,539 2,785 2,803 2,918 3,336 4,061 3,436 4,056 <b>34,020</b>	69 71 97 102 107 117 118 123 140 171 144 170 <b>1,429</b>	9 12 13 14 15 16 18 22 18 22 <b>182</b>	(s) 1 1 (s) 3 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 24
Potal  Petruary  February  March  April  May  June  July  August  September  October  November  December  Total	9 10 13 12 14 14 16 16 15 16 14 16	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	1,727 1,801 2,361 2,223 2,531 2,645 2,926 2,987 2,754 2,928 2,610 2,958 30,452	73 76 99 93 106 111 123 125 116 123 110 124 <b>1,279</b>	9 10 13 12 14 16 16 15 16 14 16	222 161 240 135 133 235 493 571 352 507 989 540 <b>4,578</b>	134 141 91 261 208 263 320 264 136 40 65 51	88 20 149 -126 -75 -28 173 307 216 467 924 489 <b>2,604</b>	3,708 3,726 3,604 3,402 3,135 2,798 3,082 2,786 2,293 2,641 3,084 3,131 <b>3,131</b>	-101 18 -122 -202 -267 -337 284 -297 -492 347 444 46 -679	1,916 1,803 2,632 2,299 2,724 2,953 2,815 3,590 3,462 3,048 3,091 3,401 33,735	80 76 111 97 114 124 118 151 145 128 130 143 <b>1,417</b>	10 10 14 12 15 16 15 19 19 16 17 18	2 1 2 3 2 (s) 2 2 1 2 (s) 1 2 (s)
Page 1 September 2	9 10 13 14 15 16 16 16	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	1,706 1,827 2,323 2,565 2,755 2,897 2,875 2,933 19,881	72 77 98 108 116 122 121 123 835	9 10 12 14 15 16 15 16	372 416 311 294 307 673 1,157 858 <b>4,388</b>	22 23 190 240 255 263 255 275 <b>1,523</b>	350 393 121 54 52 410 902 583 <b>2,865</b>	3,713 3,827 3,996 3,950 3,464 2,948 3,284 3,227 <b>3,227</b>	1677 114 169 -45 -487 -516 336 -57	1,379 2,105 2,275 2,664 3,294 3,823 3,441 3,573 <b>22,555</b>	58 88 96 112 138 161 145 150 <b>947</b>	7 11 12 14 18 20 18 19	(s) 1 2 2 2 3 2 13
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total	104 107	1 1	19,200 19,774	806 831	103 106	2,190 2,788	1,683 2,866	507 -78	2,786 2,549	-1,024 565	20,732 19,132	871 804	111 103	13 11

a Total vegetable oil and other biomass inputs to the production of b Losses and conceptible from the production of the biddlesses.

2009; 80 thousand barrels in February 2009) is used to balance biodiesel supply

and disposition.

<sup>h</sup> Derived from the final 2010 stocks value for bulk terminals and biodiesel production plants (977 thousand barrels), not the final 2010 value for bulk terminals only (672 thousand barrels) that is shown under "Stocks."

<sup>l</sup> Derived from the preliminary 2014 stocks value (3,036 thousand barrels), not

the final 2014 value (3,131 thousand barrels) that is shown under "Stocks."

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu and greater than -0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Mbbl = thousand barrels. MMgal = million U.S. gallons. TBtu = trillion

Btu. • Biodiesel data in thousand barrels are converted to million gallons by multiplying by 0.042, and are converted to Btu by multiplying by 5.359 million Btu per barrel (the approximate heat content of biodiesel—see Table A1). • Through 2000, data are not available. Beginning in 2001, data not from U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) surveys are estimates. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 2001. Sources: See end of section.

b Losses and co-products from the production of biodiesel. Does not include natural gas, electricity, and other non-biomass energy used in the production of biodiesel—these are included in the industrial sector consumption statistics for the appropriate energy source.

appropriate energy source.

<sup>c</sup> Net imports equal imports minus exports.

<sup>d</sup> Stocks are at end of period. Through 2010, includes stocks at bulk terminals only. Beginning in 2011, includes stocks at bulk terminals and biodiesel production plants.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup> A negative value indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive value indicates

an increase.

f Imports minus stock change of other renewable diesel fuel and other renewable fuels. See "Renewable Diesel Fuel (Other)" and "Renewable Fuels

<sup>(</sup>Other)" in Glossary.

<sup>g</sup> In 2009, because of incomplete data coverage and differing data sources, a "Balancing Item" amount of 733 thousand barrels (653 thousand barrels in January

# **Renewable Energy**

Note. Renewable Energy Production and Consumption.

In Tables 1.1, 1.3, and 10.1, renewable energy consumption consists of: conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6); geothermal electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6), and geothermal heat pump and geothermal direct use energy; solar thermal and photovoltaic electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6), and solar thermal direct use energy; wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6); wood and wood-derived fuels consumption: biomass waste (municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass) consumption; fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) and biodiesel consumption; and losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel. In Tables 1.1, 1.2, and 10.1, renewable energy production is assumed to equal consumption for all renewable energy sources except biofuels (biofuels production comprises biomass inputs to the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel).

#### Table 10.2a Sources

#### Residential Sector, Geothermal

1989–2011: Annual estimates by the U.S Energy Information Administration (EIA) based on data from Oregon Institute of Technology, Geo-Heat Center.

2012–2014: Annual estimates assumed by EIA to be equal to that of 2011.

2015: Annual estimate is from EIA, Short-Term Energy Outlook (STEO), April 2015.

(For 1989 forward, monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.)

#### Residential Sector, Solar/PV

1989–2009: Annual estimates are based on EIA, Form EIA-63A, "Annual Solar Thermal Collector Manufacturers Survey," and Form EIA-63B, "Annual Photovoltaic Module/Cell Manufacturers Survey."

2010–2013: Annual estimates are based on EIA, Form EIA-63B, "Annual Photovoltaic Cell/Module Shipments Report"; Form EIA-63A, "Annual Solar Thermal Collector Manufacturers Survey" (pre-2010 data); and SEIA/GTM Research, *U.S. Solar Market Insight: 2010 Year in Review.* 2014 and 2015: Annual estimates are from EIA, STEO, April 2015.

(For 1989 forward, monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.)

#### Residential Sector, Wood

1949–1979: Annual estimates are from EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption from 1949 to 1981*, Table A2.

1980–2013: Annual estimates are based on EIA, Form EIA-457, "Residential Energy Consumption Survey"; and National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration regional heating degree-day data.

2014: Annual estimate assumed by EIA to be equal to that of 2013.

2015: Annual estimate is from EIA, STEO, April 2015.

(For 1973 forward, monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.)

#### Residential Sector, Total Renewable Energy

1949–1988: Residential sector total renewable energy consumption is equal to residential sector wood consumption.

1989 forward: Residential sector total renewable energy consumption is the sum of the residential sector consumption values for geothermal, solar/PV, and wood.

#### Commercial Sector, Hydroelectric Power

1989 forward: Commercial sector conventional hydroelectricity net generation data from EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms, are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6.

#### Commercial Sector, Geothermal

1989–2011: Annual estimates by EIA based on data from Oregon Institute of Technology, Geo-Heat Center.

2012 forward: Annual estimates assumed by EIA to be equal to that of 2011.

(For 1989 forward, monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.)

#### Commercial Sector, Solar/PV

2008 forward: Commercial sector solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation data from EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6.

#### Commercial Sector, Wind

2009 forward: Commercial sector wind electricity net generation data from EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6.

#### Commercial Sector, Wood

1949–1979: Annual estimates are from EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption from 1949 to 1981*, Table A2.

1980–1983: Annual estimates are from EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption 1980 –1983*, Table ES1.

1984: Annual estimate assumed by EIA to be equal to that of 1983.

1985–1988: Annual estimates interpolated by EIA.

(For 1973–1988, monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.)

1989 forward: Monthly/annual commercial sector combinedheat-and-power (CHP) wood consumption data are from EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms. Annual estimates for commercial sector non-CHP wood consumption are based on EIA, Form EIA-871, "Commercial Buildings Energy Consumption Survey" (for 2014, the annual estimate is assumed by EIA to be equal to that of 2013; for 2015, the annual estimate is from EIA, STEO, April 2015). For 1989 forward, monthly estimates for commercial sector non-CHP wood consumption are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month. Commercial sector total wood consumption is the sum of commercial sector CHP and non-CHP wood consumption.

#### Commercial Sector, Biomass Waste

1989 forward: Table 7.4c.

#### **Commercial Sector, Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)**

1981 forward: The commercial sector share of motor gasoline consumption is equal to commercial sector motor gasoline consumption from Table 3.7a divided by motor gasoline product supplied from Table 3.5. Commercial sector fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption is equal to fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption from Table 10.3 multplied by the commercial sector share of motor gasoline consumption.

#### **Commercial Sector, Total Biomass**

1949–1980: Commercial sector total biomass consumption is equal to commercial sector wood consumption.

1981–1988: Commercial sector total biomass consumption is the sum of the commercial sector consumption values for wood and fuel ethanol (minus denaturant).

1989 forward: Commercial sector total biomass consumption is the sum of the commercial sector consumption values for wood, waste, and fuel ethanol (minus denaturant).

#### **Commercial Sector, Total Renewable Energy**

1949–1988: Commercial sector total renewable energy consumption is equal to commercial sector total biomass consumption.

1989–2007: Commercial sector total renewable energy consumption is the sum of the commercial sector consumption values for conventional hydroelectric power, geothermal, and total biomass.

2008: Commercial sector total renewable energy consumption is the sum of the commercial sector consumption values for conventional hydroelectric power, geothermal, solar/PV, and total biomass.

2009 forward: Commercial sector total renewable energy is the sum of the commercial sector consumption values for conventional hydroelectric power, geothermal, solar/PV, wind, and total biomass.

#### Table 10.2b Sources

#### **Industrial Sector, Hydroelectric Power**

1949 forward: Industrial sector conventional hydroelectricity net generation data from Table 7.2c are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6.

#### **Industrial Sector, Geothermal**

1989–2009: Annual estimates by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) based on data from Oregon Institute of Technology, Geo-Heat Center.

2010 forward: Annual estimates assumed by EIA to be equal to that of 2009.

(For 1989 forward, monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.)

#### Industrial Sector, Solar/PV

2010 forward: Industrial sector solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation data from EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6.

#### **Industrial Sector, Wind**

2011 forward: Industrial sector wind electricity net generation data from EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6.

#### **Industrial Sector, Wood**

1949–1979: Annual estimates are from EIA, Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption from 1949 to 1981, Table

1980–1983: Annual estimates are from EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption 1980 –1983*, Table ES1.

1984: Annual estimate is from EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 1.

1985 and 1986: Annual estimates interpolated by EIA.

1987: Annual estimate is from EIA, *Estimates of Biofuels Consumption in the United States During 1987*, Table 2.

1988: Annual estimate interpolated by EIA.

(For 1973–1988, monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.)

1989 forward: Monthly/annual industrial sector combined-heat-and-power (CHP) wood consumption data are from EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms. Annual estimates for industrial sector non-CHP wood consumption are based on EIA, Form EIA-846, "Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey" (for 2014, the annual estimate is assumed by EIA to be equal to that of 2013; for 2015, the annual estimate is from EIA, STEO, April 2015). For 1989 forward, monthly estimates for industrial sector non-CHP wood consumption are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of

days in the month. Industrial sector total wood consumption is the sum of industrial sector CHP and non-CHP wood consumption.

#### **Industrial Sector, Biomass Waste**

1981: Annual estimate is calculated as total waste consumption (from EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 8) minus electric power sector waste consumption (from MER Table 10.2c).

1982 and 1983: Annual estimates are calculated as total waste consumption (based on *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 8) minus electric power sector waste consumption (from MER, Table 10.2c).

1984: Annual estimate is calculated as total waste consumption (from EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 8) minus electric power sector waste consumption (from MER, Table 10.2c).

1985 and 1986: Annual estimates interpolated by EIA.

1987: Annual estimate is calculated as total waste consumption (from EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 8) minus electric power sector waste consumption (from MER, Table 10.2c).

1988: Annual estimate interpolated by EIA.

(For 1973–1988, monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.)

1989 forward: Monthly/annual industrial sector combinedheat-and-power (CHP) consumption data are from Table 7.4c. Annual estimates for industrial sector non-CHP waste consumption are based on information presented in Government Advisory Associates, Resource Recovery Yearbook and Methane Recovery Yearbook, and information provided by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Landfill Methane Outreach Program (for 2014, the annual estimate is assumed by EIA to be equal to that of 2013; for 2015, the annual estimate is from EIA, STEO, April 2015). For 1989, forward, monthly estimates for industrial sector non-CHP waste consumption are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month. Industrial sector total waste consumption is the sum of industrial sector CHP and non-CHP waste consumption.

#### **Industrial Sector, Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)**

1981 forward: The industrial sector share of motor gasoline consumption is equal to industrial sector motor gasoline consumption from Table 3.7b divided by motor gasoline product supplied from Table 3.5. Industrial sector fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption is equal to fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption from Table 10.3 multiplied by the industrial sector share of motor gasoline consumption.

#### **Industrial Sector, Biomass Losses and Co-products**

1981 forward: Calculated as fuel ethanol losses and co-products from Table 10.3 plus biodiesel losses and co-products from Table 10.4.

#### **Industrial Sector, Total Biomass**

1949–1980: Industrial sector total biomass consumption is equal to industrial sector wood consumption.

1981 forward: Industrial sector total biomass consumption is the sum of the industrial sector consumption values for wood, waste, fuel ethanol (minus denaturant), and biomass losses and co-products.

# **Industrial Sector, Total Renewable Energy**

1949–1988: Industrial sector total renewable energy consumption is the sum of the industrial sector consumption values for conventional hydroelectric power and total biomass.

1989–2009: Industrial sector total renewable energy consumption is the sum of the industrial sector consumption values for conventional hydroelectric power, geothermal, and total biomass.

2010: Industrial sector total renewable energy consumption is the sum of the industrial sector consumption values for conventional hydroelectric power, geothermal, solar/PV, and total biomass.

2011 forward: Industrial sector total renewable energy consumption is the sum of the industrial sector consumption values for conventional hydroelectric power, geothermal, solar/PV, wind, and total biomass.

# Transportation Sector, Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)

1981 forward: The transportation sector share of motor gasoline consumption is equal to transportation sector motor gasoline consumption from Table 3.7c divided by motor gasoline product supplied from Table 3.5. Transportation sector fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption is equal to fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption from Table 10.3 multiplied by the transportation sector share of motor gasoline consumption.

#### **Transportation Sector, Biodiesel**

2001 forward: Table 10.4. Transportation sector biodiesel consumption is assumed to equal total biodiesel consumption.

# **Transportation Sector, Other Renewable Fuels**

2009 forward: Table 10.4.

#### Transportation Sector, Total Renewable Energy

1981–2000: Transportation sector total renewable energy consumption is equal to transportation sector fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption.

2001–2008: Transportation sector total renewable energy consumption is the sum of the transportation sector consumption values for fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) and biodiesel. 2009 forward: Transportation sector total renewable energy consumption is the sum of the transportation sector consumption values for fuel ethanol (minus denaturant), biodiesel, and other renewable fuels.

#### **Table 10.3 Sources**

#### Feedstock

1981 forward: Calculated as fuel ethanol production (in thousand barrels) minus denaturant, and then multiplied by the fuel ethanol feedstock factor—see Table A3.

#### **Losses and Co-products**

1981 forward: Calculated as fuel ethanol feedstock plus denaturant minus fuel ethanol production.

#### **Denaturant**

1981–2008: Data in thousand barrels for petroleum denaturant in fuel ethanol produced are estimated as 2% of fuel ethanol production; these data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 4.645 million Btu per barrel (the estimated quantity-weighted factor of pentanes plus and conventional motor gasoline used as denaturant).

2009–2013: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)*, annual reports, Table 1. Data in thousand barrels for net production of pentanes plus at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants are multiplied by -1; these data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 4.620 million Btu per barrel (the approximate heat content of pentanes plus). Data in thousand barrels for net production of conventional motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants are multiplied by -1; these data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 5.253 million Btu per barrel (the approximate heat content of conventional motor gasoline). Total denaturant is the sum of the values for pentanes plus, conventional motor gasoline, and motor gasoline blending components.

2014 and 2015: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*, monthly reports, Table 1. Data in thousand barrels for net production of pentanes plus at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants are multiplied by -1; these data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 4.620 million Btu per barrel (the approximate heat content of pentanes plus). Data in thousand barrels for net production of conventional motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants are multiplied by -1; these data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 5.253 million Btu per barrel (the approximate heat content of conventional motor gasoline). Total denaturant is the sum of the values for pentanes plus, conventional motor gasoline, and motor gasoline blending components.

#### **Production**

1981–1992: Fuel ethanol production is assumed to equal fuel ethanol consumption—see sources for "Consumption." 1993–2004: Calculated as fuel ethanol consumption plus fuel ethanol stock change minus fuel ethanol net imports. These data differ slightly from the original production data from EIA, Form EIA-819, "Monthly Oxygenate Report," and predecessor form, which were not reconciled and updated to be consistent with the final balance.

2005–2008: EIA, Form EIA-819, "Monthly Oxygenate Report."

2009–2013: EIA, PSA, annual reports, Table 1, data for net production of fuel ethanol at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants. 2014 and 2015: EIA, PSM, monthly reports, Table 1, data for net production of fuel ethanol at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants.

# Trade, Stocks, and Stock Change

1992–2013: EIA, PSA, annual reports, Table 1. 2014 and 2015: EIA, PSM, monthly reports, Table 1.

#### Consumption

1981–1989: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 10; and interpolated values for 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, and 1988.

1990–1992: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biomass Energy Consumption 1992*, Table D2; and interpolated value for 1991.

1993–2004: EIA, PSA, annual reports, Tables 2 and 16. Calculated as 10% of oxygenated finished motor gasoline field production (Table 2), plus fuel ethanol refinery input (Table 16).

2005–2008: EIA, PSA, annual reports, Tables 1 and 15. Calculated as motor gasoline blending components adjustments (Table 1), plus finished motor gasoline adjustments (Table 1), plus fuel ethanol refinery and blender net inputs (Table 15). 2009–2013: EIA, PSA, annual reports, Table 1. Calculated as fuel ethanol refinery and blender net inputs minus fuel ethanol adjustments.

2014 and 2015: EIA, PSM, monthly reports, Table 1. Calculated as fuel ethanol refinery and blender net inputs minus fuel ethanol adjustments.

#### **Consumption Minus Denaturant**

1981 forward: Calculated as fuel ethanol consumption minus the amount of denaturant in fuel ethanol consumed. Denaturant in fuel ethanol consumed is estimated by multiplying denaturant in fuel ethanol produced by the fuel ethanol consumption-to-production ratio.

#### Table 10.4 Sources

#### **Biodiesel Feedstock**

2001 forward: Calculated as biodiesel production in thousand barrels multiplied by 5.433 million Btu per barrel (the biodiesel feedstock factor—see Table A3).

#### **Biodiesel Losses and Co-products**

2001 forward: Calculated as biodiesel feedstock minus biodiesel production.

#### **Biodiesel Production**

2001–2005: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Commodity Credit Corporation, Bioenergy Program records. Annual data are derived from quarterly data. Monthly data are estimated by dividing the annual data by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.

2006: U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau, "M311K—Fats and Oils: Production, Consumption, and Stocks," data for soybean oil consumed in methyl esters (biodiesel). In addition, the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates that 14.4 million gallons of yellow grease were consumed in methyl esters (biodiesel).

2007: U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau, "M311K—Fats and Oils: Production, Consumption, and Stocks," data for all fats and oils consumed in methyl esters (biodiesel).

2008: EIA, *Monthly Biodiesel Production Report*, December 2009 (release date October 2010), Table 11. Monthly data for 2008 are estimated based on U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau, M311K data, multiplied by the EIA 2008 annual value's share of the M311K 2008 annual value.

2009 and 2010: EIA, Monthly Biodiesel Production Report, monthly reports, Table 1.

2011–2013: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)*, annual reports, Table 1, data for renewable fuels except fuel ethanol.

2014 and 2015: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*, monthly reports, Table 1, data for renewable fuels except fuel ethanol.

#### **Biodiesel Trade**

2001–2011: For imports, U.S. Department of Agriculture, data for the following Harmonized Tariff Schedule codes: 3824.90.40.20, "Fatty Esters Animal/Vegetable Mixture" (data through June 2010); and 3824.90.40.30, "Biodiesel/Mixes" (data for July 2010–2011). For exports, U.S. Department of Agriculture, data for the following Schedule B codes: 3824.90.40.00, "Fatty Substances Animal/Vegetable/Mixture" (data through 2010); and 3824.90.40.30, "Biodiesel <70%" (data for 2011). (The data above are converted from pounds to gallons by dividing by 7.4.) Although these categories include products other than biodiesel (such as biodiesel coprocessed with petroleum feedstocks; and products destined for soaps, cosmetics, and other items), biodiesel is the largest

component. In the absence of other reliable data for biodiesel trade, EIA sees these data as good substitutes.

2012 and 2013: EIA, PSA, annual reports, Tables 25 and 31, data for biomass-based diesel fuel.

2014 and 2015: EIA, PSM, monthly reports, Tables 37 and 49, data for biomass-based diesel fuel.

#### **Biodiesel Stocks and Stock Change**

2009 forward: EIA, biodiesel data from EIA-22M, "Monthly Biodiesel Production Survey"; and biomass-based diesel fuel data from EIA-810, "Monthly Refinery Report," EIA-812, "Monthly Product Pipeline Report," and EIA-815, "Monthly Bulk Terminal and Blender Report."

## **Biodiesel Consumption**

2001–2008: Calculated as biodiesel production plus biodiesel net imports.

January and February 2009: EIA, PSA, Table 1, data for refinery and blender net inputs of renewable fuels except fuel ethanol.

March 2009 forward: Calculated as biodiesel production plus biodiesel net imports minus biodiesel stock change.

#### **Other Renewable Fuels**

2009 forward: Imports data for "Other Renewable Diesel Fuel" are from EIA, PSA Table 25 and PSM Table 37 (data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the other renewable diesel fuel heat content factor in Table A1). Imports data for "Other Renewable Fuels" are from EIA, PSA Table 25 and PSM Table 37 (data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the biodiesel heat content factor in Table A1). Stock change data for "Other Renewable Diesel Fuel" are from EIA, EIA-810, "Monthly Refinery Report," EIA-812, "Monthly Product Pipeline Report," and EIA-815, "Monthly Bulk Terminal and Blender Report" (data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the other renewable diesel heat content factor in Table A1). "Other Renewable Fuels" in Table 10.4 is calculated as other renewable diesel fuel imports plus other renewable fuels imports minus other renewable diesel fuel stock change.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

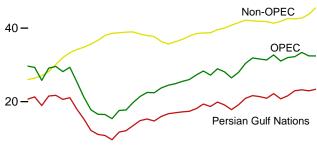
# 11. International Petroleum

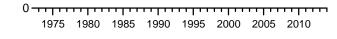
Figure 11.1a World Crude Oil Production Overview

(Million Barrels per Day)

World Production, 1973-2014







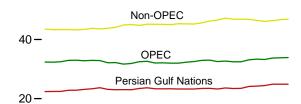
World Production, Monthly

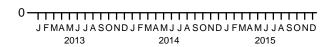






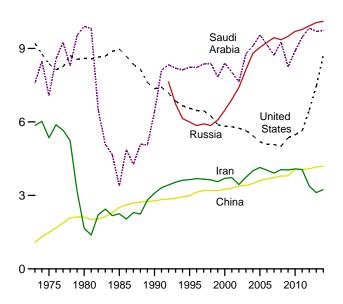
100 -





#### Selected Producers, 1973-2014

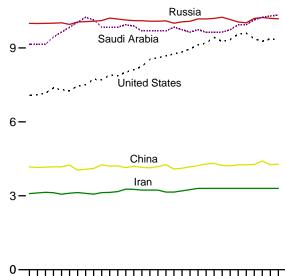
12-



Notes: • OPEC is the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries. • The Persian Gulf Nations are Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates. Production from the Neutral Zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia is included in "Per-

# Selected Producers, Monthly

12**-**

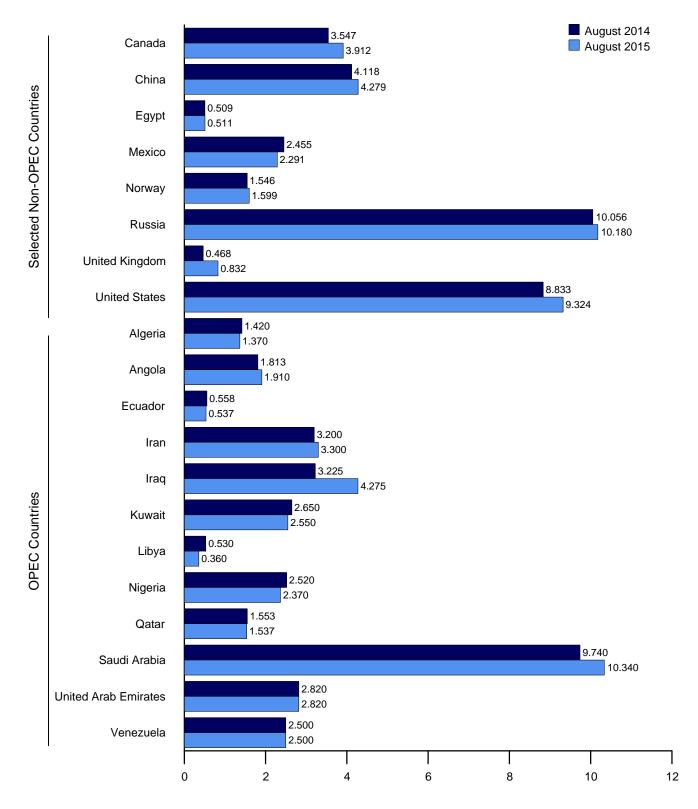




sian Gulf Nations."

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international. Sources: Tables 11.1a and 11.1b.

Figure 11.1b World Crude Oil Production by Selected Country (Million Barrels per Day)



Note: OPEC is the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries. Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international. Sources: Tables 11.1a and 11.1b.

Table 11.1a World Crude Oil Production: OPEC Members

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

(	loudune	Barrole	per bay	' )									
	Algeria	Angola	Ecuador	Iran	Iraq	Kuwait <sup>a</sup>	Libya	Nigeria	Qatar	Saudi Arabia <sup>a</sup>	United Arab Emirates	Vene- zuela	Total OPEC <sup>b</sup>
1973 Average	1.097	162	209	5.861	2,018	3,020	2,175	2,054	570	7,596	1,533	3.366	29,661
1975 Average	983	165	161	5,350	2,262	2,084	1,480	1,783	438	7,075	1,664	2,346	25,790
1980 Average	1,106	150	204	1,662	2,514	1,656	1,787	2,055	472	9,900	1,709	2,168	25,383
1985 Average	1,036	231	281	2,250	1,433	1,023	1,059	1,495	301	3,388	1,193	1,677	15,367
1990 Average	1,180	475	285	3,088	2,040	1,175	1,375	1,810	406	6,410	2,117	2,137	22,498
1995 Average	1,162	646	392	3,643	560	2,057	1,390	1,993	442	8,231	2,233	2,750	25,500
1996 Average	1,227	709	396	3,686	579	2,062	1,401	2,001	510	8,218	2,278	2,938	26,003
1997 Average	1,259	714	388	3,664	1,155	2,007	1,446	2,132	550	8,362	2,316	3,280	27,274
1998 Average	1,226	735	375	3,634	2,150	2,085	1,390	2,153	696	8,389	2,345	3,167	28,346
1999 Average	1,177	745	373	3,557	2,508	1,898	1,319	2,130	665	7,833	2,169	2,826	27,199
2000 Average	1,214	746	395	3,696	2,571	2,079	1,410	2,165	742	8,404	2,368	3,155	28,944
2001 Average	1,265 1,349	742 896	412 393	3,724 3,444	2,390 2,023	1,998 1,894	1,367 1,319	2,256 2,118	730 709	8,031 7,634	2,205 2,082	3,010 2,604	28,129 26,465
2002 Average	1,516	903	411	3,743	1,308	2,136	1,421	2,275	807	8,775	2,348	2,335	27,977
2003 Average 2004 Average	1,582	1.052	528	4.001	2.011	2,376	1,515	2,329	901	9.101	2,478	2,557	30.432
2005 Average	1,692	1,239	532	4,139	1,878	2,529	1,633	2,627	978	9,550	2,535	2,565	31,897
2006 Average	1,699	1,398	536	4,028	1,996	2,535	1,681	2,440	996	9,152	2,636	2,511	31,607
2007 Average	1,708	1,724	511	3,912	2,086	2,464	1,702	2,350	1,083	8,722	2,603	2,490	31,354
2008 Average	1,705	1,951	505	4,050	2,375	2,586	1,736	2,165	1,198	9,261	2,681	2,510	32,723
2009 Average	1,585	1,877	486	4,037	2,391	2,350	1,650	2,208	1,279	8,250	2,413	2,520	31,045
2010 Average	1,540	1,909	486	4,080	2,399	2,300	1,650	2,455	1,459	8,900	2,415	2,410	32,003
2011 Average	1,540	1,756	500	4,054	2,626	2,530	465	2,550	1,571	9,458	2,679	2,500	32,229
2012 Average	1,532	1,787	504	3,387	2,983	2,635	1,367	2,520	1,551	9,832	2,804	2,500	33,402
2013 January	1.470	1,812	505	3,088	3,075	2,650	1,350	2,410	1,553	9.140	2,820	2,500	32,373
February	1,470	1,762	506	3,115	3,075	2,650	1,400	2,320	1,553	9.140	2,820	2,500	32,311
March	1,470	1,862	504	3,139	3,075	2,650	1,350	2,420	1,553	9,140	2,820	2,500	32,483
April	1,470	1,827	516	3,124	3,175	2,650	1,450	2,400	1,553	9,440	2,820	2,500	32,925
May	1,470	1,862	522	3,064	3,075	2,650	1,420	2,420	1,553	9,640	2,820	2,500	32,996
June	1,470	1,842	524	3,105	3,100	2,650	1,130	2,260	1,553	9,840	2,820	2,500	32,794
July	1,470	1,762	530	3,130	3,100	2,650	1,000	2,390	1,553	10,040	2,820	2,500	32,945
August	1,470	1,742	537	3,097	3,275	2,650	590	2,370	1,553	10,240	2,820	2,500	32,844
September	1,470	1,782	535	3,065	2,825	2,650	360	2,420	1,553	10,140	2,820	2,500	32,120
October	1,470	1,772	540	3,127	2,975	2,650	550 220	2,370	1,553	9,840	2,820	2,500	32,167
November	1,370 1,470	1,792 1,812	545 548	3,136 3,169	2,975 2,925	2,650 2,650	230	2,270 2,350	1,553 1,553	9,840 9,840	2,820 2,820	2,500 2,500	31,671 31,867
December Average	1,470 1,462	1,803	526	3,113	3,054	2,650	918	2,367	1,553	9,693	2,820 <b>2,820</b>	2,500	32,460
7.1.0.290	.,	.,000	0_0	0,	0,00	_,,,,,	• • • •	_,00.	.,	0,000	_,0_0	_,000	02,.00
2014 January	1,420	1,663	550	3,270	3,125	2,650	510	2,470	1,563	9,940	2,820	2,500	32,481
February	1,420	1,733	551	3,260	3,425	2,650	380	2,420	1,563	9,890	2,820	2,500	32,612
March	1,420	1,673	557	3,230	3,325	2,650	250	2,370	1,563	9,690	2,820	2,500	32,048
April	1,420	1,743	560	3,230	3,300	2,650	210	2,420	1,553	9,690	2,820	2,500	32,096
May	1,420 1,420	1,683 1,663	554 555	3,230 3,150	3,325 3,325	2,650 2,650	230 235	2,320 2,420	1,553 1,553	9,690 9,690	2,820 2,820	2,500 2,500	31,975 31,981
June July	1,420	1,713	558	3,150	3,325	2,650	435	2,420	1,553	9,840	2,820	2,500	32,304
August	1,420	1,813	558	3,200	3,133	2,650	530	2,520	1,553	9,740	2,820	2,500	32,529
September	1,420	1,823	551	3,250	3,515	2,650	785	2,470	1,513	9,640	2,820	2,500	32,937
October	1,420	1,848	557	3,300	3,465	2,575	950	2,320	1,513	9,740	2,820	2,500	33,008
November	1,420	1,813	563	3,300	3,425	2,500	615	2,440	1,503	9,640	2,820	2,500	32,539
December	1,420	1,733	561	3,300	3,775	2,500	510	2,440	1,503	9,640	2,820	2,500	32,702
Average	1,420	1,742	556	3,239	3,368	2,619	471	2,423	1,540	9,735	2,820	2,500	32,433
2015 January	1,370	1,860	558	3,300	3,525	2,550	370	2,445	1,514	9,640	2,820	2,500	32,452
2015 January	1,370	1,860	558 553	3,300	3,525	2,550	360	2,445 2.445	1,514	9,640	2,820	2,500	32,452 32,443
March	1,370	1,820	553	3,300	3,825	2,650	475	2,445	1,525	9,940	2,820	2,500	33,123
April	1,370	1,830	548	3,300	3,925	2,650	505	2,420	1,531	9,940	2,820	2,500	33,339
May	1,370	1,840	543	3,300	R 4,025	2.550	430	2,170	1,532	10.140	2,820	2,500	R 33,220
June	1,370	R 1,860	541	3,300	R 4,375	2,550	410	2,220	1,537	10,240	2,820	2,500	R 33,723
July	1,370	R 1,890	538	3,300	R 4,325	2,550	400	2,270	1,537	10,290	2,820	2,500	R 33,790
August	1,370	1,910	537	3,300	4,275	2,550	360	2,370	1,537	10,340	2,820	2,500	33,869
8-Month Average	1,370	1,853	546	3,300	3,962	2,587	414	2,334	1,529	10,037	2,820	2,500	33,252
2014 8-Month Average	1,420	1,710	556	3,215	3,279	2,650	348	2,426	1,557	9,770	2,820	2,500	32,251
2013 8-Month Average	1,420	1,710	518	3,108	3,279	2,650	1,208	2,426	1,557	9,770	2,820	2,500	32,231
	-,	.,		-,•	-,	_,	.,	_,	.,	-,	_,3	_,	,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Except for the period from August 1990 through May 1991, includes about one-half of the production in the Kuwait-Saudi Arabia Neutral Zone. Kuwaiti Neutral Zone output was discontinued following Iraq's invasion of Kuwait on August 2, 1990, but was resumed in June 1991. In August 2015, Neutral Zone production by both Kuwait and Saudi Arabia totaled about 20 thousand barrels per day. Data for Saudi Arabia include approximately 150 thousand barrels per day from the Abu Safah field produced on behalf of Bahrain.
<sup>b</sup> See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary. On Tables 11.1a and 11.1b, countries are classified as "OPEC" or "Non-OPEC" in all years based on their status in the most current year. For example, Ecuador rejoined OPEC in 2007, and is thus included in "Total OPEC" for all years; and

Indonesia left OPEC at the end of 2008, and is thus included in "Total Non-OPEC" for all years.

R=Revised.

Notes: • Data are for crude oil and lease condensate; they exclude natural gas

plant liquids. • Monthly data are often preliminary figures and may not average to the annual totals because of rounding or because updates to the preliminary

monthly data are not available.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

Table 11.1b World Crude Oil Production: Persian Gulf Nations, Non-OPEC, and World

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

			Selected Non-OPEC <sup>a</sup> Producers									
	Persian Gulf Nations <sup>b</sup>	Canada	China	Egypt	Mexico	Norway	Former U.S.S.R.	Russia	United Kingdom	United States	Total Non- OPEC <sup>a</sup>	World
1973 Average	20,668 18,934 17,961 9,630 15,278	1,798 1,430 1,435 1,471 1,553	1,090 1,490 2,114 2,505 2,774	165 235 595 887 873	465 705 1,936 2,745 2,553	32 189 486 773 1,630	8,324 9,523 11,706 11,585 10,975	NA NA NA NA	2 12 1,622 2,530 1,820	9,208 8,375 8,597 8,971 7,355	26,018 27,039 34,175 38,598 37,999	55,679 52,828 59,558 53,965 60,497
1995 Average 1996 Average 1997 Average 1998 Average	17,208 17,367 18,095 19,337 18,667	1,805 1,837 1,922 1,981 1,907	2,990 3,131 3,200 3,198 3,195	920 922 856 834 852	2,711 2,944 3,104 3,160 2,998	2,766 3,091 3,142 3,011 3,019	   	5,995 5,850 5,920 5,854 6,079	2,489 2,568 2,518 2,616 2,684	6,560 6,465 6,452 6,252 5,881	36,934 37,815 38,532 38,685 38,768	62,434 63,818 65,806 67,032 65,967
2000 Average	19,897 19,114 17,824 19,154 20,906 21,644 21,377	1,977 2,029 2,171 2,306 2,398 2,369 2,525	3,249 3,300 3,390 3,409 3,485 3,609 3,673	768 720 715 713 673 623 535	3,104 3,218 3,263 3,459 3,476 3,423 3,345	3,222 3,226 3,131 3,042 2,954 2,698 2,491	   	6,479 6,917 7,408 8,132 8,805 9,043 9,247	2,275 2,282 2,292 2,093 1,845 1,649 1,490	5,822 5,801 5,744 5,649 5,441 5,184 5,087	39,583 40,003 40,825 41,483 42,163 41,969 41,868	68,527 68,132 67,290 69,460 72,595 73,866 73,474
2007 Average	20,904 22,186 20,754 21,589 22,953 23,233	2,628 2,579 2,579 2,741 2,901 3,138	3,729 3,790 3,796 4,078 4,059 4,085	530 566 587 568 551 539	3,143 2,839 2,646 2,621 2,600 2,593	2,270 2,182 2,067 1,871 1,760 1,612	   	9,437 9,357 9,495 9,694 9,774 9,922	1,498 1,391 1,328 1,233 1,026 888	5,077 5,001 5,354 5,476 5,637 6,476	41,809 41,343 41,849 42,636 42,511 42,733	73,163 74,066 72,894 74,639 74,740 76,135
Petron January February March April May June July August September October November December Average	22,374 22,401 22,425 22,850 23,116 23,341 23,683 23,101 23,013 23,022 23,005 22,932	3,329 3,259 3,429 3,237 3,026 3,146 3,306 3,471 3,352 3,335 3,468 3,534 <b>3,534</b>	4,168 4,146 4,164 4,174 4,174 4,244 4,043 4,075 4,107 4,255 4,205 4,215 <b>4,164</b>	515 512 514 522 524 529 525 525 532 535 523 528 <b>524</b>	2,602 2,595 2,555 2,557 2,548 2,559 2,522 2,554 2,563 2,580 2,553 2,557 <b>2,562</b>	1,550 1,512 1,507 1,567 1,583 1,390 1,642 1,547 1,375 1,483 1,611 1,617 <b>1,533</b>		9,995 9,990 9,995 10,002 10,018 9,955 10,052 10,064 10,082 10,109 10,209 10,170 10,054	825 823 812 830 861 781 792 630 744 732 833 955 <b>801</b>	7,078 7,095 7,161 7,375 7,301 7,264 7,453 7,502 7,727 7,702 7,897 7,873 7,454	43,468 43,348 43,341 43,229 43,412 43,740 43,583 43,782 44,114 44,892 45,039 <b>43,774</b>	75,842 75,619 75,829 76,266 76,224 76,206 76,686 76,427 75,902 76,281 76,563 76,907 <b>76,234</b>
Page 2014 January February March April May June July August September October November December Average	23,417 23,657 23,327 23,292 23,317 23,258 23,238 23,438 23,463 23,238 23,588 23,588 23,588 23,588	3,568 3,578 3,685 3,556 3,467 3,548 3,589 3,547 3,595 3,727 3,714 3,780 <b>3,613</b>	4,141 4,201 4,153 4,132 4,181 4,259 4,084 4,118 4,175 4,224 4,290 4,315 <b>4,189</b>	518 513 513 507 514 510 516 509 517 522 537 527 <b>517</b>	2,545 2,541 2,511 2,518 2,530 2,476 2,427 2,455 2,430 2,402 2,401 2,392 <b>2,469</b>	1,629 1,611 1,597 1,613 1,358 1,459 1,588 1,546 1,517 1,615 1,600 1,616 <b>1,562</b>		10,131 10,106 10,103 10,083 10,083 10,095 10,003 10,056 10,079 10,176 10,173 10,197	825 929 909 820 869 752 705 468 748 790 798 846 <b>787</b>	R 8,016 R 8,114 R 8,246 R 8,529 R 8,660 8,678 R 8,757 R 8,833 R 8,959 R 9,126 9,199 R 9,427 R 8,710	R 44,754 R 45,160 R 45,128 R 45,104 R 44,987 45,328 R 45,254 R 45,205 R 45,624 R 46,214 46,572 R 47,215 R 45,547	R 77,236 R 77,772 R 77,175 R 77,200 R 76,962 77,309 R 77,559 R 77,734 R 78,561 R 79,223 79,111 R 79,918
2015 January	24,110 24,216	3,885 3,906 3,775 3,463 3,212 3,457 3,821 3,912 <b>3,678</b>	4,232 4,218 4,254 4,258 4,271 4,408 4,263 4,279 <b>4,273</b>	508 516 525 503 512 504 524 511	2,290 2,370 2,356 2,235 2,263 2,283 2,308 2,291 <b>2,299</b>	1,579 1,589 1,586 1,614 1,555 1,596 1,611 1,599 <b>1,591</b>	     	10,246 R 10,150 R 10,050 R 10,020 10,196 10,234 10,200 10,180 10,160	872 812 867 925 1,016 880 862 832 884	RE 9,259 RE 9,339 RE 9,558 RE 9,598 RE 9,375 RE 9,269 RE 9,369 E 9,324 E 9,387	R 46,841 R 46,802 R 46,802 R 46,436 R 46,104 R 46,342 R 46,699 46,822 <b>46,606</b>	R 79,293 R 79,245 R 79,925 R 79,775 R 79,324 R 80,065 R 80,489 80,691 <b>79,858</b>
2014 8-Month Average 2013 8-Month Average		3,567 3,276	4,158 4,148	513 521	2,500 2,561	1,549 1,538		10,082 10,009	783 794	8,475 7,281	45,114 43,430	77,364 76,143

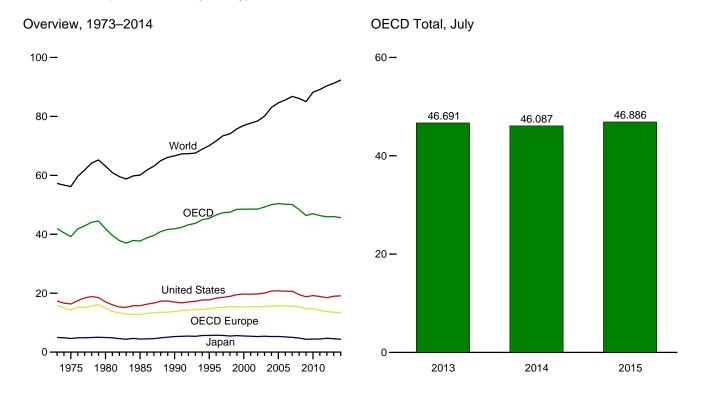
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary. On Tables 11.1a and 11.1b, countries are classified as "OPEC" or "Non-OPEC" in all years based on their status in the most current year. For example, Ecuador rejoined OPEC in 2007, and is thus included in "Total OPEC" for all years; and Indonesia left OPEC at the end of 2008, and is thus included in "Total Non-OPEC"

Notes: • Data are for crude oil and lease condensate; they exclude natural gas plant liquids. • Monthly data are often preliminary figures and may not average to the annual totals because of rounding or because updates to the preliminary monthly data are not available. • Data for countries may not sum to World totals due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the

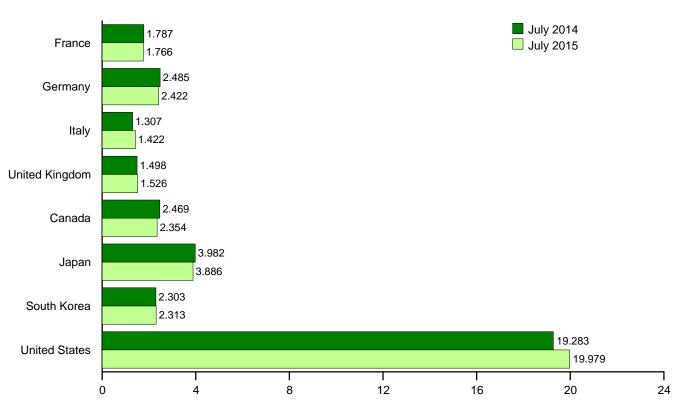
District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973. Sources: See end of section.

Figure 11.2 Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries (Million Barrels per Day)



# By Selected OECD Country



Note: OECD is the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international. Development.

**Table 11.2 Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries** 

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	France	Germany <sup>a</sup>	Italy	United Kingdom	OECD Europe <sup>b</sup>	Canada	Japan	South Korea	United States	Other OECD <sup>c</sup>	<b>OECD</b> <sup>d</sup>	World
1973 Average	2,601	3,324	2,068	2,341	15,879	1,729	4,949	281	17,308	1,768	41,913	57,237
1975 Average	2,252	2,957	1,855	1,911	14,314	1,779	4,621	311	16,322	1,885	39,232	56,198
1980 Average	2,256	3,082	1,934	1,725	14,995	1,873	4,960	537	17,056	2,449	41,870	63,113
1985 Average	1,753	2,651	1,705	1,617	12,770	1,514	4,436	552	15,726	2,699	37,697	60,083
1990 Average	1.827	2,682	1,868	1,776	13,763	1,722	5.293	1.048	16,988	3,038	41,852	66,627
1995 Average	1,915	2,882	1,942	1,816	14,758	1,799	5,659	2,008	17,725	3,452	45,401	70,094
1996 Average	1,943	2,922	1,920	1,852	15,051	1,853	5,704	2,101	18,309	3,509	46,527	71,675
1997 Average	1,962	2,917	1,934	1,810	15,193	1,940	5,667	2,255	18,620	3,629	47,305	73,427
1998 Average	2,040	2,923	1,943	1,792	15,498	1,931	5,472	1,917	18,917	3,757	47,492	74,080
1999 Average	2,034	2,836	1,891	1,811	15,410	2,016	5,606	2,084	19,519	3,842	48,478	75,796
2000 Average	2,004	2,767	1,854	1,765	15,277	2,008	5,480	2,135	19,701	3,905	48,506	76,928
2001 Average	2,054	2,807	1,835	1,747	15,453	2,029	5,380	2,133	19,649	3,903	48,546	77,732
	1.991	2,710	1,870	1,739	15,393	2,040	5,287	2,149	19,761	3,891	48,522	78,457
2002 Average	2,001	2,679	1,860	1,759	15,515	2,155	5,397	2,175	20,034	3,960	49,235	80,089
2003 Average												
2004 Average	2,008	2,648	1,829	1,789	15,603	2,233	5,288	2,155	20,731	4,054	50,064	83,063
2005 Average	1,990	2,624	1,781	1,819	15,714	2,296	5,298	2,191	20,802	4,114	50,416	84,588
2006 Average	1,991	2,636	1,777	1,806	15,718	2,294	5,168	2,180	20,687	4,150	50,197	85,592
2007 Average	1,978	2,407	1,729	1,751	15,534	2,389	5,009	2,240	20,680	4,268	50,121	86,788
2008 Average	1,940	2,533	1,667	1,731	15,415	2,317	4,770	2,142	19,498	4,227	48,368	86,082
2009 Average	1,863	2,434	1,544	1,635	14,686	2,230	4,363	2,188	18,771	4,120	46,358	85,021
2010 Average	1,822	2,467	1,544	1,618	14,678	2,326	4,429	2,269	19,180	4,116	46,998	88,205
2011 Average	1,779	2,392	1,494	1,577	14,207	2,357	4,439	2,259	18,882	4,200	46,345	89,114
2012 Average	1,739	2,389	1,370	1,527	13,743	2,403	4,697	2,322	18,490	4,264	45,919	90,376
2013 January	1,665	2,263	1,190	1,392	12,775	2,437	5,139	2,425	18,749	4,203	45,728	NA
February	1,791	2,347	1,281	1,531	13,361	2,395	5,258	2,412	18,643	4,274	46,343	NA
March	1,726	2,369	1,243	1,432	13,072	2,330	4,742	2,182	18,531	4,165	45,021	NA
April	1,787	2,635	1,260	1,545	13,968	2,318	4,351	2,291	18,584	4,311	45,823	NA
May	1,718	2,487	1,228	1,508	13,732	2,412	4,112	2,279	18,779	4,237	45,552	NA
June	1,696	2,504	1,231	1,589	13,624	2,342	3,912	2,324	18,806	4,269	45,278	NA
July	1,838	2,481	1,369	1,527	14,151	2,401	4,389	2,268	19,257	4,226	46,691	NA
August	1,674	2,417	1,227	1,515	13,708	2,375	4,403	2,329	19,125	4,320	46,260	NA
September	1,695	2,479	1,280	1,543	13,811	2,386	4,136	2,240	19,252	4,004	45,828	NA
October	1,747	2,607	1,340	1,453	14,003	2,326	4,192	2,253	19,312	4,251	46,338	NA
November	1,605	2,465	1,218	1,554	13,499	2,438	4,838	2,459	19,491	4,155	46,880	NA
December	1,619	2,170	1,252	1,452	12,957	2,335	5,246	2,488	18,983	4,225	46,234	NA
Average	1,713	2,435	1,260	1,502	13,555	2,374	4,557	2,328	18,961	4,220	45,996	91,243
2014 January	1,592	2,291	1,179	1,425	12,515	2,403	5,042	2,353	19,102	3,985	45,400	NA
February	1,691	2,309	1,223	1,550	13,153	2,515	5,291	2,374	18,908	4,184	46,426	NA
March	1,625	2,458	1,186	1,442	13,152	2,327	4,906	2,327	18,464	4,115	45,293	NA
April	1,687	2,411	1,193	1,514	13,360	2,247	4,125	2,278	18,849	4,062	44,921	NA
May	1,535	2,348	1,231	1,469	13,083	2,317	3,840	2,328	18,585	4,135	44,289	NA
June	1,681	2,289	1,219	1,546	13,509	2,398	3,833	2,319	18,890	4,056	45,005	NA
July	1,787	2,485	1,307	1,498	13,887	2,469	3,982	2,303	19,283	4,163	46,087	NA
August	1,623	2,435	1,177	1,533	13,414	2,383	3,954	2,370	19,400	4,004	45,525	NA
September	1,728	2,499	1,274	1,512	13,915	2,477	3,851	2,294	19,246	4,046	45,829	NA
October	1,724	2,506	1,268	1,519	13,871	2,426	3,984	2,247	19,691	4,140	46,359	NA
November	1,474	2,390	1,166	1,528	12,998	2,366	4,354	2,360	19,370	4,041	45,490	NA
December	1,691	2,323	1,272	1,535	13,293	2,423	5,096	2,526	19,457	4,183	46,978	NA
Average	1,653	2,396	1,225	1,505	13,347	2,395	4,350	2,340	19,106	4,093	45,630	92,325
2015 January	1,615	2,310	1,155	1,431	12,986	2,374	4,641	2,489	19,249	3,965	45,704	NA
February	1,754	2,462	1,262	1,653	13,851	2,452	5,166	2,532	19,396	4,202	47,598	NA
March	1,669	2,405	1,251	1,477	13,460	2,270	4,624	2,427	19,238	4,083	46,102	NA
April	1,674	2,385	1,340	1,568	13,662	2,211	4,252	2,402	19,037	4,047	45,610	NA
May	1,497	2,190	1,256	1,485	12,949	2,252	3,684	2,224	19,117	4,060	44,286	NA
June	1,727	2,337	1,326	1,549	13,902	2,338	3,766	2,328	19,591	4,143	46.068	NA
July	1,766	2,422	1,422	1,526	14,150	2,354	3,886	2,320	19,979	4,204	46,886	NA
7-Month Average	1,670	2,357	1,287	1,525	13,559	2,320	<b>4,279</b>	2,386	19,373	4,099	46,016	NA
2014 7-Month Average 2013 7-Month Average	1,656 1,745	2,371 2,441	1,220 1,257	1,491 1,502	13,236 13,526	2,381 2,377	4,423 4,552	2,326 2,310	18,868 18,767	4,099 4,240	45,334 45,771	NA NA

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Data are for unified Germany, i.e., the former East Germany and West

NA=Not available.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent

rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia. Web Page:

See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973. Sources: • United States: Table 3.1. • Chile, East Germany, Former Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Mexico, Poland, South Korea, Non-OECD Countries, U.S. Territories, and World: 1973–1979—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), International Energy Database. • Countries Other Than United States: 1980–2008—EIA, International Energy Statistics (IES). • OECD Countries, and U.S. Territories: 2009 forward—EIA, IES. • World: 2009 forward—EIA, Short Term Energy Outlook, November 2015, Table 3a. • All Other Data:—International Energy Agency (IEA). Quarterly Oil Statistics and Energy Data:—International Energy Agency (IEA), Quarterly Oil Statistics and Energy Balances in OECD Countries, various issues.

Germany.

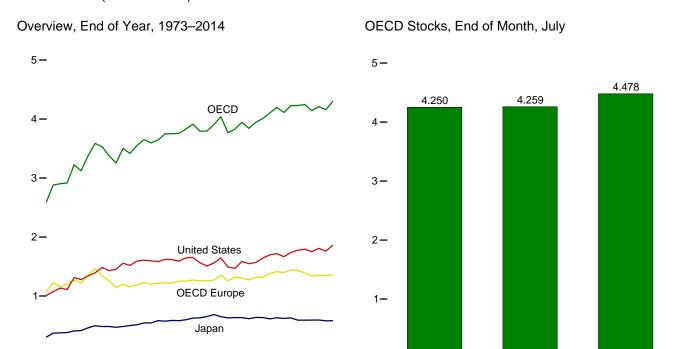
b "OECD Europe" consists of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France,
tolk Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, and the United Kingdom; for 1984 forward, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, and Slovakia; and, for 2000 forward, Slovenia.

<sup>c</sup> "Other OECD" consists of Australia, New Zealand, and the U.S. Territories; for

<sup>1984</sup> forward, Mexico; and, for 2000 forward, Chile, Estonia, and Israel.

d The Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) consists of "OECD Europe," Canada, Japan, South Korea, the United States, and "Other OECD."

Figure 11.3 Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries (Billion Barrels)



2014

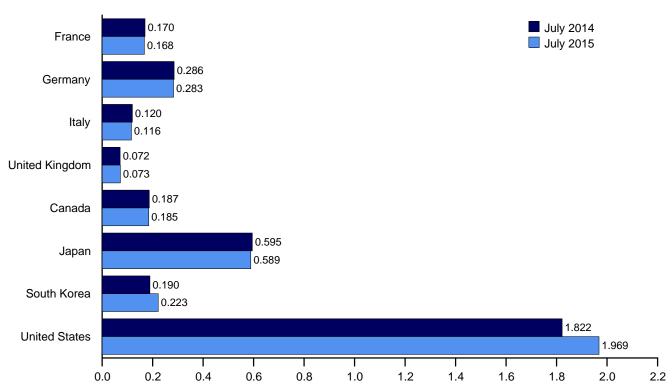
2015

2013

By Selected OECD Country, End of Month

1990 1995 2000 2005 2010

1975 1980 1985



Note: OECD is the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international. Source: Table 11.3.

Table 11.3 Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries

(Million Barrels)

(1411)											
	France	<b>Germany</b> <sup>a</sup>	Italy	United Kingdom	OECD Europe <sup>b</sup>	Canada	Japan	South Korea	United States	Other OECD <sup>c</sup>	<b>OECD</b> d
1973 Year	201	181	152	156	1,070	140	303	NA	1,008	67	2,588
975 Year	225	187	143	165	1,154	174	375	NA	1,133	67	2,903
980 Year	243	319	170	168	1,464	164	495	NA	1,392	72	3,587
985 Year	139	277 280	156	131	1,154 1,222	112 143	500	13	1,519	119	3,417
990 Year	143 155	280 302	171 162	103 101	1,222	143	572 631	64 92	1,621 1,563	126 122	3,749 3,795
995 Year 996 Year	154	302	152	103	1,259	127	651	123	1,503	127	3,794
997 Year	161	299	147	100	1,271	144	685	124	1,560	123	3,794
998 Year	169	323	153	104	1,355	139	649	129	1,647	120	4,039
999 Year	160	290	148	101	1,258	141	629	132	1,493	114	3,766
000 Year	170	272	157	100	1,318	143	634	140	1,468	126	3.829
001 Year	165	273	151	113	1,306	154	634	143	1,586	120	3,944
002 Year	170	253	156	104	1,273	155	615	140	1,548	112	3.843
003 Year	179	273	153	100	1,316	165	636	155	1,568	105	3.945
004 Year	177	267	154	101	1,319	154	635	149	1,645	108	4.010
005 Year	185	283	151	95	1,380	168	612	135	1,698	112	4,105
006 Year	182	283	153	103	1,413	169	631	152	1,720	113	4.197
007 Year	180	275	152	92	1,398	163	621	143	1,665	121	4,112
008 Year	179	279	148	93	1,441	162	629	135	1,737	124	4,227
009 Year	175	284	146	89	1,432	157	591	155	1,776	118	4,230
010 Year	168	287	143	83	1,393	184	590	165	1,794	119	4,246
011 Year	165	281	135	80	1,338	178	592	167	1,750	117	4,143
012 Year	162	288	126	80	1,347	174	594	181	1,808	107	4,212
013 January	162	294	129	82	1,384	172	596	181	1,811	105	4,249
February	162	291	130	81	1,389	174	587	177	1,790	110	4,227
March	161	293	131	77	1,383	171	594	188	1,793	114	4,245
April	159	291	132	81	1,379	172	601	178	1,808	113	4,251
May	163	293	121	81	1,355	169	597	180	1,817	111	4,228
June	166	290	126	81	1,352	174	591	185	1,819	115	4,236
July	166	290	126	77	1,363	178	582	196	1,818	113	4,250
August	167	289	127	76	1,353	185	582	193	1,823	113	4,250
September	166	288	131	75	1,360	183	594	196	1,833	112	4,279
October	167	290	130	75	1,359	176	590	193	1,810	114	4,241
November	167	289	131	74	1,346	174	591	185	1,789	113	4,198
December	167	290	125	78	1,350	170	580	185	1,761	111	4,157
014 January	171	290	128	76	1,370	170	583	184	1,749	112	4,168
February	167	295	124	77	1,365	176	580	188	1,751	114	4,174
March	167	288	123	76	1,353	174	589	193	1,759	110	4,179
April	167	290	122	75	1,349	178	578	187	1,787	112	4,191
May	172	292	128	75	1,371	176	587	191	1,816	115	4,256
June	168	290	122	74	1,356	179	589	188	1,819	112	4,244
July	170	286	120	72	1,351	187	595	190	1,822	114	4,259
August	173	286	125	76	1,370	187	605	197	1,827	117	4,303
September	171	283	123	74	1,364	186	608	197	1,840	116	4,310
October	169	280	117	72	1,348	185	609	196	1,834	114	4,287
November December	168 <b>168</b>	282 <b>284</b>	124 <b>119</b>	76 <b>78</b>	1,351 <b>1,355</b>	188 <b>193</b>	597 <b>581</b>	202 <b>197</b>	1,844 <b>1,860</b>	112 <b>114</b>	4,295 <b>4,299</b>
	170	206	116	70	*	100	E7.4	107	•		•
015 January	170	286 288	116	73 75	1,371	192	574 560	197	1,874	114	4,322
February	170		113	75 76	1,383	184	568 569	198	1,878	112	4,321
March	173	286	121	76	1,408	183	568 550	201	1,908	110	4,378
April	170	286	124	85 70	1,411	185	558	210	1,935	110	4,409
May	175 170	290 287	122 117	78 76	1,418 1.407	181 176	582 578	224 225	1,958 1.971	107 113	4,470 4.470
June	168	287 283	117	76 73	1,407	185	578 589	225	1,969	113	
July	100	203	110	13	1,399	100	209	223	1,909	114	4,478

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Through December 1983, the data for Germany are for the former West Germany only. Beginning with January 1984, the data for Germany are for the unified Germany, i.e., the former East Germany and West Germany.
<sup>b</sup> "OECD Europe" consists of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France,

NA=Not available.

Notes:  $\, \bullet \,$  Stocks are at end of period.  $\, \bullet \,$  Petroleum stocks include crude oil (including strategic reserves), unfinished oils, natural gas plant liquids, and refined products. • In the United States in January 1975, 1981, and 1983, numerous respondents were added to bulk terminal and pipeline surveys, thereby affecting subsequent stocks reported. New-basis end-of-year U.S. stocks, in million barrels, would have been 1,121 in 1974, 1,425 in 1980, and 1,461 in 1982. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973. Sources: • United States: Table 3.4. • U.S. Territories: 1983 forward—U.S. Energy Information Administration, International Energy Database. • All Other Data: 1973–1982—International Energy Agency (IEA), Quarterly Oil Statistics and Energy Balances, various issues. 1983—IEA, Monthly Oil and Gas Statistics Database. 1984 forward—IEA, Monthly Oil Data Service, November 13, 2015.

b "OECD Europe" consists of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, and the United Kingdom; for 1984 forward, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, and Slovakia; and, for 2000 forward, Slovakia;

Slovenia.

C "Other OECD" consists of Australia, New Zealand, and the U.S. Territories; for 1984 forward, Mexico; and, for 2000 forward, Chile, Estonia, and Israel.

Other Octob Consists of Addatial, New Zealand, and the U.S. Termones, for 1984 forward, Mexico; and, for 2000 forward, Chile, Estonia, and Israel.

d The Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) consists of "OECD Europe," Canada, Japan, South Korea, the United States, and "Other OECD."

#### **International Petroleum**

#### Tables 11.1a and 11.1b Sources

#### **United States**

Table 3.1.

#### All Other Countries and World, Annual Data

1973–1979: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *International Energy Annual 1981*, Table 8. 1980 forward: EIA, International Energy Database, November 2015.

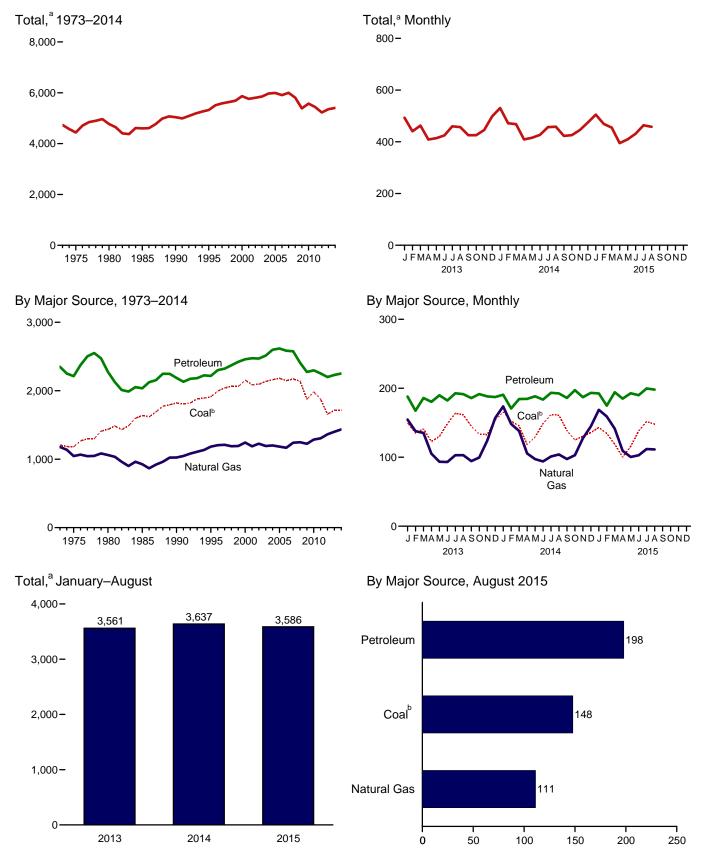
#### All Other Countries and World, Monthly Data

1973–1980: *Petroleum Intelligence Weekly (PIW), Oil & Gas Journal (OGJ)*, and EIA adjustments. 1981–1993: *PIW, OGJ*, and other industry sources. 1994 forward: EIA, International Energy Database, November

2015.

# 12. Environment

Figure 12.1 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption by Source (Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide)



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment. Source: Table 12.1.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Includes coal coke net imports.

**Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption by Source** 

						•		Petrole	eum					
	Coalb	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oild	Jet Fuel	Kero- sene	LPGe	Lubri- cants	Motor Gasoline <sup>f</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	<b>Other</b> <sup>g</sup>	Total	Total <sup>h,i</sup>
1973 Total 1975 Total 1980 Total 1985 Total 1985 Total 1990 Total 1995 Total 1995 Total 1997 Total 1997 Total 1998 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	1,207 1,181 1,436 1,638 1,821 1,913 1,995 2,040 2,064 2,155 2,136 2,160 2,160 2,147 2,172 2,140 1,876 1,876 1,657	1,178 1,046 1,064 1,024 1,183 1,204 1,210 1,189 1,193 1,243 1,188 1,227 1,193 1,243 1,188 1,227 1,193 1,243 1,188 1,225 1,183 1,243 1,183 1,243 1,183 1,243 1,183 1,243 1,183 1,167 1,248 1,248 1,248 1,248 1,248 1,256 1,363	6543333322322222222222	480 443 446 445 470 498 524 537 555 579 597 586 610 639 645 647 610 559 585 599 574	155 146 156 178 223 222 234 238 245 254 243 237 231 246 240 248 226 204 210 209 206	32 24 24 177 6 8 9 9 10 11 110 116 8 8 10 10 8 5 2 3 3 3 2	92 82 87 87 80 86 87 82 90 97 88 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 88 81	13 11 13 13 13 13 14 14 14 14 11 12 11 11 10 9	911 911 900 930 988 1,045 1,063 1,075 1,107 1,128 1,136 1,152 1,183 1,187 1,210 1,217 1,211 1,143 1,129 1,112 1,078 1,071	54 51 49 54 70 76 79 80 93 96 89 96 107 106 100 100 93 87 79	508 443 453 216 220 152 152 142 158 163 144 125 138 155 165 122 128 110 90 93 79 65	100 97 142 93 127 121 139 145 128 133 118 135 130 142 144 143 152 152 112 122 117 113	2,350 2,212 2,275 2,036 2,187 2,216 2,300 2,323 2,372 2,474 2,573 2,598 2,477 2,584 2,598 2,479 2,273 2,273 2,292 2,273 2,252 2,252 2,252	4,735 4,449 4,771 4,600 5,039 5,523 5,584 5,635 5,688 5,868 5,761 5,853 5,973 5,910 6,001 5,386 5,749 5,439 5,439 5,227
Pebruary February February March April May June July August September October November December Total	150 135 141 123 130 149 164 162 145 134 133 154	155 138 135 105 93 93 103 103 94 100 124 157	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	53 47 49 48 48 46 47 47 46 52 48 50 <b>581</b>	16 15 17 17 18 18 19 19 17 18 17	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	9 8 8 7 6 6 7 6 8 8 9 <b>88</b>	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	87 79 90 89 94 92 96 95 90 93 90 90 1,087	7 5 5 7 7 7 6 7 6	5 4 7 4 4 4 5 6 5 4 5 3 <b>56</b>	9 9 8 9 11 9 11 9 12 9 11 11 119	188 167 186 180 190 182 193 192 186 187 2,231	493 441 463 409 414 425 460 457 425 425 426 498 <b>5,355</b>
2014 January	166 152 145 119 129 149 162 161 139 130 136 1,713	174 148 138 106 97 94 101 104 97 103 127 145 <b>1,434</b>	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	56 49 52 50 51 49 50 50 49 55 49 54 614	17 16 18 18 17 19 19 18 18 18 19 216	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	10 7 7 65 66 66 67 88 83	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	86 81 91 90 94 91 96 97 89 95 90 93 1,095	8 5 3 6 7 6 8 6 7 7 7 5 7	5 3 3 4 3 4 4 3 4 4 5 4 4 5	8 9 10 9 9 9 11 10 9 9	191 171 184 185 188 184 193 193 186 187 197 193 <b>2,252</b>	531 472 468 409 416 427 457 458 423 426 445 475 <b>5,406</b>
2015 January	143 135 119 100 116 138 152 148 <b>1,050</b>	169 159 141 109 100 103 112 111 <b>1,005</b>	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	55 53 52 50 49 48 50 50	17 16 19 18 19 20 20 20	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	9 8 7 6 6 6 6 6 5 5	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 8	91 81 94 92 96 95 98 99 <b>747</b>	7 4 7 7 7 7 8 8 <b>55</b>	4 3 4 2 4 2 5 5 28	8 9 9 9 11 11 11 10 <b>78</b>	193 175 194 185 193 190 200 198 <b>1,527</b>	505 469 455 395 409 431 464 458 <b>3,586</b>
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total	1,183 1,153	962 925	1 1	406 385	142 140	1 (s)	54 57	7 7	728 723	50 51	29 39	71 75	1,488 1,478	3,637 3,561

a Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon

(s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons.

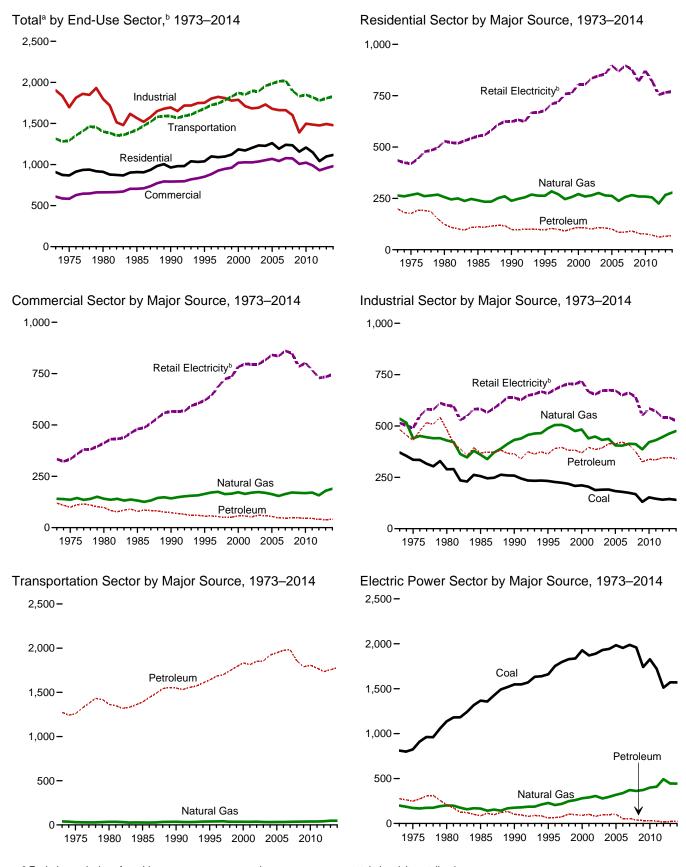
Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption, including the nonfuel use of fossil fuels. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section. • See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary.

• See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Data exclude emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7 and Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973. Sources: See end of section.

<sup>a Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.
b Includes coal coke net imports.
c Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.
d Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.
E Liquefied petroleum gases.
f Finished motor gasoline, excluding fuel ethanol.
9 Aviation gasoline blending components, crude oil, motor gasoline blending components, pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, still gas, unfinished oils, waxes, and miscellaneous petroleum products.
h Includes electric power sector use of geothermal energy and non-biomass waste. See Table 12.6.
I Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7.</sup> 

Figure 12.2 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption by Sector (Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide)



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption.

total electricity retail sales.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment. Sources: Tables 12.2–12.6.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Emissions from energy consumption in the electric power sector are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of

Table 12.2 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Residential Sector

				Petrole	eum			
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Kerosene	<b>LPG</b> <sup>d</sup>	Total	Retail Electricity <sup>e</sup>	Total <sup>f</sup>
1973 Total	9	264	147	16	36	199	435	907
1975 Total	6	266	132	12	32	176	419	867
1980 Total	3	256	96	8	20	124	529	911
1985 Total	4	241	80	11	20	111	553	909
1990 Total	3	238	72	5	22	98	624	963
1995 Total	2	263	66	5	25	96	678	1,039
1996 Total	2	284	68	6	30	104	710	1,099
1997 Total	2	270	64	7	29	99	719	1,090
1998 Total	1	247	56	8	27	91	759	1,097
1999 Total	1	257	60	8 7	33	102	762 805	1,122
2000 Total	1	271 259	66		35	108	805 805	1,185
2001 Total	4	265	66 63	7 4	33 34	106 101	835	1,171 1,203
2002 Total 2003 Total	4	205 276	68	5	34	108	847	1,232
2004 Total	i	264	67	6	32	106	856	1,232
2005 Total	i	262	62	6	32	101	897	1,261
2006 Total	i	237	52	5	28	85	869	1,191
2007 Total	i	257	53	3	31	86	897	1,241
2008 Total	NA.	266	55	2	35	91	877	1,234
2009 Total	NA	259	43	2	35	79	819	1,157
2010 Total	NA	259	41	2	33	77	872	1,207
2011 Total	NA	255	38	1	32	72	821	1,148
2012 Total	NA	225	35	1	25	61	755	1,041
2013 January	NA	47	6	(s)	3	9	72	128
February	NA	41	5	(s)	3	8	60	109
March	NA	36	5	(s)	3	7	62	105
April	NA	20	3	(s)	2	6	49	75
May	NA	11	2	(s)	2	4	51	66
June	NA	7	2	(s)	2 2 2 2 2	4	66	77
July	NA	6	2 2 2	(s)	2	4	82	92
August	NA	6	2	(s)	2	4	79	89
September	NA	6	2	(s)	2	5	66	77
October	NA	12	2	(s)	3	4	53	70
November	NA	28	3	(s)	3	5	54	87
December Total	NA <b>NA</b>	46 <b>267</b>	3 <b>36</b>	(s) <b>1</b>	3 <b>30</b>	6 <b>66</b>	73 <b>766</b>	126 <b>1,098</b>
				·				,
<b>2014</b> January	NA	57	4	(s)	3 2	7	85	149
February	NA	47	5	(s)	2	7	72	126
March	NA	38	4	(s)	2	7	63	108
April	NA	19	2	(s)	2 2 2 2	4	47	71
May	NA NA	11 7	3	(s)	2	5 4	51 66	67 77
June July	NA NA	6	2 2	(s) (s)	2	4	78	88
August	NA	6	2	(s)	2	4	78	88
September	NA	7	3	(s)	2	5	64	76
October	NA	12	3	(s)	2	6	51	68
November	NA	30	4	(s)	3	6	54	90
December	NA	39	4	(s)	3	7	63	110
Total	NA	278	38	1	29	68	771	1,116
2015 January	NA	51	5	(s)	3	8	73	132
February	NA NA	49	4	(s)	3	7	67	123
March	NA	35	3	(s)	3 2	6	57	98
April	NA	18	2	(s)	2	4	42	64
May	NA	10	2	(s)	2	4	49	63
June	NA	7	1	(s)	2	3	66	76
July	NA	6	l i	(s)	2	4	81	91
August	NA	6	2	(s)	2	4	78	88
8-Month Total	NA	181	21	(s)	19	41	513	735
2014 8-Month Total	NA	191	24	(s)	19	43	540	774
	NA NA	174	26	(s)	19	46	520	740

a Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

b Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.

Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section.
• See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Data exclude emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7 and Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973. Sources: See end of section.

Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.
 Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.
 Liquefied petroleum gases.
 Emissions from energy consumption (for electricity and a small amount of useful thermal output) in the electric power sector are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Tables 7.6 and 12.6.
 Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons.

Table 12.3 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Commercial Sector

						Petroleum					
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Kerosene	<b>LPG</b> <sup>d</sup>	Motor Gasoline <sup>e</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Total	Retail Electricity <sup>f</sup>	Total
1973 Total 1975 Total 1980 Total 1985 Total 1990 Total 1990 Total 1990 Total 1997 Total 1997 Total 1997 Total 1998 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2010 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	15 14 11 13 12 11 12 12 9 9 9 8 10 9 6 7 8 7	141 136 141 132 142 164 171 174 165 173 164 170 173 170 163 154 164 171 169 168	47 43 38 46 39 35 35 32 31 32 36 37 32 36 32 36 29 28 29 29 29	5 4 3 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 1 (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	9 8 6 6 7 8 8 7 9 9 9 10 10 8 8 8 10 9 9 9 9 9	66 87 81 23 32 33 34 43 33 43 33 33	NA NA O (S)	52 39 44 18 11 11 9 7 6 7 6 9 10 9 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	120 100 98 79 73 56 57 54 50 51 58 57 60 58 47 46 47 46 46 45	334 333 412 480 566 620 643 686 724 735 783 797 795 796 815 841 835 861 849 784 802 767 729	609 583 662 704 793 851 883 926 947 960 1,022 1,027 1,026 1,037 1,053 1,069 1,043 1,075 1,007 1,023 988 930
Petron January February March April May June July August September October November December Total	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	26 23 21 14 9 7 7 7 8 11 19 26	4 4 3 2 2 1 1 1 2 1 2 2 2 5	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	(s) (s) (s) (s) 0 (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	5 5 5 4 3 2 2 2 3 3 2 2 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	R 58 54 57 R 52 58 66 R 72 R 72 R 64 60 57 62	R 90 83 84 70 76 R 82 83 75 74 79 92 R <b>957</b>
2014 January	1 (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	31 27 23 14 10 8 8 7 8 11 20 23 189	3 3 3 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	4 4 4 2 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 4	66 59 60 52 59 67 72 73 64 59 57 57 746	102 91 87 69 72 77 82 83 76 74 81 85
Pebruary	1 1 (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	29 28 21 13 9 7 7 8 <b>123</b>	3 3 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 15	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 6	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) 0 (s) (s)	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	5 4 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	59 57 53 49 57 66 72 70 483	94 90 78 65 68 76 82 80 <b>633</b>
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total	3 3	127 116	17 18	(s) (s)	6 6	2 2	(s) (s)	1 1	26 28	508 490	664 637

Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.
 Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.
 Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.

Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section. • See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Data exclude emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7 and Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Liquefied petroleum gases. Finished motor gasoline, excluding fuel ethanol.

Finished intolor gasonine, excluding the terriandor.

Emissions from energy consumption (for electricity and a small amount of useful thermal output) in the electric power sector are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Tables 7.6 and 12.6.

<sup>9</sup> Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7. R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons.

Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Industrial Sector

		Coal						Petroleun	n					
	Coal	Coke Net Imports	Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Kero- sene	LPG <sup>d</sup>	Lubri- cants	Motor Gasoline <sup>e</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other <sup>f</sup>	Total	Retail Elec- tricity <sup>9</sup>	Total <sup>h</sup>
1973 Total 1975 Total 1985 Total 1985 Total 1990 Total 1990 Total 1995 Total 1997 Total 1997 Total 1998 Total 1997 Total 2000 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total 2011 Total	371 336 289 258 233 227 224 219 208 190 191 183 175 168 131 153 146 141	-1 -4 -2 1 7 3 3 5 8 7 7 3 3 7 6 16 5 7 7 3 5 -3 1 1 (s)	536 440 429 360 432 489 505 505 495 475 483 440 448 432 437 405 404 411 386 421 431 447	106 97 96 81 82 86 88 88 88 85 95 91 91 91 98 78 84 90	11 9 13 3 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 2 3 2 2 1 (s) (s)	44 39 61 59 37 47 48 50 47 52 45 47 41 44 42 43 43 43 32 33 33 35 34 45	767677777666666655655	18 16 11 15 13 14 14 15 14 11 11 21 22 23 26 26 21 17 16 17	52 51 48 54 67 67 71 70 80 85 76 79 78 85 85 85 87 87 87 87 87 87 87	144 117 105 57 31 25 24 21 16 17 14 17 14 13 16 18 20 16 13 8 6 6	100 97 142 93 127 121 139 145 128 133 118 135 130 142 144 152 152 152 112 122 112	483 431 483 369 364 391 396 382 383 369 396 392 413 422 408 376 325 338 325 338 343 343	515 490 601 583 638 659 678 694 706 719 667 654 672 650 662 652 652 550 586 572 551	1,904 1,697 1,798 1,566 1,695 1,751 1,803 1,824 1,803 1,778 1,788 1,778 1,683 1,692 1,731 1,662 1,662 1,390 1,497 1,486 1,476
Petron January February February March April May June July August September October November December Total	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 14	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	42 38 40 38 37 36 37 36 38 40 43 <b>463</b>	10 7 7 7 7 6 6 6 7 11 9 9	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	5 4 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 5 <b>46</b>	(S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S)	1 1 1 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1	7 4 5 4 6 6 6 6 6 5 6 6 5 6 6 5	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	9 8 9 11 9 11 9 12 9 11 11 11 <b>9</b>	32 26 26 26 29 27 28 26 30 31 33 32 <b>347</b>	44 41 44 8 42 45 47 49 8 50 45 8 45 44 44 8 <b>541</b>	130 117 123 116 R 124 R 121 R 126 125 R 124 126 129 131
Petron July September October November December Total	12 12 11 12 12 12 12 11 11 11 11	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	44 40 42 39 38 37 38 37 39 41 43	12 8 9 9 8 6 7 6 7 10 7	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	5 4 4 3 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 <b>4</b> <b>4</b> <b>4</b>	(s) (s) 1 (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	1 1 1 1 2 1 2 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 2 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2	7 4 2 5 6 5 7 5 6 6 6 6 4 64	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	8 9 10 9 9 9 11 10 9 9	34 27 25 29 27 25 27 26 29 32 29 29	45 41 43 39 44 46 48 49 43 42 42 41 <b>525</b>	134 119 122 119 121 119 125 126 121 125 124 123 <b>1,479</b>
2015 January	11 11 10 10 11 11 11 87	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) -2	44 41 42 39 38 37 38 39 317	11 11 10 9 7 7 7 7 69	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	5 4 4 3 2 3 3 3 3 2 <b>7</b>	1 (s) 1 (s) 1 (s) 1 (s)	1 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2	6 3 6 6 6 6 6 47	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	8 9 9 11 11 11 10 78	33 29 31 29 29 30 30 29 238	41 40 38 36 42 46 47 47 335	129 120 121 114 119 122 126 125 <b>975</b>
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total	94 96	-1 -1	316 305	65 57	(s) (s)	27 30	4 4	12 12	41 43	1 2	71 75	221 221	355 362	985 982

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

b Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.
c Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.

R=Revised. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons and greater than -0.5 million metric tons.
Notes:

metric tons.

Notes:

Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption, including the nonfuel use of fossil fuels. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section.

See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary.

See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section.

Data exclude emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7 and Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section.

Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia

and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

C Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.

d Liquefied petroleum gases.
E Finished motor gasoline, excluding fuel ethanol.
A Aviation gasoline blending components, crude oil, motor gasoline blending components, pentanes plus, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, still gas, unfinished oils, waxes, and miscellaneous petroleum products.

E Emissions from energy consumption (for electricity and a small amount of useful thermal output) in the electric power sector are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Tables 7.6 and 12.6.

Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7.

Table 12.5 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Transportation Sector

						Petro	oleum				<b>-</b>	
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>	Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Jet Fuel	LPG <sup>d</sup>	Lubri- cants	Motor Gasoline <sup>e</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil	Total	Retail Elec- tricity <sup>f</sup>	Total <sup>g</sup>
1973 Total 1975 Total 1985 Total 1985 Total 1990 Total 1990 Total 1997 Total 1997 Total 1997 Total 1998 Total 1998 Total 2001 Total 2001 Total 2002 Total 2003 Total 2004 Total 2005 Total 2006 Total 2007 Total 2007 Total 2008 Total 2009 Total 2009 Total 2010 Total 2011 Total	(s) (s) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h)	39 32 34 28 36 38 39 41 35 36 35 37 33 32 33 33 33 35 37 38 38 39 41	6543333322222222222222222222222222222222	163 155 204 232 268 307 327 341 352 365 377 387 394 408 433 444 467 469 424 405 426 437 416	152 145 155 178 223 222 234 238 245 254 243 237 231 246 240 226 204 210 209 206	3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 3 2 2 2 2	6666766677776666665555555	886 889 881 908 967 1,029 1,047 1,057 1,115 1,122 1,128 1,158 1,161 1,181 1,182 1,188 1,186 1,124 1,109 1,091 1,058 1,051	57 56 110 62 80 72 67 56 53 52 70 46 53 45 58 66 71 78 73 62 70 61 53	1,273 1,258 1,363 1,391 1,548 1,640 1,683 1,700 1,743 1,789 1,833 1,813 1,854 1,922 1,948 1,976 1,981 1,856 1,789 1,806 1,774 1,735	222333333344455555555544	1,315 1,292 1,400 1,421 1,588 1,681 1,725 1,744 1,782 1,828 1,873 1,852 1,892 1,959 1,986 2,014 2,021 1,898 1,832 1,849 1,849 1,848
Petron January	(h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h)	5 5 4 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 5	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	33 30 34 35 37 36 38 38 35 38 35 35	16 15 17 17 18 18 19 19 17 18 210	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	86 78 89 88 93 90 94 94 89 91 88 89	4 3 6 3 3 3 4 5 5 3 4 2 46	139 127 146 144 151 148 156 156 146 152 146 144 1,756	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	145 132 151 148 155 151 160 160 150 156 150 149 1,807
2014 January           February           March           April           May           June           July           August           September           October           November           December           Total	(h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h)	6 5 5 4 3 3 3 3 3 4 5 48	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	35 32 36 37 38 38 40 40 37 40 35 37	17 16 18 18 17 19 19 19 18 18 18 19 216	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	85 80 89 92 89 95 95 96 87 94 48 91	2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 5	140 130 146 147 152 150 158 158 146 155 146 151	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	146 135 150 151 155 153 161 161 150 159 151 157
2015 January	(h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h)	6 5 4 3 3 4 4 <b>33</b>	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	35 33 37 37 38 38 40 40 <b>298</b>	17 16 19 18 19 20 20 20	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	1 (s) (s) (s) 1 (s) 1 (s)	89 80 93 91 94 93 97 97	3 (s) 3 2 3 2 4 4 21	145 130 152 148 155 154 162 161 <b>1,207</b>	(s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s) (s)	151 136 157 152 159 157 166 165 <b>1,243</b>
2014 8-Month Total 2013 8-Month Total	(h)	32 31	1 1	296 281	142 140	2 2	3 3	714 709	21 32	1,179 1,168	3 3	1,214 1,202

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.
 <sup>b</sup> Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.
 <sup>c</sup> Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.

(s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons.

Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption, including the nonfuel use of fossil fuels. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section. • See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary.

• See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Data exclude emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7 and Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973. Sources: See end of section.

Liquefied petroleum gases. Finished motor gasoline, excluding fuel ethanol.

f Emissions from energy consumption (for electricity and a small amount of useful thermal output) in the electric power sector are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Tables 7.6 and 12.6.

 <sup>9</sup> Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7.
 h Beginning in 1978, the small amounts of coal consumed for transportation are reported as industrial sector consumption.

Table 12.6 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Electric Power Sector (Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxidea)

				Petrol	eum			Non-	
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Total	Geo- thermal	Biomass Waste <sup>d</sup>	Totale
1973 Total	812	199	20	2	254	276	NA	NA	1,286
1975 Total	824	172	17	(s)	231	248	NA	NA	1,244
1980 Total	1,137	200	12	` í	194	207	NA	NA	1,544
1985 Total	1,367	166	6	1	79	86	NA	NA	1,619
1990 Total	1,548	176	7	3	92	102	(s)	6	1,831
1995 Total	1,661	228	8	8	45	61	(s)	10	1,960
1996 Total	1,752	205	8	8	50	66	(s)	10	2,033
1997 Total	1,797	219	8	10	56	75	(s)	10	2,101
1998 Total	1,828	248	10	13	82	105	(s)	10	2,192
1999 Total	1,836	260	10	11	76	97	(s)	10	2,204
2000 Total	1,927	281	13	10	69	91	(s)	10	2,310
2001 Total	1,870	290	12	11	79	102	(s)	11	2,273
2002 Total	1,890	306	9	18	52	79	(s)	13	2,288
2003 Total	1,931	278	12	18	69	98	(s)	11	2,319
2004 Total	1,943	297	8	22	69	99	(s)	11	2,350
2005 Total	1,984	319	8	24	69	101	(s)	11	2,416
2006 Total	1,954	338	5	21	28	55	(s)	12	2,358
2007 Total	1,987	372	6	17	31	54	(s)	11	2,425
2008 Total	1,959	362	5	15	19	39	(s)	12	2,373
2009 Total	1,741	373	5	13	14	33	(s)	11	2,158
2010 Total	1,828	399	6	14	12	32	(s)	5	2,265
2011 Total	1,723	409	5	14	7	26	(s)	6	2,165
2012 Total	1,511	493	4	9	6	19	(s)	6	2,029
2013 January	137	34	(s)	1	1	2	(s)	1	174
February	123	31	(s)	1	1	2	(s)	(s)	156
March	129	33	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	`1	164
April	111	31	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	144
May	118	33	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	` 1	154
June	137	40	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	180
July	152	49	(s)	1	`1	2	(s)	`1	204
August	150	49	(s)	1	1	2 2	(s)	1	201
September	133	41	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	176
October	121	35	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	`1	158
November	120	33	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	155
December	141	36	(s)	1	`1	2	(s)	`1	180
Total	1,571	444	4	13	6	23	(s)	6	2,045
2014 January	154	36	2	1	2	5	(s)	1	196
February	140	30	1	1	1	2	(s)	(s)	173
March	133	30	1	1	1	3	(s)	` 1	166
April	107	30	(s)	1	(s)	1	(s)	(s)	139
May	118	35	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	` 1	155
June	137	39	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	179
July	150	46	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	` 1	198
August	149	49	(s)	1	` 1	2	(s)	1	200
September	127	42	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	172
October	113	38	(s)	1	(s)	1	(s)	` 1	153
November	119	33	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	154
December	124	35	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	1	161
Total	1,570	444	6	12	8	25	(s)	6	2,046
2015 January	131	39	1	1	1	3	(s)	1	173
February	123	35	2	1	2	5	(s)	(s)	164
March	107	39	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	`1	148
April	89	36	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	128
May	105	40	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	`1	148
June	127	48	(s)	i	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	178
July	140	57	(s)	1	`1	2	(s)	`1	200
August	136	56	isi	i	i	2	(s)	i	195
8-Month Total	961	351	4	8	6	18	(s)	4	1,334
			_	_	_		١,,	_	
2014 8-Month Total	1.087	296	5	8	6	19	(s)	4	1,406

Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section.
• See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Data exclude emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7 and Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973. Sources: See end of section.

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.
 <sup>b</sup> Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.
 <sup>c</sup> Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.
 <sup>d</sup> Municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels. Through 1994, also includes blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2009, also includes municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass

biomass.

<sup>e</sup> Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons.

Table 12.7 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Consumption

Noor   Biomass   Fue   Bioc   Comercial   Industrial   Comercial   Industrial   Industrial   Potation   Powers	•			By Source					By Se	ector		
1975 Total		Woodb				Total						Total
2013 January 17 4 6 1 28 5 1 12 6 4 4 February 16 3 5 1 25 4 1 11 6 3 3 March 17 4 6 1 28 5 1 12 7 4 1 11 7 3 3 March 17 4 6 1 28 5 1 12 7 4 1 11 7 3 3 May 17 4 6 1 28 4 1 12 7 3 3 June 17 4 6 6 1 28 4 1 12 7 4 4 1 11 7 7 3 3 June 17 4 6 6 1 28 4 1 12 7 4 4 1 11 7 7 3 3 June 17 4 6 6 1 28 4 1 12 7 4 4 1 11 7 7 3 3 June 17 4 6 6 1 28 4 1 12 7 7 4 4 1 July 18 4 6 1 28 4 1 12 7 7 4 4 1 July 18 4 6 1 28 4 1 12 7 7 4 4 1 July 18 4 6 1 28 4 1 11 7 7 4 4 6 1 28 4 1 11 7 7 4 4 6 1 28 4 1 11 7 7 4 4 6 1 28 4 1 11 7 7 4 4 6 1 28 4 1 11 7 7 4 4 6 1 28 4 1 11 7 7 4 4 6 1 28 4 1 11 7 7 4 4 6 1 28 4 1 11 7 7 4 4 6 1 28 4 1 11 7 7 4 4 6 1 28 4 1 11 7 7 4 4 6 1 28 4 1 11 7 7 4 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	175 Total 180 Total 180 Total 180 Total 180 Total 190 Total 1905 Total 1995 Total 1997 Total 1998 Total 1998 Total 1999 Total 1001 Total 1002 Total 1003 Total 1005 Total 1006 Total 1006 Total 1007 Total 1008 Total 1009 Total 1009 Total	143 140 232 252 208 222 229 222 205 208 212 188 187 188 199 200 197 196 193 181 186 189	(s) (s) (s) 14 24 30 32 30 39 27 33 36 36 35 37 36 37 39 41 42 42	NA NA NA 3 4 8 6 7 8 8 9 10 12 16 20 23 31 39 55 62 73 73	NA A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	143 141 232 270 237 260 266 259 242 245 248 231 235 240 255 261 266 276 290 287 303 312	33 40 80 95 54 49 51 40 36 37 39 35 36 38 40 36 39 44 47 41 42	1 1 2 2 8 8 9 10 10 9 9 9 9 9 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	109 100 150 168 147 166 170 172 160 161 161 147 144 141 151 150 151 146 139 125	NA NA NA NA 8 8 6 7 8 8 9 10 12 16 20 23 33 41 77 64 80	(s) (s) (s) 1 23 28 30 30 30 29 31 35 37 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 40	Total  143 141 232 270 237 260 266 259 242 245 248 231 235 261 266 276 290 287 303 312 312
February         16         3         6         1         26         4         1         11         6         4           March         17         4         6         1         28         5         1         12         7         4           April         17         4         6         1         27         4         1         11         7         4           May         17         4         6         1         29         5         1         12         7         4           June         17         4         6         1         29         4         1         12         7         4           June         17         4         6         1         29         4         1         12         7         4           June         18         4         7         1         30         5         1         12         8         4           June         18         4         7         1         30         5         1         12         8         4           August         18         4         7         1         30         5         1	February February March April May June July August September October November December	17 16 17 16 17 17 18 18 18 17 17	4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	65666666766	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2	28 25 28 27 28 28 29 29 28 29 28 30	5 4 5 4 5 5 4 5 4 5 4 5	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	12 11 12 11 12 12 12 12 11 12 12	6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8	4 3 4 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4	28 25 28 27 28 29 29 29 29 28 29 28 30 337
February	February March April May June July August September October November December	16 17 17 17 17 18 18 17 18	3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	6 6 7 6 7 6 7	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	26 28 27 29 29 30 30 28 29 29	4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11 12 11 12 12 12 12 11 11 12 12	6 7 7 7 7 8 8 7 8 7	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	28 26 28 27 29 30 30 28 29 30 30 341
March     16     4     7     1     27     4     1     11     7     4       April     15     4     6     1     26     3     1     11     7     3       May     16     4     7     1     28     4     1     12     8     4       June     16     4     7     2     28     3     1     11     8     4       July     17     4     7     1     29     4     1     12     8     4       August     16     4     7     1     29     4     1     12     8     4       8-Month Total     128     29     52     9     219     28     8     92     60     31       2014 8-Month Total     138     29     50     8     226     36     7     94     58     31	February March April May June July August 8-Month Total Markhood Total Month Total March March August 8-Month Total March Marc	15 16 15 16 16 17 16 <b>128</b>	3 4 4 4 4 4 29	6 7 6 7 7 7 <b>52</b>	1 1 1 1 2 1 1 9	25 27 26 28 28 29 29	3 4 3 4 3 4 4 28	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 8	11 11 11 12 11 12 12 92	7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8	4 4 3 4 4 4 31	28 25 27 26 28 28 29 29 219

a Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.
b Wood and wood-derived fuels.
c Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste,

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons.

Notes: • Carbon dioxide emissions from biomass energy consumption are NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons.
Notes: • Carbon dioxide emissions from biomass energy consumption are excluded from the energy-related carbon dioxide emissions reported in Tables 12.1–12.6. See Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Data are estimates. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section. • See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary.
• See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia. Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973. Sources: See end of section.

agricultural byproducts, and other biomass.

d Fuel ethanol minus denaturant.

Fuel ethanol minus denaturant.
 Commercial sector, including commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.
 Industrial sector, including industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.
 The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and

<sup>9</sup> The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

#### **Environment**

Note 1. Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases. Greenhouse gases are those gases—such as water vapor, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), methane, nitrous oxide, hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs), and sulfur hexafluoride—that are transparent to solar (shortwave) radiation but opaque to long-wave (infrared) radiation, thus preventing long-wave radiant energy from leaving Earth's atmosphere. The net effect is a trapping of absorbed radiation and a tendency to warm the planet's surface.

Energy-related carbon dioxide emissions account for about 98% of U.S. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions. The vast majority of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions come from fossil fuel combustion, with smaller amounts from the nonfuel use of fossil fuels, as well as from electricity generation using geothermal energy and non-biomass waste. Other sources of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions include industrial processes, such as cement and limestone production. Data in the U.S. Energy Information Administration's (EIA) *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* Tables 12.1–12.6 are estimates for U.S. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from energy consumption, including the nonfuel use of fossil fuels (excluded are estimates for CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from biomass energy consumption, which appear in Table 12.7).

For annual U.S. estimates for emissions of CO<sub>2</sub> from all sources, as well as for emissions of other greenhouse gases, see EIA's *Emissions of Greenhouse Gases Report* at http://www.eia.gov/environment/emissions/ghg\_report/.

Note 2. Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion. Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions from the combustion of biomass to produce energy are excluded from the energy-related CO<sub>2</sub> emissions reported in MER Tables 12.1-12.6, but appear in Table 12.7. According to current international convention (see the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change's "2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories"), carbon released through biomass combustion is excluded from reported energy-related emissions. The release of carbon from biomass combustion is assumed to be balanced by the uptake of carbon when the feedstock is grown, resulting in zero net emissions over some period of time. (This is not to say that biomass energy is carbon-neutral. Energy inputs are required in order to grow, fertilize, and harvest the feedstock and to produce and process the biomass into fuels.)

However, analysts have debated whether increased use of biomass energy may result in a decline in terrestrial carbon stocks, leading to a net positive release of carbon rather than the zero net release assumed by its exclusion from reported energy-related emissions. For example, the clearing of forests for biofuel crops could result in an initial release of carbon that is not fully recaptured in subsequent use of the land for agriculture.

To reflect the potential net emissions, the international convention for greenhouse gas inventories is to report biomass emissions in the category "agriculture, forestry, and other land use," usually based on estimates of net changes in carbon stocks over time.

This indirect accounting of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from biomass can potentially lead to confusion in accounting for and understanding the flow of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions within energy and nonenergy systems. In recognition of this issue, reporting of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from biomass combustion alongside other energy-related CO<sub>2</sub> emissions offers an alternative accounting treatment. It is important, however, to avoid misinterpreting emissions from fossil energy and biomass energy sources as necessarily additive. Instead, the combined total of direct CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from biomass and energy-related CO<sub>2</sub> emissions implicitly assumes that none of the carbon emitted was previously or subsequently reabsorbed in terrestrial sinks or that other emissions sources offset any such sequestration.

#### **Section 12 Methodology and Sources**

To estimate carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption for the *Monthly Energy Review (MER)*, Tables 12.1–12.7, the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) uses the following methodology and sources:

#### **Step 1. Determine Fuel Consumption**

Coal—Coal sectoral (residential, commercial, coke plants, other industrial, transportation, electric power) consumption data in thousand short tons are from MER Table 6.2. Coal sectoral consumption data are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the coal heat content factors in MER Table A5

Coal Coke Net Imports—Coal coke net imports data in trillion Btu are derived from coal coke imports and exports data in MER Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.

Natural Gas (excluding supplemental gaseous fuels)—Natural gas sectoral consumption data in trillion Btu are from MER Tables 2.2–2.6.

Petroleum—Total and sectoral consumption (product supplied) data in thousand barrels per day for asphalt and road oil, aviation gasoline, distillate fuel oil, jet fuel, kerosene, liquefied petroleum gases (LPG), lubricants, motor gasoline, petroleum coke, and residual fuel oil are from MER Tables 3.5 and 3.7a-3.7c. For the component products of LPG (ethane/ethylene, propane/propylene, normal butane/butylene, and isobutane/isobutylene) and "other petroleum" (aviation gasoline blending components, crude oil, motor gasoline blending components, naphthas for petrochemical feedstock use, other oils for petrochemical feedstock use, pentanes plus, special naphthas, still gas, unfinished oils, waxes, and miscellaneous petroleum products), consumption (product supplied) data in thousand barrels per day are from EIA's Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA), Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM), and earlier publications (see sources for MER Table 3.5). Petroleum consumption data by product are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the petroleum heat content factors in MER Tables A1 and A3.

Biomass—Sectoral consumption data in trillion Btu for wood, biomass waste, fuel ethanol (minus denaturant), and biodiesel are from MER Tables 10.2a–10.2c.

#### Step 2. Remove Biofuels From Petroleum

Distillate Fuel Oil—Beginning in 2009, the distillate fuel oil data (for total and transportation sector) in Step 1 include biodiesel, a non-fossil renewable fuel. To remove the biodiesel portion from distillate fuel oil, data in thousand barrels per day for refinery and blender net inputs of renewable diesel fuel (from the PSA/PSM) are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the biodiesel heat content factor in MER Table A1, and then subtracted from the distillate fuel oil consumption values.

Motor Gasoline—Beginning in 1993, the motor gasoline data (for total, commercial sector, industrial sector, and transportation sector) in Step 1 include fuel ethanol, a nonfossil renewable fuel. To remove the fuel ethanol portion from motor gasoline, data in trillion Btu for fuel ethanol consumption (from MER Tables 10.2a, 10.2b, and 10.3) are subtracted from the motor gasoline consumption values. (Note that about 2% of fuel ethanol is fossil-based petroleum denaturant, to make the fuel ethanol undrinkable. For 1993–2008, petroleum denaturant is double counted in the PSA product supplied statistics, in both the original product category—e.g., pentanes plus—and also in the finished motor gasoline category; for this time period for MER Section 12, petroleum denaturant is removed along with the fuel ethanol from motor gasoline, but left in the original product. Beginning in 2009, petroleum denaturant is counted only in the PSA/PSM product supplied statistics for motor gasoline; for this time period for MER Section 12, petroleum denaturant is left in motor gasoline.)

#### Step 3. Remove Carbon Sequestered by Nonfuel Use

The following fuels have industrial nonfuel uses as chemical feedstocks and other products: coal, natural gas, asphalt and road oil, distillate fuel oil, liquefied petroleum gases (ethane/ethylene, propane/propylene, normal butane/butylene, and isobutane/isobutylene), lubricants (which have industrial and transportation nonfuel uses), naphthas for petrochemical feedstock use, other oils for petrochemical feedstock use, pentanes plus, petroleum coke, residual fuel oil, special naphthas, still gas, waxes, and miscellaneous petroleum products. In the nonfuel use of these fuels, some of the carbon is sequestered, and is thus subtracted from the fuel consumption values in Steps 1 and 2.

Estimates of annual nonfuel use and associated carbon sequestration are developed by EIA using the methodology

detailed in "Documentation for *Emissions of Greenhouse Gases in the United States* 2008" at http://www.eia.gov/oiaf/1605/ggrpt/documentation/pdf/0638(2008).pdf.

To obtain monthly estimates of nonfuel use and associated carbon sequestration, monthly patterns for industrial consumption and product supplied data series are used. For coal nonfuel use, the monthly pattern for coke plants coal consumption from MER Table 6.2 is used. For natural gas, the monthly pattern for other industrial non-CHP natural gas consumption from MER Table 4.3 is used. For distillate fuel oil, petroleum coke, and residual fuel oil, the monthly patterns for industrial consumption from MER Table 3.7b are used. For the other petroleum products, the monthly patterns for product supplied from the PSA and PSM are used.

## **Step 4. Determine Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption**

Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions data in million metric tons are calculated by multiplying consumption values in trillion Btu from Steps 1 and 2 (minus the carbon sequestered in nonfuel use in Step 3) by the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions factors at http://www.eia.gov/oiaf/1605/ggrpt/excel/CO2\_coeffs\_09\_v2.xls. Beginning in 2010, the 2009 factors are used.

Coal—CO<sub>2</sub> emissions for coal are calculated for each sector (residential, commercial, coke plants, other industrial, transportation, electric power). Total coal emissions are the sum of the sectoral coal emissions.

Coal Coke Net Imports—CO<sub>2</sub> emissions for coal coke net imports are calculated.

Natural Gas—CO<sub>2</sub> emissions for natural gas are calculated for each sector (residential, commercial, industrial, transportation, electric power). Total natural gas emissions are the sum of the sectoral natural gas emissions.

Petroleum—CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are calculated for each petroleum product. Total petroleum emissions are the sum of the product emissions. Total LPG emissions are the sum of the emissions for the component products (ethane/ethylene, propane/propylene, normal butane/butylene, and isobutane/isobutylene); residential, commercial, and transportation sector LPG emissions are estimated by multiplying consumption values in trillion Btu from MER Tables 3.8a and 3.8c by the propane emissions factor; industrial sector LPG emissions are estimated as total LPG emissions minus emissions by the other sectors.

Geothermal and Non-Biomass Waste—Annual CO<sub>2</sub> emissions data for geothermal and non-biomass waste are EIA estimates based on Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report" (and predecessor forms). Monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual data by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month. (Annual estimates for the current year are set equal to those of the previous year.)

Biomass—CO<sub>2</sub> emissions for wood, biomass waste, fuel ethanol (minus denaturant), and biodiesel are calculated for each sector. Total emissions for each biomass fuel are the sum of the sectoral emissions. The following factors, in million metric tons CO<sub>2</sub> per quadrillion Btu, are used: wood—93.80; biomass waste—90.70; fuel ethanol—68.44; and biodiesel—73.84. For 1973–1988, the biomass portion

of waste in MER Tables 10.2a–10.2c is estimated as 67%; for 1989–2000, the biomass portion of waste is estimated as 67% in 1989 to 58% in 2000, based on the biogenic shares of total municipal solid waste shown in EIA's "Methodology for Allocating Municipal Solid Waste to Biogenic and Non-Biogenic Energy," Table 1 at http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/pdf/historical/msw.pdf.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### Appendix A

#### **British Thermal Unit Conversion Factors**

The thermal conversion factors presented in the following tables can be used to estimate the heat content in British thermal units (Btu) of a given amount of energy measured in physical units, such as barrels or cubic feet. For example, 10 barrels of asphalt has a heat content of approximately 66.36 million Btu (10 barrels x 6.636 million Btu per barrel = 66.36 million Btu).

The heat content rates (i.e., thermal conversion factors) provided in this section represent the gross (or higher or upper) energy content of the fuels. Gross heat content rates are applied in all Btu calculations for the *Monthly Energy Review* and are commonly used in energy calculations in the United States; net (or lower) heat content rates are typically used in European energy calculations. The difference between the two rates is the amount of energy that is consumed to vaporize water that is created during the

combustion process. Generally, the difference ranges from 2% to 10%, depending on the specific fuel and its hydrogen content. Some fuels, such as unseasoned wood, can be more than 40% different in their gross and net heat content rates. See "Heat Content" and "British Thermal Unit (Btu)" in the Glossary for more information.

In general, the annual thermal conversion factors presented in Tables A2 through A6 are computed from final annual data or from the best available data and labeled "preliminary." Often, the current year's factors are labeled "estimate," and are set equal to the previous year's values until data become available to calculate the factors. The source of each factor is described in the section entitled "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6 in this appendix.

Table A1. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum and Other Liquids (Million Btu per Barrel, Except as Noted)

Commodity	Heat Content	Commodity	Heat Content
Asphalt and Road Oil	6.636	Motor Gasoline Blending Components (MGBC)	Tiout Goiltoilt
·	5.048	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	5.253
Aviation Gasoline (Finished)		Through 2006	
Aviation Gasoline Blending Components	5.048	Beginning in 2007	5.222
Biodiesel	5.359	Oxygenates (excluding Fuel Ethanol)	4.247
Crude Oil-see Table A2		Petrochemical Feedstocks	
Distillate Fuel Oil–see Table A3 for averages		Naphtha Less Than 401°F	5.248
15 ppm sulfur and under	5.770	Other Oils Equal to or Greater Than 401°F	5.825
Greater than 15 ppm to 500 ppm sulfur	5.817	Petroleum Coke–see Table A3 for averages	
Greater than 500 ppm sulfur	5.825	Total, through 2003	6.024
Fuel Ethanol-see Table A3		Catalyst, beginning in 2004	a6.287
Hydrocarbon Gas Liquids		Marketable, beginning in 2004	5.719
Ethane/Ethylene	3.082	Plant Condensate	5.418
Propane/Propylene	3.836	Renewable Fuels Except Fuel Ethanol	<sup>b</sup> 5.359
Normal Butane/Butylene	4.326	Residual Fuel Oil	6.287
Isobutane/Isobutylene	3.974	Special Naphthas	5.248
Natural Gasoline (Pentanes Plus)	4.620	Still Gas	°6.000
Hydrogen	a6.287	Unfinished Oils	5.825
Jet Fuel, Kerosene Type	5.670	Unfractionated Stream	5.418
Jet Fuel, Naphtha Type	5.355	Waxes	5.537
Kerosene	5.670	Miscellaneous Products	5.796
Lubricants	6.065	Other Hydrocarbons	5.825
Motor Gasoline (Finished)–see Tables A2/A3			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Per residual fuel oil equivalent barrel (6.287 million Btu per barrel).

Note: The values in this table are for gross heat contents. See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices.

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> The biodiesel heat content factor, 5.359 million Btu per barrel, is used for "Biomass-Based Diesel Fuel" and "Other Renewable Fuels"; however, a factor of 5.494 million Btu per barrel is used for "Other Renewable Diesel Fuel."

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Per fuel oil equivalent barrel (6.000 million Btu per barrel).

Table A2. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Production, Imports, and Exports (Million Btu per Barrel)

				Imp	orts			Exp	orts	
	Prod	luction		Petroleum	Products			Petroleum	Products	
	Crude Oil <sup>a</sup>	Natural Gas Plant Liquids	Crude Oil <sup>a</sup>	Motor Gasoline <sup>b</sup>	Total Products	Total	Crude Oil <sup>a</sup>	Motor Gasoline <sup>c</sup>	Total Products	Total
1950	5.800	4.522	5.943	5.253	6.263	6.080	5.800	5.253	5.751	5.766
1955	5.800	4.406	5.924	5.253	6.234	6.040	5.800	5.253	5.765	5.768
1960	5.800	4.295	5.911	5.253	6.161	6.021	5.800	5.253	5.835	5.834
1965	5.800	4.264	5.872	5.253	6.123	5.997	5.800	5.253	5.742	5.743
1970	5.800	4.146	5.822	5.253	6.088	5.985	5.800	5.253	5.811	5.810
1975	5.800	3.984	5.821	5.253	5.935	5.858	5.800	5.253	5.747	5.748
1980	5.800	3.914	5.812	5.253	5.748	5.796	5.800	5.253	5.841	5.820
1981	5.800	3.930	5.818	5.253	5.659	5.775	5.800	5.253	5.837	5.821
1982	5.800	3.872	5.826	5.253	5.664	5.775	5.800	5.253	5.829	5.820
1983	5.800	3.839	5.825	5.253	5.677	5.774	5.800	5.253	5.800	5.800
1984	5.800	3.812	5.823	5.253	5.613	5.745	5.800	5.253	5.867	5.850
1985	5.800	3.815	5.832	5.253	5.572	5.736	5.800	5.253	5.819	5.814
1986	5.800	3.797	5.903	5.253	5.624	5.808	5.800	5.253	5.839	5.832
1987	5.800	3.804	5.901	5.253	5.599	5.820	5.800	5.253	5.860	5.858
1988	5.800	3.800	5.900	5.253	5.618	5.820	5.800	5.253	5.842	5.840
1989	5.800	3.826	5.906	5.253	5.641	5.833	5.800	5.253	5.869	5.857
1990	5.800	3.822	5.934	5.253	5.614	5.849	5.800	5.253	5.838	5.833
1991	5.800	3.807	5.948	5.253	5.636	5.873	5.800	5.253	5.827	5.823
1992	5.800	3.804	5.953	5.253	5.623	5.877	5.800	5.253	5.774	5.777
1993	5.800	3.801	5.954	5.253	5.539	5.866	5.800	5.253	5.681	5.693
1994	5.800	3.794	5.950	5.253	5.416	5.835	5.800	5.253	5.693	5.704
1995	5.800	3.796	5.938	5.253	5.345	5.830	5.800	5.253	5.692	5.703
1996	5.800	3.777	5.947	5.253	5.373	5.828	5.800	5.253	5.663	5.678
1997	5.800	3.762	5.954	5.253	5.333	5.836	5.800	5.253	5.663	5.678
1998	5.800	3.769	5.953	5.253	5.314	5.833	5.800	5.253	5.505	5.539
1999	5.800	3.744	5.942	5.253	5.291	5.815	5.800	5.253	5.530	5.564
2000	5.800	3.733	5.959	5.253	5.309	5.823	5.800	5.253	5.529	5.542
2001	5.800	3.735	5.976	5.253	5.330	5.838	5.800	5.253	5.637	5.641
2002	5.800	3.729	5.971	5.253	5.362	5.845	5.800	5.253	5.517	5.519
2003	5.800	3.739	5.970	5.253	5.381	5.845	5.800	5.253	5.628	5.630
2004	5.800	3.724	5.981	5.253	5.429	5.853	5.800	5.253	5.532	5.539
2005	5.800	3.724	5.977	5.253	5.436	5.835	5.800	5.253	5.504	5.513
2006	5.800	3.712	5.980	5.253	5.431	5.836	5.800	5.219	5.415	5.423
2007	5.800	3.701	5.985	5.222	5.483	5.857	5.800	5.188	5.465	5.471
2008	5.800	3.706	5.990	5.222	5.459	5.861	5.800	5.215	5.587	5.591
2009	5.800	3.692	5.988	5.222	5.509	5.878	5.800	5.221	5.674	5.677
2010	5.800	3.674	5.989	5.222	5.545	5.892	5.800	5.214	5.601	5.604
2011	5.800	3.672	6.008	5.222	5.538	5.905	5.800	5.216	5.526	5.530
2012	5.800	3.683	6.165	5.222	5.501	6.035	5.800	5.217	5.520	5.526
2013	5.800	3.714	6.010	5.222	5.497	5.899	5.800	5.216	5.470	5.482
2014	5.800	3.723	6.035	5.222	5.518	5.929	5.800	5.218	5.369	5.406
2015 <sup>E</sup>	5.800	3.723	6.035	5.222	5.518	5.929	5.800	5.218	5.369	5.406

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes lease condensate.

Note: The values in this table are for gross heat contents. See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949. Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

a Includes lease condensate.
b Excludes fuel ethanol, methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), and other oxygenates blended into motor gasoline.
c Through 2005, excludes fuel ethanol, MTBE, and other oxygenates blended into motor gasoline. Beginning in 2006, includes MTBE, but excludes fuel ethanol and other oxygenates blended into motor gasoline.
E=Estimate.

Table A3. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption and Fuel Ethanol

(Million Btu per Barrel)

		Total Pet	roleum <sup>a</sup> Co	nsumption	by Sector		B:	Liquefied	Motor			Fuel
	Resi- dential	Com- mercial <sup>b</sup>	Indus- trial <sup>b</sup>	Trans- porta- tion <sup>b,c</sup>	Electric Power <sup>d,e</sup>	Total <sup>b,c</sup>	Distillate Fuel Oil Consump- tion <sup>f</sup>	Petroleum Gases Consump- tion <sup>9</sup>	Gasoline (Finished) Consump- tion <sup>h</sup>	Petroleum Coke Consump- tion <sup>i</sup>	Fuel Ethanol	Ethanol Feed- stock Factor <sup>k</sup>
1950	5.473	5.817	5.953	5.461	6.254	5.649	5.825	4.011	5.253	6.024	NA	NA
1955	5.469	5.781	5.881	5.407	6.254		5.825	4.011	5.253	6.024	NA NA	NA NA
	5.409	5.781			6.267	5.591	5.825	4.011	5.253			
1960	5.364	5.760	5.818 5.748	5.387		5.555 5.532		4.011		6.024	NA NA	NA
1965		5.708		5.386	6.267	5.503	5.825		5.253	6.024		NA
1970	5.260		5.595	5.393	6.252		5.825	<sup>9</sup> 3.779	5.253	6.024	NA	NA
1975	5.253	5.649	5.513	5.392	6.250	5.494	5.825	3.715	5.253	6.024	NA	NA 0.500
1980	5.321	5.751	5.366	5.441	6.254	5.479	5.825	3.674	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.586
1981	5.283	5.693	5.299	5.433	6.258	5.448	5.825	3.643	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.562
1982	5.266	5.698	5.247	5.423	6.258	5.415	5.825	3.615	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.539
1983	5.140	5.591	5.254	5.416	6.255	5.406	5.825	3.614	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.515
1984	5.307	5.657	5.207	5.418	6.251	5.395	5.825	3.599	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.492
1985	5.263	5.598	5.199	5.423	6.247	5.387	5.825	3.603	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.469
1986	5.268	5.632	5.269	5.426	6.257	5.418	5.825	3.640	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.446
1987	5.239	5.594	5.233	5.429	6.249	5.403	5.825	3.659	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.423
1988	5.257	5.597	5.228	5.433	6.250	5.410	5.825	3.652	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.400
1989	5.194	5.549	5.219	5.438	<sup>d</sup> 6.240	5.410	5.825	3.683	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.377
1990	5.145	5.553	5.253	5.442	6.244	5.411	5.825	3.625	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.355
1991	5.094	5.528	5.167	5.441	6.246	5.384	5.825	3.614	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.332
1992	5.124	5.513	5.168	5.443	6.238	5.378	5.825	3.624	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.309
1993	5.102	<sup>b</sup> 5.504	<sup>b</sup> 5.177	<sup>b</sup> 5.422	6.230	<sup>b</sup> 5.370	5.825	3.606	<sup>h</sup> 5.232	6.024	3.563	6.287
1994	5.095	5.512	5.149	5.424	6.213	5.360	f 5.820	3.635	5.231	6.024	3.563	6.264
1995	5.060	5.475	5.121	5.418	6.187	5.342	5.820	3.623	5.218	6.024	3.563	6.242
1996	4.995	5.430	5.114	5.420	6.194	5.336	5.820	3.613	5.218	6.024	3.563	6.220
1997	4.986	5.388	5.119	5.416	6.198	5.336	5.820	3.616	5.215	6.024	3.563	6.198
1998	4.972	5.362	5.136	5.414	6.210	5.349	5.819	3.614	5.215	6.024	3.563	6.176
1999	4.899	5.288	5.091	5.413	6.204	5.328	5.819	3.616	5.213	6.024	3.563	6.167
2000	4.905	5.313	5.056	5.423	6.188	5.326	5.819	3.607	5.214	6.024	3.563	6.159
2001	4.934	5.322	5.141	5.413	6.199	5.346	5.819	3.614	5.214	6.024	3.563	6.151
2002	4.883	5.290	5.092	5.411	6.172	5.324	5.819	3.613	5.211	6.024	3.563	6.143
2003	4.918	5.312	5.143	5.404	6.182	5.338	5.819	3.629	5.203	6.024	3.563	6.106
2004	4.949	5.323	5.143	5.410	6.134	5.341	5.818	3.618	5.203	i 5.982	3.563	6.069
2004	4.949	5.359	5.144	5.410	6.134	5.353	5.818	3.620	5.201	5.982	3.563	6.032
												5.995
2006	4.883	5.296	5.159	5.409	6.038	5.336	5.803	3.605	5.191	5.987	3.563	
2007	4.831	5.271	5.122	5.385	6.064	5.309	5.785	3.591	5.155	5.996	3.563	5.959
2008	4.769	5.156	5.147	5.355	6.013	5.287	5.780	3.600	5.126	5.992	3.563	5.922
2009	4.661	5.216	5.014	c 5.328	5.987	c 5.236	5.781	3.558	5.101	6.017	3.563	5.901
2010	4.660	5.193	4.983	5.321	5.956	5.222	5.778	3.557	5.078	6.059	3.561	5.880
2011	4.640	5.163	4.962	5.317	5.900	5.212	5.776	3.528	5.068	6.077	3.560	5.859
2012	4.703	5.117	4.909	5.305	5.925	5.191	5.774	3.534	5.063	6.084	3.560	5.838
2013	4.637	5.045	4.871	5.301	5.892	5.174	5.774	3.556	5.062	6.089	3.559	5.817
2014	E 4.671	<sup>E</sup> 5.059	E 4.868	<sup>E</sup> 5.300	<sup>P</sup> 5.908	_ 5.178	_5.773	_ 3.534	_ 5.060	_ 6.100	_ 3.558	5.797
2015	E 4.671	E 5.059	E 4.868	E 5.300	<sup>E</sup> 5.908	E 5.178	E 5.773	E 3.534	E 5.060	E 6.100	E 3.558	5.776

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Petroleum products supplied, including natural gas plant liquids and crude oil burned directly as fuel. Quantity-weighted averages of the petroleum products included in each category are calculated by using heat content values for individual products shown in Tables A1 and A3.

Electric power sector factors are weighted average heat contents for distillate fuel oil, petroleum coke, and residual fuel oil, they exclude other liquids.

<sup>9</sup> There is a discontinuity in this time series between 1966 and 1967; beginning in 1967, the single constant factor is replaced by a quantity-weighted factor.

There is a discontinuity in this time series between 2003 and 2004; beginning in 2004, the single constant factor is replaced by a quantity-weighted factor.

Quantity-weighted averages of the two categories of petroleum coke are calculated by using heat content values shown in Table A1.

j Includes denaturant (petroleum added to ethanol to make it undrinkable). Fuel ethanol factors are weighted average heat contents for undenatured ethanol (3.539) million Btu per barrel) and products used as denaturant (pentanes plus, finished motor gasoline, and motor gasoline blending components

factors). The factor for 2009 is used as the estimated factor for 1980–2008. <sup>k</sup> Corn input to the production of undenatured ethanol (million Btu corn per barrel undenatured ethanol), used as the factor to estimate total biomass inputs to the production of undenatured ethanol. Observed ethanol yields (gallons undenatured ethanol per bushel of corn) are 2.5 in 1980, 2.666 in 1998, 2.68 in 2002, 2.78 in 2008, and 2.82 in 2012; yields in other years are estimated. Com is assumed to have a gross heat content of 0.392 million Btu per bushel. Undenatured ethanol is assumed to have a gross heat content of 3.539 million Btu per barrel.

P=Preliminary, E=Estimate, NA=Not available,

Note: The heat content values in this table are for gross heat contents. See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949.

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

b Beginning in 1993, includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.
 Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

f There is a discontinuity in this time series between 1993 and 1994; beginning in 1994, the single constant factor is replaced by a quantity-weighted factor. Quantity-weighted averages of the sulfur-content categories of distillate fuel oil are calculated by using heat content values shown in Table A1. Excludes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

Quantity-weighted averages of the major components of liquefied petroleum gases are calculated by using heat content values shown in Table A1.

h Through 1992, excludes oxygenates. Beginning in 1993, includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline; and for 1993–2006, also includes methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE) and other oxygenates blended into motor gasoline.

Table A4. Approximate Heat Content of Natural Gas

(Btu per Cubic Foot)

	Produ	ction		Consumption <sup>a</sup>			
	Marketed	Dry	End-Use Sectors <sup>b</sup>	Electric Power Sector <sup>c</sup>	Total	Imports	Exports
950	1.119	1.035	1,035	1.035	1.035		1,035
955	1,120	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,035
960	1,107	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,035
			1,032			,	
965 970	1,101	1,032 1.031		1,032	1,032	1,032 1.031	1,032
	1,102	,	1,031	1,031	1,031	,	1,031
975	1,095	1,021	1,020	1,026	1,021	1,026	1,014
80	1,098	1,026	1,024	1,035	1,026	1,022	1,013
981	1,103	1,027	1,025	1,035	1,027	1,014	1,011
182	1,107	1,028	1,026	1,036	1,028	1,018	1,011
183	1,115	1,031	1,031	1,030	1,031	1,024	1,010
84	1,109	1,031	1,030	1,035	1,031	1,005	1,010
85	1,112	1,032	1,031	1,038	1,032	1,002	1,011
86	1,110	1,030	1,029	1,034	1,030	997	1,008
87	1,112	1,031	1,031	1,032	1,031	999	1,011
88	1,109	1,029	1,029	1,028	1,029	1,002	1,018
89	1,107	1,031	1,031	c 1,028	1,031	1,004	1,019
90	1,105	1,029	1,030	1,027	1,029	1,012	1,018
91	1,108	1,030	1,031	1,025	1,030	1,014	1,022
92	1.110	1.030	1,031	1,025	1,030	1.011	1,018
93	1,106	1,027	1,028	1,025	1,027	1,020	1,016
94	1,105	1,028	1,029	1,025	1,028	1,022	1,011
95	1,106	1,026	1,027	1,021	1,026	1,021	1,011
96	1,109	1,026	1,027	1,020	1,026	1,022	1,011
97	1,107	1,026	1,027	1,020	1,026	1,023	1,011
98	1,109	1,031	1,033	1,024	1,031	1,023	1,011
99	1,107	1,027	1,028	1,022	1,027	1,022	1,006
000	1,107	1,025	1,026	1,021	1,025	1,023	1,006
01	1,105	1.028	1,029	1,026	1,028	1,023	1,010
02	1,103	1,024	1,025	1,020	1,024	1,022	1,008
03	1,103	1,024	1,029	1,025	1,028	1,025	1,009
004	1,104 1,104	1,026 1,028	1,026 1,028	1,027 1,028	1,026 1,028	1,025 1,025	1,009 1,009
005							
006	1,103	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,025	1,009
07	1,102	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,025	1,009
08	1,100	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,025	1,009
09	1,101	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,009
10	1,098	1,023	1,023	1,022	1,023	1,025	1,009
)11	1,142	1,022	1,022	1,021	1,022	1,025	1,009
)12	1,091	1,024	1,025	1,022	1,024	1,025	1,009
)13	1,101	1,027	1,028	1,025	1,027	1,025	1,009
)14	1,116	1,032	1,032	1,029	1,032	1,025	1,009
015	E 1,116	E 1,032	E 1,032	E 1,029	E 1,032	E 1,025	E 1,009

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Consumption factors are for natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

Note: The values in this table are for gross heat contents. See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949. Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

a Consumption factors are for natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.
 b Residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation sectors.
 c Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.
 E=Estimate. - - =Not applicable.

#### Table A5. Approximate Heat Content of Coal and Coal Coke

(Million Btu per Short Ton)

	Coal								Coal Coke	
			Consumption							
		Waste Coal Supplied <sup>b</sup>	Residential and	Industrial Sector		Electric		1		Imports
	Production <sup>a</sup>		Commercial Sectors <sup>c</sup>	Coke Plants	Otherd	Power Sector <sup>e,f</sup>	Total	Imports	Exports	and Exports
1950	25.090	NA	24.461	26.798	24.820	23.937	24.989	25.020	26.788	24.800
1955	25.201	NA	24.373	26.794	24.821	24.056	24.982	25.000	26.907	24.800
1960	24.906	NA	24.226	26.791	24.609	23.927	24,713	25.003	26.939	24.800
1965	24.775	NA	24.028	26.787	24.385	23.780	24.537	25.000	26.973	24.800
1970	23.842	NA	23.203	26.784	22.983	22.573	23,440	25.000	26.982	24.800
1975	22.897	NA	22.261	26.782	22.436	21.642	22.506	25.000	26.562	24.800
1980	22.415	NA	22.543	26.790	22.690	21.295	21.947	25.000	26.384	24.800
1981	22.308	NA	22.474	26.794	22.585	21.085	21.713	25.000	26.160	24.800
1982	22.239	NA	22.695	26.797	22.712	21.194	21.674	25.000	26.223	24.800
1983	22.052	NA	22.775	26.798	22.691	21.133	21.576	25.000	26.291	24.800
1984	22.010	NA	22.844	26.799	22.543	21.101	21.573	25.000	26.402	24.800
1985	21.870	NA	22.646	26.798	22.020	20.959	21.366	25.000	26.307	24.800
1986	21.913	NA	22.947	26.798	22.198	21.084	21.462	25.000	26.292	24.800
1987	21.922	NA	23.404	26.799	22.381	21.136	21.517	25.000	26.291	24.800
1988	21.823	NA	23.571	26.799	22.360	20.900	21.328	25.000	26.299	24.800
1989	21.765	b 10.391	23.650	26.800	22.347	e 20.898	21.307	25.000	26.160	24.800
1990	21.703	9.303	23.137	26.799	22.457	20.779	21.197	25.000	26.202	24.800
		10.758	23.114	26.799	22.460	20.779	21.120	25.000	26.188	24.800
1991	21.681									
1992	21.682	10.396	23.105	26.799	22.250	20.709	21.068	25.000	26.161	24.800
1993	21.418	10.638	22.994	26.800	22.123	20.677	21.010	25.000	26.335	24.800
1994	21.394	11.097	23.112	26.800	22.068	20.589	20.929	25.000	26.329	24.800
1995	21.326	11.722	23.118	26.800	21.950	20.543	20.880	25.000	26.180	24.800
1996	21.322	12.147	23.011	26.800	22.105	20.547	20.870	25.000	26.174	24.800
1997	21.296	12.158	22.494	26.800	22.172	20.518	20.830	25.000	26.251	24.800
1998	21.418	12.639	21.620	27.426	23.164	20.516	20.881	25.000	26.800	24.800
1999	21.070	12.552	23.880	27.426	22.489	20.490	20.818	25.000	26.081	24.800
2000	21.072	12.360	25.020	27.426	22.433	20.511	20.828	25.000	26.117	24.800
2001	<sup>a</sup> 20.772	12.169	24.909	27.426	22.622	20.337	20.671	25.000	25.998	24.800
2002	20.673	12.165	22.962	27.426	22.562	20.238	20.541	25.000	26.062	24.800
2003	20.499	12.360	22.242	27.425	22.468	20.082	20.387	25.000	25.972	24.800
2004	20.424	12.266	22.324	27.426	22.473	19.980	20.290	25.000	26.108	24.800
2005	20.348	12.093	22.342	26.279	22.178	19.988	20.246	25.000	25.494	24.800
2006	20.310	12.080	22.066	26.271	22.050	19.931	20.181	25.000	25.453	24.800
2007	20.340	12.090	22.069	26.329	22.371	19.909	20.168	25.000	25.466	24.800
2008	20.208	12.121	c 23.035	26.281	22.304	19.713	19.979	25.000	25.399	24.800
2009	19.963	12.076	22.852	26.334	21.823	19.521	19.741	25.000	25.633	24.800
2010	20.173	11.960	22.611	26.295	21.846	19.623	19.870	25.000	25.713	24.800
2011	20.142	11.604	22.099	26.299	21.568	19.341	19.600	25.000	25.645	24.800
2012	20.215	11.539	21.300	28.636	21.449	19.211	19.544	23.128	24.551	24.800
2013	20.182	11.103	21.233	28.705	21.600	19.174	19.513	22.379	24.605	24.800
2014	P 20.160	E 11.961	E 21.652	E 28.611	E 21.509	P 19.306	E 19.622	P 21.864	P 25.414	P 24.800
2015	E 20.160	E 11.961	E 21.652	E 28.611	E 21.509	E 19.306	E 19.622	E 21.864	E 25.414	E 24.800

a Beginning in 2001, includes a small amount of refuse recovery (coal recaptured from a refuse mine, and cleaned to reduce the concentration of noncombustible

materials).

b Waste coal (including fine coal, coal obtained from a refuse bank or slurry dam, anthracite culm, bituminous gob, and lignite waste) consumed by the electric power and waste coal (including fine coal, coal obtained from a refuse bank or slurry dam, anthracite culm, bituminous gob, and lignite waste) consumed by the electric power and the coal included in "Consumption". industrial sectors. Beginning in 1989, waste coal supplied is counted as a supply-side item to balance the same amount of waste coal included in "Consumption.

c Through 2007, used as the thermal conversion factor for coal consumption by the residential and commercial sectors. Beginning in 2008, used as the thermal conversion factor for coal consumption by the commercial sector only. d Includes transportation. Excludes coal synfuel plants.

e Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

f Electric power sector factors are for anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and, beginning in 1998, coal synfuel.

P=Preliminary. E=Estimate. NA=Not available.

Note: The values in this table are for gross heat contents. See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949. Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

Table A6. Approximate Heat Rates for Electricity, and Heat Content of Electricity

(Btu per Kilowatthour)

	Approximate Heat Rates <sup>a</sup> for Electricity Net Generation						
		Fossil	Fuels <sup>b</sup>				
	Coal <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Total Fossil Fuels <sup>f,g</sup>	<b>N</b> uclear <sup>h</sup>	Noncombustible Renewable Energy <sup>g,i</sup>	Heat Content <sup>j</sup> of Electricity <sup>k</sup>
1950	NA	NA	NA	14,030		14,030	3,412
1955	NA	NA	NA	11,699		11,699	3,412
1960	NA	NA	NA	10.760	11.629	10.760	3,412
1965	NA	NA	NA	10,453	11,804	10,453	3,412
1970	NA NA	NA	NA NA	10,494	10,977	10,494	3,412
1975	NA NA	NA	NA NA	10.406	11.013	10.406	3,412
1980	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	10,388	10,908	10,388	3,412
1981	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	10,453	11,030	10,453	3,412
1982	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	10,453	11,030	10,453	3,412
				-, -	,	-, -	- /
1983	NA	NA	NA	10,520	10,905	10,520	3,412
1984	NA	NA	NA	10,440	10,843	10,440	3,412
1985	NA	NA	NA	10,447	10,622	10,447	3,412
1986	NA	NA	NA	10,446	10,579	10,446	3,412
1987	NA	NA	NA	10,419	10,442	10,419	3,412
1988	NA	NA	NA	10,324	10,602	10,324	3,412
1989	NA	NA	NA	10,432	10,583	10,432	3,412
1990	NA	NA	NA	10,402	10,582	10,402	3,412
1991	NA	NA	NA	10,436	10,484	10,436	3,412
1992	NA	NA	NA	10,342	10,471	10,342	3,412
1993	NA	NA	NA	10,309	10,504	10,309	3,412
1994	NA	NA	NA	10,316	10,452	10,316	3,412
1995	NA	NA	NA	10,312	10,507	10,312	3,412
1996	NA	NA	NA	10,340	10,503	10,340	3,412
1997	NA	NA	NA	10,213	10.494	10,213	3,412
1998	NA	NA	NA	10,197	10,491	10,197	3,412
1999	NA	NA	NA	10,226	10,450	10,226	3,412
2000	NA	NA	NA	10,201	10,429	10,201	3,412
2001	10,378	10,742	10,051	<sup>b</sup> 10,333	10,443	10,333	3,412
2002	10,314	10,641	9,533	10,173	10,442	10,173	3,412
2003	10,297	10,610	9,207	10,175	10,422	10,175	3,412
	10,331	10,571	8.647	10,016	10,428	10,016	3,412
2004	10,373	10,631	8,551	9,999	10,436	9,999	3,412
2006	10,351	10,809	8,471	9,919	10,435	9,919	3,412
2007	10,375	10,794	8,403	9,884	10,489	9,884	3,412
2008	10,378	11,015	8,305	9,854	10,452	9,854	3,412
2009	10,414	10,923	8,160	9,760	10,459	9,760	3,412
2010	10,415	10,984	8,185	9,756	10,452	9,756	3,412
2011	10,444	10,829	8,152	9,716	10,464	9,716	3,412
2012	10,498	10,991	8,039	9,516	10,479	9,516	3,412
2013	_ 10,459	_ 10,713	_7,948	_ 9,541	_ 10,449	_ 9,541	3,412
2014	E 10,459	E 10,713	<sup>E</sup> 7,948	<sup>E</sup> 9,541	E 10,449	<sup>E</sup> 9,541	3,412
2015	E 10,459	E 10,713	E 7,948	<sup>E</sup> 9,541	E 10,449	<sup>E</sup> 9,541	3,412

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> The values in columns 1–6 of this table are for net heat rates. See "Heat Rate" in Glossary.

b Through 2000, heat rates are for fossil-fueled steam-electric plants at electric utilities. Beginning in 2001, heat rates are for all fossil-fueled plants at electric utilities and electricity-only independent power producers.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Includes anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, and, beginning in 2002, waste coal and coal synfuel.

Includes arturiactic, biturinious coar, subditarinious coar, manner coard, manner coar

fuels).

9 The fossil-fuels heat rate is used as the thermal conversion factor for electricity net generation from noncombustible renewable energy (hydro, geothermal, solar processors). Through 2000, also used as the thermal conversion factor for very large replaced by these sources. Through 2000, also used as the thermal conversion factor for very large replaced by these sources. thermal, photovoltaic, and wind) to approximate the quantity of fossil fuels replaced by these sources. Through 2000, also used as the thermal conversion factor for wood and waste electricity net generation at electric utilities; beginning in 2001, Btu data for wood and waste at electric utilities are available from surveys.

h Used as the thermal conversion factor for nuclear electricity net generation.

i Technology-based geothermal heat rates are no longer used in Btu calculations in this report. For technology-based geothermal heat rates for 1960–2010, see the Annual Energy Review 2010, Table A6.

j See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

J See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

k The value of 3,412 Btu per kilowatthour is a constant. It is used as the thermal conversion factor for electricity retail sales, and electricity imports and exports.

E=Estimate. NA=Not available. — – =Not applicable. Web Page: See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949. Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows this table.

## Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation

#### Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum and Natural Gas Plant Liquids

**Asphalt**. The U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.636 million British thermal units (Btu) per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

**Aviation Gasoline Blending Components.** Assumed by EIA to be 5.048 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for **Aviation Gasoline** (Finished).

**Aviation Gasoline (Finished)**. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.048 million Btu per barrel as adopted by the Bureau of Mines from the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation publication *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947–1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics.

**Butane-Propane Mixture**. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines calculation of 4.130 million Btu per barrel based on an assumed mixture of 60% normal butane and 40% propane. See **Normal Butane/Butylene** and **Propane/Propylene**.

**Crude Oil Exports**. Assumed by EIA to be 5.800 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for crude oil produced in the United States. See **Crude Oil Production**.

**Crude Oil Imports**. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each type of crude oil imported weighted by the quantities imported. Thermal conversion factors for each type were calculated on a foreign country basis, by determining the average American Petroleum Institute (API) gravity of crude oil imported from each foreign country from Form ERA-60 in 1977 and converting average API gravity to average Btu content by using National Bureau of Standards, Miscellaneous Publication No. 97, *Thermal Properties of Petroleum Products*, 1933.

**Crude Oil Production**. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.800 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950."

**Distillate Fuel Oil Consumption.** • 1949–1993: EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.825 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950." • 1994 forward: Calculated by EIA as the annual quantity-weighted average of the conversion factors for **Distillate Fuel Oil, 15 ppm Sulfur and Under** 

(5.770 million Btu per barrel), **Distillate Fuel Oil, Greater Than 15 ppm to 500 ppm Sulfur** (5.817 million Btu per barrel), and **Distillate Fuel Oil, Greater Than 500 ppm Sulfur** (5.825 million Btu per barrel).

**Distillate Fuel Oil, 15 ppm Sulfur and Under**. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.770 million Btu per barrel (137,380 Btu per gallon) for U.S. conventional diesel from U.S. Department of Energy, Argonne National Laboratory, "The Greenhouse Gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy Use in Transportation Model" (GREET), version GREET1\_2013, October 2013.

**Distillate Fuel Oil, Greater Than 15 ppm to 500 ppm Sulfur**. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.817 million Btu per barrel (138,490 Btu per gallon) for low-sulfur diesel from U.S. Department of Energy, Argonne Laboratory, "The Greenhouse Gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy Use in Transportation Model" (GREET), version GREET1\_2013, October 2013.

**Distillate Fuel Oil, Greater Than 500 ppm Sulfur**. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.825 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950."

**Ethane/Ethylene**. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 3.082 million Btu per barrel as published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

**Ethane-Propane Mixture**. EIA calculation of 3.308 million Btu per barrel based on an assumed mixture of 70% ethane and 30% propane. See **Ethane/Ethylene** and **Propane/Propylene**.

**Hydrogen**. Assumed by EIA to be 6.287 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for **Residual Fuel Oil**.

**Isobutane/Isobutylene**. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 3.974 million Btu per barrel as published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

**Jet Fuel, Kerosene-Type**. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.670 million Btu per barrel for "Jet Fuel, Commercial" as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in the report *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947–1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics.

**Jet Fuel, Naphtha-Type**. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.355 million Btu per barrel for "Jet Fuel, Military" as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in the report *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets* 1947–1985, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics.

**Kerosene**. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.670 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950."

**Liquefied Petroleum Gases Consumption.** • 1949–1966: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys. "Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products, 1956," Table 4 footnote, constant value of 4.011 million Btu per barrel. • 1967 forward: Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all liquefied petroleum gases consumed (see Table A1) weighted by the quantities consumed. The component products of liquefied petroleum gases are ethane (including ethylene), propane (including propylene), normal butane (including butylene), butane-propane mixtures, ethanepropane mixtures, and isobutane. For 1967–1980, quantities consumed are from EIA, Energy Data Reports, "Petroleum Statement, Annual," Table 1. For 1981 forward, quantities consumed are from EIA, Petroleum Supply Annual, Table 2.

**Lubricants**. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.065 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement*, *Annual*, 1956.

**Miscellaneous Products**. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.796 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

**Motor Gasoline Blending Components.** • 1949–2006: EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.253 million Btu per barrel for "Gasoline, Motor Fuel" as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in Appendix V of Competition and Growth in American Markets 1947-1985, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics. • 2007 forward: EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.222 million Btu per barrel (124,340 Btu per gallon) for gasoline blendstock from U.S. Department of Energy, Argonne National Laboratory, "The Greenhouse Gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy Use Transportation Model" (GREET), version GREET1 2013, October 2013.

Motor Gasoline Exports. • 1949–2005: EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.253 million Btu per barrel for "Gasoline, Motor Fuel" as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in Appendix V of *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets* 1947–1985, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics. • 2006 forward: Calculated by EIA as the annual quantity-weighted average of the conversion factors for gasoline blendstock and the methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE) blended into motor gasoline exports. The factor for gasoline blendstock is 5.253 million Btu per barrel in 2006 and 5.222 million Btu per barrel beginning in 2007 (see Motor Gasoline Blending Components). For MTBE, EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 4.247 million Btu per barrel (101,130 Btu per gallon) from U.S.

Department of Energy, Argonne National Laboratory, "The Greenhouse Gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy Use in Transportation Model" (GREET), version GREET1 2013, October 2013.

Motor Gasoline (Finished) Consumption. • 1949–1992: EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.253 million Btu per barrel for "Gasoline, Motor Fuel" as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in Appendix V of Competition and Growth in American Markets 1947-1985, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics. • 1993–2006: Calculated by EIA as the annual quantity-weighted average of the conversion factors for gasoline blendstock and the oxygenates blended into motor gasoline. The factor for gasoline blendstock is 5.253 million Btu per barrel (the motor gasoline factor used for previous years). The factors for fuel ethanol are shown in Table A3 (see Fuel Ethanol, Denatured). The following factors for other oxygenates are from U.S. Department of Energy, Argonne National Laboratory, "The Greenhouse Gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy Use in Transportation Model" (GREET), version GREET1 2013, October 2013—methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE): 4.247 million Btu per barrel (101,130 Btu per gallon); tertiary amyl methyl ether (TAME): 4.560 million Btu per barrel (108,570 Btu per gallon); ethyl tertiary butyl ether (ETBE): 4.390 million Btu per barrel (104,530 Btu per gallon); methanol: 2.738 million Btu per barrel (65,200 Btu per gallon); and butanol: 4.555 million Btu per barrel (108,458 Btu per gallon). • 2007 forward: Calculated by EIA as the annual quantity-weighted average of the conversion factors for gasoline blendstock and fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline. The factor for gasoline blendstock is 5.222 million Btu per barrel (124,340 Btu per gallon), which is from the GREET model (see above). The factors for fuel ethanol are shown in Table A3 (see Fuel Ethanol, Denatured).

Motor Gasoline Imports. • 1949–2006: EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.253 million Btu per barrel for "Gasoline, Motor Fuel" as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in Appendix V of *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets* 1947–1985, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics. • 2007 forward: EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.222 million Btu per barrel (124,340 Btu per gallon) for gasoline blendstock from U.S. Department of Energy, Argonne National Laboratory, "The Greenhouse Gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy Use in Transportation Model" (GREET), version GREET1\_2013, October 2013.

**Natural Gas Plant Liquids Production**. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each natural gas plant liquid produced weighted by the quantities produced.

**Natural Gasoline**. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 4.620 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the

Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

**Normal Butane/Butylene.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 4.326 million Btu per barrel as published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

**Other Hydrocarbons**. Assumed by EIA to be 5.825 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for **Unfinished Oils**.

Oxygenates (Excluding Fuel Ethanol). EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 4.247 million Btu per barrel (101,130 Btu per gallon) for methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE) from U.S. Department of Energy, Argonne National Laboratory, "The Greenhouse Gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy Use in Transportation Model" (GREET), version GREET1 2013, October 2013.

**Pentanes Plus**. Assumed by EIA to be 4.620 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for **Natural Gasoline**.

Petrochemical Feedstocks, Naphtha Less Than 401 Degrees Fahrenheit. Assumed by EIA to be 5.248 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for Special Naphthas.

Petrochemical Feedstocks, Other Oils Equal to or Greater Than 401 Degrees Fahrenheit. Assumed by EIA to be 5.825 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for Distillate Fuel Oil.

**Petrochemical Feedstocks, Still Gas.** Assumed by EIA to be 6.000 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for **Still Gas**.

**Petroleum Coke, Catalyst**. Assumed by EIA to be 6.287 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for **Residual Fuel Oil**.

**Petroleum Coke, Marketable**. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.719 million Btu per barrel, calculated by dividing 28,595,925 Btu per short ton for petroleum coke (from U.S. Department of Energy, Argonne National Laboratory, "The Greenhouse Gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy Use in Transportation Model" (GREET), version GREET1\_October 2013) by 5.0 barrels per short ton (as given in the Bureau of Mines Form 6-1300-M and successor EIA forms).

**Petroleum Coke, Total.** • 1949–2003: EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.024 million Btu per barrel as reported in Btu per short ton in the Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950." The Bureau of Mines calculated this factor by dividing 30.120 million Btu per short ton, as given in the referenced Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, by 5.0 barrels per short ton, as given in the Bureau of Mines Form

6-1300-M and successor EIA forms. • 2004 forward: Calculated by EIA as the annual quantity-weighted average of the conversion factors for **Petroleum Coke**, **Catalyst** (6.287 million Btu per barrel) and **Petroleum Coke**, **Marketable** (5.719 million Btu per barrel).

Petroleum Consumption, Commercial Sector. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the commercial sector weighted by the estimated quantities consumed by the commercial sector. The quantities of petroleum products consumed by the commercial sector are estimated in the State Energy Data System—see documentation at

http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep\_use/notes/use\_petrol.pdf.

**Petroleum Consumption, Electric Power Sector**. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for distillate fuel oil, petroleum coke, and residual fuel oil consumed by the electric power sector weighted by the quantities consumed by the electric power sector. Data are from Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms.

**Petroleum Consumption, Industrial Sector**. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the industrial sector weighted by the estimated quantities consumed by the industrial sector. The quantities of petroleum products consumed by the industrial sector are estimated in the State Energy Data System—see documentation at <a href="http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep">http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep</a> use/notes/use petrol.pdf.

**Petroleum Consumption, Residential Sector**. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the residential sector weighted by the estimated quantities consumed by the residential sector. The quantities of petroleum products consumed by the residential sector are estimated in the State Energy Data System—see documentation at http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep\_use/notes/use\_petrol.pdf.

**Petroleum Consumption, Total.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed weighted by the quantities consumed.

Petroleum Consumption, Transportation Sector. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the transportation sector weighted by the estimated quantities consumed by the transportation sector. The quantities of petroleum products consumed by the transportation sector are estimated in the State Energy Data System—see documentation at

http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep\_use/notes/use\_petrol.pdf.

**Petroleum Products Exports**. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each

petroleum product exported weighted by the quantities exported.

**Petroleum Products Imports**. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each petroleum product imported weighted by the quantities imported.

**Plant Condensate**. Estimated to be 5.418 million Btu per barrel by EIA from data provided by McClanahan Consultants, Inc., Houston, Texas.

**Propane/Propylene**. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 3.836 million Btu per barrel as published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

Renewable Fuels Except Fuel Ethanol. For "Biomass-Based Diesel Fuel" and "Other Renewable Fuels," EIA assumed the thermal conversion factor to be 5.359 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for Biodiesel. For "Other Renewable Diesel Fuel," EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.494 million Btu per barrel (130,817 Btu per gallon) for renewable diesel II (UOP-HDO) from U.S. Department of Energy, Argonne National Laboratory, "The Greenhouse Gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy Use in Transportation Model" (GREET), version GREET1 2013, October 2013.

**Residual Fuel Oil**. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.287 million Btu per barrel as reported in the Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950."

**Road Oil.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 6.636 million Btu per barrel, which was assumed to be equal to that of **Asphalt** and was first published by the Bureau of Mines in the *Petroleum Statement*, *Annual*, 1970.

**Special Naphthas**. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.248 million Btu per barrel, which was assumed to be equal to that of the total gasoline (aviation and motor) factor and was first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1970*.

**Still Gas.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines estimated thermal conversion factor of 6.000 million Btu per barrel, first published in the *Petroleum Statement*, *Annual*, 1970.

**Total Petroleum Exports**. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for crude oil and each petroleum product exported weighted by the quantities exported. See **Crude Oil Exports** and **Petroleum Products Exports**.

**Total Petroleum Imports**. Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each type

of crude oil and petroleum product imported weighted by the quantities imported. See **Crude Oil Imports** and **Petroleum Products Imports**.

**Unfinished Oils**. EIA assumed the thermal conversion factor to be 5.825 million Btu per barrel or equal to that for **Distillate Fuel Oil** and first published it in EIA's *Annual Report to Congress, Volume 3, 1977*.

**Unfractionated Stream**. EIA assumed the thermal conversion factor to be 5.418 million Btu per barrel or equal to that for **Plant Condensate** and first published it in EIA's *Annual Report to Congress, Volume 2, 1981*.

**Waxes**. EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.537 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement*, *Annual*, 1956.

#### **Approximate Heat Content of Biofuels**

**Biodiesel.** EIA estimated the thermal conversion factor for biodiesel to be 5.359 million Btu per barrel, or 17,253 Btu per pound.

**Biodiesel Feedstock.** EIA used soybean oil input to the production of biodiesel (million Btu soybean oil per barrel biodiesel) as the factor to estimate total biomass inputs to the production of biodiesel. EIA assumed that 7.65 pounds of soybean oil are needed to produce one gallon of biodiesel, and 5.433 million Btu of soybean oil are needed to produce one barrel of biodiesel. EIA also assumed that soybean oil has a gross heat content of 16,909 Btu per pound, or 5.483 million Btu per barrel.

**Ethanol (Undenatured).** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 3.539 million Btu per barrel published in "Oxygenate Flexibility for Future Fuels," a paper presented by William J. Piel of the ARCO Chemical Company at the National Conference on Reformulated Gasolines and Clean Air Act Implementation, Washington, D.C., October 1991.

Fuel Ethanol (Denatured). • 1981–2008: EIA used the 2009 factor. • 2009 forward: Calculated by EIA as the annual quantity-weighted average of the thermal conversion factors for undenatured ethanol (3.539 million Btu per barrel), pentanes plus used as denaturant (4.620 million Btu per barrel), and conventional motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components used as denaturant (5.253 million Btu per barrel). The quantity of ethanol consumed is from EIA's Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA) and Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM), Table 1, data for renewable fuels and oxygenate plant net production of fuel ethanol. The quantity of pentanes plus used as denaturant is from PSA/PSM, Table 1, data for renewable fuels and oxygenate plant net production of pentanes plus, multiplied by -1. The quantity of conventional motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components used as

denaturant is from PSA/PSM, Table 1, data for renewable fuels and oxygenate plant net production of conventional motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components, multiplied by -1.

Fuel Ethanol Feedstock. EIA used corn input to the production of undenatured ethanol (million Btu corn per barrel undenatured ethanol) as the annual factor to estimate total biomass inputs to the production of undenatured ethanol. EIA used the following observed ethanol yields (in gallons undenatured ethanol per bushel of corn) from U.S. Department of Agriculture: 2.5 in 1980, 2.666 in 1998, 2.68 in 2002; and from University of Illinois at Chicago, Energy Resources Center, "2012 Corn Ethanol: Emerging Plant Energy and Environmental Technologies": 2.78 in 2008, and 2.82 in 2012. EIA estimated the ethanol yields in other years. EIA also assumed that corn has a gross heat content of 0.392 million Btu per bushel.

## **Approximate Heat Content of Natural Gas**

**Natural Gas Consumption, Electric Power Sector.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas consumed by the electric power sector by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms.

**Natural Gas Consumption, End-Use Sectors**. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas consumed by the end-use sectors (residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation) by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-176, "Annual Report of Natural and Supplemental Gas Supply and Disposition."

Natural Gas Consumption, Total. • 1949–1962: EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 1,035 Btu per cubic foot as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*. • 1963–1979: EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor calculated annually by the American Gas Association (AGA) and published in *Gas Facts*, an AGA annual publication. • 1980 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the total heat content of natural gas consumed by the total quantity consumed.

Natural Gas Exports. • 1949–1972: Assumed by EIA to be equal to the thermal conversion factor for dry natural gas consumed (see Natural Gas Consumption, Total). • 1973 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas exported by the quantity exported. For 1973–1995, data are from Form FPC-14, "Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas." Beginning in 1996, data are from U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Fossil Energy, Natural Gas Imports and Exports.

Natural Gas Imports. • 1949–1972: Assumed by EIA to be equal to the thermal conversion factor for dry natural gas consumed (see Natural Gas Consumption, Total). • 1973 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas imported by the quantity imported. For 1973–1995, data are from Form FPC-14, "Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas." Beginning in 1996, data are from U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Fossil Energy, Natural Gas Imports and Exports.

**Natural Gas Production, Dry**. Assumed by EIA to be equal to the thermal conversion factor for dry natural gas consumed. See **Natural Gas Consumption, Total**.

Natural Gas Production, Marketed. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of dry natural gas produced (see Natural Gas Production, Dry) and natural gas plant liquids produced (see Natural Gas Plant Liquids Production) by the total quantity of marketed natural gas produced.

## Approximate Heat Content of Coal and Coal Coke

**Coal Coke Imports and Exports**. EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines estimate of 24.800 million Btu per short ton.

**Coal Consumption, Electric Power Sector**. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal consumed by the electric power sector by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms.

#### Coal Consumption, Industrial Sector, Coke Plants.

• 1949–2011: Calculated annually by EIA based on the reported volatility (low, medium, or high) of coal received by coke plants. (For 2011, EIA used the following volatility factors, in million Btu per short ton: low volatile—26.680; medium volatile—27.506; and high volatile—25.652.) Data are from Form EIA-5, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants," and predecessor forms.
• 2012 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal received by coke plants by the quantity received. Data are from Form EIA-5, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants."

#### Coal Consumption, Industrial Sector, Other.

• 1949–2007: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal received by manufacturing plants by the quantity received. Data are from Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing Plants," and predecessor forms. • 2008 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal received by manufacturing, gasification, and liquefaction plants by the quantity received. Data are from Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality

Report—Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Users."

Coal Consumption, Residential and Commercial Sectors. • 1949–1999: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal received by the residential and commercial sectors by the quantity received. Data are from Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report," and predecessor forms. • 2000-2007: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal consumed by commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms. forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal received by commercial and institutional users by the quantity received. Data are from Form EIA-3, "Ouarterly Coal Consumption Report—Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Users."

**Coal Consumption, Total**. Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the total heat content of coal consumed by all sectors by the total quantity consumed.

Coal Exports. • 1949–2011: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of steam coal and metallurgical coal exported by the quantity exported. Data are from U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau, "Monthly Report EM 545," and predecessor forms. • 2012 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of steam coal and metallurgical coal exported by the quantity exported. The average heat content of steam coal is derived from receipts data from Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Users," and Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report." The average heat content of metallurgical coal is derived from receipts data from Form EIA-5, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants." Data for export quantities are from U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau, "Monthly Report EM 545."

Coal Imports. • 1949–1963: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal imported by the quantity imported. Data are from U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau, "Monthly Report IM 145," and predecessor forms. • 1964–2011: Assumed by EIA to be 25.000 million Btu per short ton. • 2012 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal imported (received) by the quantity imported (received). Data are from Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Users"; Form EIA-5, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants"; and Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

**Coal Production**. • 1949–2011: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of domestic coal

(excluding waste coal) received by the quantity received. Data are from Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report-Manufacturing and Transformation/ Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Users"; Form EIA-5, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants"; Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report"; and predecessor forms. forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of domestic coal (excluding waste coal) received and exported by the quantity received and exported. Data are from Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Report—Manufacturing Quality Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Users"; Form EIA-5, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants"; Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report"; U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau, "Monthly Report EM 545"; and predecessor forms.

Waste Coal Supplied. • 1989–2000: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of waste coal consumed by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility," and predecessor form. • 2001 forward: Calculated by EIA by dividing the heat content of waste coal received (or consumed) by the quantity received (or consumed). Receipts data are from Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Users," and predecessor form. Consumption data are from Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms.

#### **Approximate Heat Rates for Electricity**

**Electricity Net Generation, Coal.** • 2001 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by using fuel consumption and net generation data reported on Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms. The computation includes data for all electric utilities and electricity-only independent power producers using anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, and beginning in 2002, waste coal and coal synfuel.

Electricity Net Generation, Natural Gas. • 2001 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by using fuel consumption and net generation data reported on Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms. The computation includes data for all electric utilities and electricity-only independent power producers using natural gas and supplemental gaseous fuels.

Electricity Net Generation, Noncombustible Renewable Energy. There is no generally accepted practice for measuring the thermal conversion rates for power plants that generate electricity from hydro, geothermal, solar thermal, photovoltaic, and wind energy sources. Therefore, EIA calculates a rate factor that is equal to the annual average heat rate factor for fossil-fueled power plants in the

United States (see "Electricity Net Generation, Total Fossil Fuels"). By using that factor it is possible to evaluate fossil fuel requirements for replacing those sources during periods of interruption, such as droughts.

Electricity Net Generation, Nuclear. • 1957–1984: Calculated annually by dividing the total heat content consumed in nuclear generating units by the total (net) electricity generated by nuclear generating units. The heat content and electricity generation were reported on Form FERC-1, "Annual Report of Major Electric Utilities, Licensees, and Others"; Form EIA-412, "Annual Report of Public Electric Utilities"; and predecessor forms. For 1982, the factors were published in EIA, Historical Plant Cost and Annual Production Expenses for Selected Electric Plants 1982, page 215. For 1983 and 1984, the factors were published in EIA, Electric Plant Cost and Power Production Expenses 1991, Table 13. • 1985 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by using the heat rate data reported on Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report," and predecessor forms.

Electricity Net Generation, Petroleum. • 2001 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by using fuel consumption and net generation data reported on Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms. The computation includes data for all electric utilities and electricity-only independent power producers using distillate

fuel oil, residual fuel oil, jet fuel, kerosene, petroleum coke, and waste oil.

#### **Electricity Net Generation, Total Fossil Fuels.**

• 1949–1955: The weighted annual average heat rate for fossil-fueled steam-electric power plants in the United States, as published by EIA in Thermal-Electric Plant Construction Cost and Annual Production Expenses—1981 and Steam-Electric Plant Construction Cost and Annual Production Expenses—1978. • 1956–1988: The weighted annual average heat rate for fossil-fueled steam-electric power plants in the United States, as published in EIA, Electric Plant Cost and Power Production Expenses 1991, Table 9. • 1989–2000: Calculated annually by EIA by using heat rate data reported on Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report," and predecessor forms; and net generation data reported on Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report." The computation includes data for all electric utility steam-electric plants using fossil fuels. • 2001 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by using fuel consumption and net generation data reported on Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms. The computation includes data for all electric utilities and electricity-only independent power producers using coal, petroleum, natural gas, and other gases (blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels).

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### **Appendix B**

# Metric Conversion Factors, Metric Prefixes, and Other Physical Conversion Factors

Data presented in the *Monthly Energy Review* and in other U.S. Energy Information Administration publications are expressed predominately in units that historically have been used in the United States, such as British thermal units, barrels, cubic feet, and short tons. The metric conversion factors presented in Table B1 can be used to calculate the metric-unit equivalents of values expressed in U.S. Customary units. For example, 500 short tons are the equivalent of 453.6 metric tons (500 short tons x 0.9071847 metric tons/short ton = 453.6 metric tons).

In the metric system of weights and measures, the names of multiples and subdivisions of any unit may be derived by combining the name of the unit with prefixes, such as deka, hecto, and kilo, meaning, respectively, 10, 100, 1,000, and deci, centi, and milli, meaning, respectively, one-tenth, one-hundredth, and one-thousandth. Common metric prefixes can be found in Table B2.

The conversion factors presented in Table B3 can be used to calculate equivalents in various physical units commonly used in energy analyses. For example, 10 barrels are the equivalent of 420 U.S. gallons (10 barrels x 42 gallons/barrel = 420 gallons).

**Table B1. Metric Conversion Factors** 

Type of Unit	U.S. Unit		Equivalent in	Metric Units
Mass	1 short ton (2,000 lb)	=	0.907 184 7	metric tons (t)
	1 long ton	=	1.016 047	metric tons (t)
	1 pound (lb)	=	0.453 592 37ª	kilograms (kg)
	1 pound uranium oxide (lb U <sub>3</sub> O <sub>8</sub> )	=	0.384 647 <sup>b</sup>	kilograms uranium (kgU)
	1 ounce, avoirdupois (avdp oz)	=	28.349 52	grams (g)
Volume	1 barrel of oil (bbl)	=	0.158 987 3	cubic meters (m³)
	1 cubic yard (yd³)	=	0.764 555	cubic meters (m³)
	1 cubic foot (ft³)	=	0.028 316 85	cubic meters (m³)
	1 U.S. gallon (gal)	=	3.785 412	liters (L)
	1 ounce, fluid (fl oz)	=	29.573 53	milliliters (mL)
	1 cubic inch (in³)	=	16.387 06	milliliters (mL)
Length	1 mile (mi)	=	1.609 344ª	kilometers (km)
	1 yard (yd)	=	0.914 4ª	meters (m)
	1 foot (ft)	=	0.304 8 <sup>a</sup>	meters (m)
	1 inch (in)	=	2.54 <sup>a</sup>	centimeters (cm)
Area	1 acre	=	0.404 69	hectares (ha)
	1 square mile (mi <sup>2</sup> )	=	2.589 988	square kilometers (km²)
	1 square yard (yd²)	=	0.836 127 4	square meters (m²)
	1 square foot (ft²)	=	0.092 903 04 <sup>a</sup>	square meters (m²)
	1 square inch (in²)	=	6.451 6ª	square centimeters (cm <sup>2</sup> )
Energy	1 British thermal unit (Btu)°	=	1,055.055 852 62°	joules (J)
	1 calorie (cal)	=	4.186 8ª	joules (J)
	1 kilowatthour (kWh)	=	3.6ª	megajoules (MJ)
Temperature <sup>d</sup>	32 degrees Fahrenheit (°F)	=	O <sup>a</sup>	degrees Celsius (°C)
	212 degrees Fahrenheit (°F)	=	100ª	degrees Celsius (°C)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Exact conversion.

Sources: • General Services Administration, Federal Standard 376B, *Preferred Metric Units for General Use by the Federal Government* (Washington, DC, January 1993), pp. 9-11, 13, and 16. • U.S. Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Special Publications 330, 811, and 814. • American National Standards Institute/Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, ANSI/IEEE Std 268-1992, pp. 28 and 29.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>Calculated by the U.S. Energy Information Administration.

The Btu used in this table is the International Table Btu adopted by the Fifth International Conference on Properties of Steam, London, 1956. To convert degrees Fahrenheit (°F) to degrees Celsius (°C) exactly, subtract 32, then multiply by 5/9.

Notes: • Spaces have been inserted after every third digit to the right of the decimal for ease of reading. • Most metric units belong to the International System of Units (SI), and the liter, hectare, and metric ton are accepted for use with the SI units. For more information about the SI units, see http://physics.nist.gov/cuu/Units/index.html.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices.

**Table B2. Metric Prefixes** 

Unit Multiple	Prefix	Symbol	Unit Subdivision	Prefix	Symbol
10¹	deka	da	10 <sup>-1</sup>	deci	d
10 <sup>2</sup>	hecto	h	10-2	centi	С
10 <sup>3</sup>	kilo	k	10 <sup>-3</sup>	milli	m
10 <sup>6</sup>	mega	M	10 <sup>-6</sup>	micro	μ
10 <sup>9</sup>	giga	G	10-9	nano	n
10 <sup>12</sup>	tera	Т	10 <sup>-12</sup>	pico	р
10 <sup>15</sup>	peta	Р	10 <sup>-15</sup>	femto	f
10 <sup>18</sup>	exa	E	10 <sup>-18</sup>	atto	а
10 <sup>21</sup>	zetta	Z	10 <sup>-21</sup>	zepto	Z
10 <sup>24</sup>	yotta	Υ	10 <sup>-24</sup>	yocto	у

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, *The International System of Units (SI)*, NIST Special Publication 330, 1991 Edition (Washington, DC, August 1991), p.10.

**Table B3. Other Physical Conversion Factors** 

Energy Source	Original Unit		Equiva	lent in Final Units	
Petroleum	1 barrel (bbl)	=	42ª	U.S. gallons (gal)	
Coal	1 short ton	=	2,000ª	pounds (lb)	
	1 long ton	=	2,240 <sup>a</sup>	pounds (lb)	
	1 metric ton (t)	=	1,000°	kilograms (kg)	
Wood	1 cord (cd)	=	1.25 <sup>b</sup>	shorts tons	
	1 cord (cd)	=	128ª	cubic feet (ft3)	
	• •			. ,	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Exact conversion.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Specifications, Tolerances, and Other Technical Requirements for Weighing and Measuring Devices, NIST Handbook 44, 1994 Edition (Washington, DC, October 1993), pp. B-10, C-17 and C-21.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>Calculated by the U.S. Energy Information Administration.

Web Page: http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### **Appendix C**

Table C1. Population, U.S. Gross Domestic Product, and U.S. Gross Output

	Population			U.	U.S. Gross Output <sup>a</sup>			
	United States <sup>b</sup> World  Million People		United States as Share of World	Billion	Billion	Implicit Price	Billion Nominal Dollars <sup>d</sup>	
			Percent	Nominal Dollars <sup>d</sup>	Chained (2009) Dollars <sup>e</sup>	Deflator <sup>c</sup> (2009 = 1.00000)		
1950	152.3	2.557.6	6.0	300.2	2.184.0	0.13745	NA	
1955	165.9	2,782.1	6.0	426.2	2,739.0	.15559	NA	
960	180.7	3.043.0	5.9	543.3	3.108.7	.17476	NA	
965	194.3	3.350.4	5.8	743.7	3.976.7	.18702	NA	
970	205.1	3,712.7	5.5	1,075.9	4,722.0	.22784	NA NA	
975	216.0	4,089.1	5.3	1,688.9	5,385.4	.31361	NA	
980	227.2	4,451.4	5.1	2,862.5	6,450.4	.44377	NA NA	
981	229.5	4.534.4	5.1	3,211.0	6,617.7	.48520	NA NA	
982	231.7	4,614.6	5.0	3,345.0	6,491.3	.51530	NA NA	
983	233.8	4.695.7	5.0	3,638.1	6.792.0	.53565	NA NA	
984	235.8	4,093.7	4.9	4,040.7	7.285.0	.55466	NA NA	
985	237.9	4,856.5	4.9		,	.57240	NA NA	
		,		4,346.7	7,593.8			
986	240.1	4,940.6	4.9	4,590.2	7,860.5	.58395	NA 2 222 2	
987	242.3	5,027.2	4.8	4,870.2	8,132.6	.59885	8,639.9	
988	244.5	5,114.6	4.8	5,252.6	8,474.5	.61982	9,359.5	
989	246.8	5,201.4	4.7	5,657.7	8,786.4	.64392	9,969.6	
990	249.6	5,289.0	4.7	5,979.6	8,955.0	.66773	10,511.1	
991	253.0	5,371.6	4.7	6,174.0	8,948.4	.68996	10,676.5	
992	256.5	5,456.1	4.7	6,539.3	9,266.6	.70569	11,242.4	
993	259.9	5,538.3	4.7	6,878.7	9,521.0	.72248	11,857.6	
994	263.1	5,618.7	4.7	7,308.8	9,905.4	.73785	12,647.2	
995	266.3	5,699.2	4.7	7,664.1	10,174.8	.75324	13,451.6	
996	269.4	5,779.4	4.7	8,100.2	10,561.0	.76699	14,259.9	
997	272.6	5,858.0	4.7	8,608.5	11,034.9	.78012	15,355.4	
998	275.9	5,935.2	4.6	9,089.2	11,525.9	.78859	16,171.3	
999	279.0	6,012.1	4.6	9,660.6	12,065.9	.80065	17,244.8	
000	282.2	6,088.6	4.6	10,284.8	12,559.7	.81887	18,564.6	
001	285.0	6,165.2	4.6	10,621.8	12,682.2	.83754	18,863.1	
002	287.6	6,242.0	4.6	10,977.5	12,908.8	.85039	19,175.0	
003	290.1	6,318.6	4.6	11,510.7	13,271.1	.86735	20,135.1	
004	292.8	6,395.7	4.6	12,274.9	13,773.5	.89120	21,697.3	
005	295.5	6,473.0	4.6	13,093.7	14,234.2	.91988	23,514.9	
006	298.4	6,551.3	4.6	13,855.9	14,613.8	.94814	24,888.0	
007	301.2	6,629.9	4.5	14,477.6	14,873.7	.97337	26,151.3	
008	304.1	6,709.0	4.5	14,718.6	14,830.4	.99246	26,825.7	
009	306.8	6,788.2	4.5	14,418.7	14,418.7	1.00000	24,657.2	
010	309.3	6.866.3	4.5	14,964.4	14,783.8	1.01221	26,093.5	
010	311.7	6,944.1	4.5	15,517.9	15,020.6	1.03311	27,536.0	
012	314.1	7,022.3	4.5	16,155.3	15,354.6	1.05214	28,703.8	
013	316.5	7,101.0	4.5	16,663.2	15,583.3	1.06929	29,721.3	
014	318.9	7,178.7	4.4	17,348.1	15,961.7	1.08686	31,001.4	

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm a}$  Gross output is the value of gross domestic product (GDP) plus the value of intermediate inputs used to produce GDP.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • Data are estimates. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949.

Sources: • United States Population: 1949-1989-U.S. Department of

Commerce (DOC), U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports Series P-25 (June 2000). **1990–1999**—DOC, U.S. Census Bureau, "Time Series of Intercensal State Population Estimates" (April 2002). **2000–2009**—DOC, U.S. Census Bureau, "Intercensal Estimates of the Resident Population for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico" (September 2011). **2010 forward**—DOC, U.S. Census Bureau, "Annual Estimates of the Resident Population for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico" (December 2014). • World Population: 1950 forward—DOC, U.S. Census Bureau, International Database (July 2015). • United States as Share of World Population: Calculated as U.S. population divided by world population. • U.S. Gross Domestic Product: 1949 forward—DOC, Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), National Income and Product Accounts (September 2015), Tables 1.1.5, 1.1.6, and 1.1.9. • U.S. Gross Output: 1987 forward—DOC, BEA, GDP by Industry data (July 2015).

b Resident population of the 50 states and the District of Columbia estimated for

July 1 of each year.

<sup>C</sup> The gross domestic product implicit price deflator is used to convert nominal dollars to chained (2009) dollars.

d See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.
e See "Chained Dollars" in Glossary.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### **Appendix D**

Table D1. Estimated Primary Energy Consumption in the United States, Selected Years, 1635–1945 (Quadrillion Btu)

1635	Coal NA NA NA NA	Natural Gas	Petroleum	Total	Conventional Hydroelectric	Biomass		Electricity	
1645 1655 1665 1675 1685	NA NA NA	Gas	Petroleum	Total	nyuroelectric	Biomass Wood <sup>a</sup>	Total	Electricity Net Imports <sup>b</sup>	Total
1645 1655 1665 1675 1685	NA NA			Total	Power				
1645 1655 1665 1675 1685	NA NA			NA		(a)	(a)		(a)
1655 1665 1675 1685	NA			NA NA		(s) 0.001	(s) 0.001		(s) 0.001
1665 1675 1685									
1675 1685				NA		.002	.002		.002
1685				NA		.005	.005		.005
	NA			NA		.007	.007		.007
	NA			NA		.009	.009		.009
	NA			NA		.014	.014		.014
1705	NA			NA		.022	.022		.022
1715	NA			NA		.037	.037		.037
1725	NA			NA		.056	.056		.056
1735	NA			NA		.080	.080		.080
1745	NA			NA		.112	.112		.112
1755	NA			NA		.155	.155		.155
1765	NA			NA		.200	.200		.200
1775	NA			NA		.249	.249		.249
1785	NA			NA		.310	.310		.310
1795	NA			NA		.402	.402		.402
1805	NA			NA		.537	.537		.537
1815	NA			NA		.714	.714		.714
1825	NA			NA		.960	.960		.960
1835	NA			NA		1.305	1.305		1.305
1845	NA			NA		1.757	1.757		1.757
1850	0.219			0.219		2.138	2.138		2.357
1855	.421			.421		2.389	2.389		2.810
1860	.518		0.003	.521		2.641	2.641		3.162
1865	.632			.642		2.767	2.767		3.409
			.010						
1870	1.048		.011	1.059		2.893	2.893		3.952
1875	1.440		.011	1.451		2.872	2.872		4.323
1880	2.054		.096	2.150		2.851	2.851		5.001
1885	2.840	0.082	.040	2.962		2.683	2.683		5.645
1890	4.062	.257	.156	4.475	0.022	2.515	2.537		7.012
1895	4.950	.147	.168	5.265	.090	2.306	2.396		7.661
1900	6.841	.252	.229	7.322	.250	2.015	2.265		9.587
1905	10.001	.372	.610	10.983	.386	1.843	2.229		13.212
1910	12.714	.540	1.007	14.261	.539	1.765	2.304		16.565
1915	13.294	.673	1.418	15.385	.659	1.688	2.347	0.002	17.734
1920	15.504	.813	2.676	18.993	.738	1.610	2.348	.003	21.344
1925	14.706	1.191	4.280	20.177	.668	1.533	2.201	.004	22.382
1930	13.639	1.932	5.897	21.468	.752	1.455	2.207	.005	23.680
1935	10.634	1.919	5.675	18.228	.806	1.397	2.203	.005	20.436
1940	12.535	2.665	7.760	22.960	.880	1.358	2.238	.007	25.205
1945	15.972	3.871	10.110	29.953	1.442	<sup>a</sup> 1.261	2.703	.009	32.665

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> There is a discontinuity in the "Wood" time series between 1945 (in this table) and 1949 (in Table 10.1). Through 1945, data are for fuelwood only; beginning in 1949, data are for wood and wood-derived fuels.

Sources: • Fossil Fuels: Energy in the American Economy, 1850–1975, Table VII. • Conventional Hydroelectric Power: Energy in the American Economy, 1850–1975, Table II. • Wood: 1635–1845—U.S. Department of Agriculture,

Circular No. 641, Fuel Wood Used in the United States 1630–1930, February 1942. This source estimates fuelwood consumption in cords per decade, which were converted to Btu using the conversion factor of 20 million Btu per cord. The annual average value for each decade was assigned to the fifth year of the decade on the assumption that annual use was likely to increase during any given decade and the average annual value was more likely to reflect mid-decade yearly consumption than use at either the beginning or end of the decade. Values thus begin in 1635 and are plotted at 10-year intervals. 1850–1945—Energy in the American Economy, 1850–1975, Table VII. • Electricity Net Imports: Energy in the American Economy, 1850–1975, Tables I and VI. Electricity net imports are assumed to equal hydroelectric consumption minus hydroelectric production (data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 3,412 Btu per kilowatthour).

b Electricity transmitted across U.S. borders. Net imports equal imports minus exports.

NA=Not available. -- =Not applicable. (s)=Less than 0.0005 quadrillion Btu.

Notes: • For years not shown, data are not available. • See Tables 1.3 and 10.1 for continuation of these data series beginning in 1949. • See Note, "Geographic Coverage of Statistics for 1635–1945," at end of section.

#### Note. Geographic Coverage of Statistics for 1635–1945.

Table D1 presents estimates of U.S. energy consumption by energy source for a period that begins a century and a half before the original 13 colonies formed a political union and continues through the decades during which the United States was still expanding territorially. The question thus arises, what exactly is meant by "U.S. consumption" of an energy source for those years when the United States did not formally exist or consisted of less territory than is now encompassed by the 50 states and the District of Columbia?

The documents used to assemble the estimates, and (as far as possible) the sources of those documents, were reviewed carefully for clues to geographic coverage. For most energy sources, the extent of coverage expanded more rapidly than the nation, defined as all the official states and the District of Columbia. Estimates or measurements of consumption of each energy source generally appear to follow settlement patterns. That is, they were made for areas of the continent that were settled enough to have economically significant consumption even though those areas were not to become states for years. The wood data series, for example, begins in 1635 and includes 12 of the original colonies (excepting Georgia), as well as Maine, Vermont, and the area that would become the District of Columbia. By the time the

series reaches 1810, the rest of the continental states are all included, although the last of the 48 states to achieve state-hood did not do so until 1912. Likewise, the coal data series begins in 1850 but includes consumption in areas, such as Utah and Washington (state), which were significant coal producing regions but had not yet attained statehood. (Note: No data were available on state-level historical coal consumption. The coal data shown in Table D1 through 1945 describe *apparent* consumption, i.e., production plus imports minus exports. The geographic coverage for coal was therefore based on a tally of coal-*producing* states listed in various historical issues of *Minerals Yearbook*. It is likely that coal was consumed in states where it was not mined in significant quantities.)

By energy source, the extent of coverage can be summarized as follows: • Coal—35 coal-producing states by 1885. • Natural Gas—All 48 contiguous states, the District of Columbia, and Alaska by 1885. • Petroleum—All 48 contiguous states, the District of Columbia, and Alaska by 1885. • Conventional Hydroelectric Power—Coverage for 1890 and 1895 is uncertain, but probably the 48 contiguous states and the District of Columbia. Coverage for 1900–1945 is the 48 contiguous states, and the District of Columbia. • Wood—All 48 contiguous states and the District of Columbia by 1810.

# Glossary

**Alcohol:** The family name of a group of organic chemical compounds composed of carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen. The series of molecules vary in chain length and are composed of a **hydrocarbon** plus a hydroxyl group; CH(3)-(CH(2))<sub>n</sub>-OH (e.g., **methanol**, **ethanol**, and tertiary butyl alcohol). See **Fuel Ethanol**.

Alternative Fuel: Alternative fuels, for transportation applications, include the following: methanol; denatured ethanol, and other alcohols; fuel mixtures containing 85 percent or more by volume of methanol, denatured ethanol, and other alcohols with motor gasoline or other fuels; natural gas; liquefied petroleum gas (propane); hydrogen; coal-derived liquid fuels; fuels (other than alcohol) derived from biological materials (biofuels such as soy diesel fuel); electricity (including electricity from solar energy); and "... any other fuel the Secretary determines, by rule, is substantially not petroleum and would yield substantial energy security benefits and substantial environmental benefits." The term "alternative fuel" does not include alcohol or other blended portions of primarily petroleum-based fuels used as oxygenates or extenders, i.e., MTBE, ETBE, other ethers, and the 10-percent ethanol portion of gasohol.

Alternative-Fuel Vehicle (AFV): A vehicle designed to operate on an alternative fuel (e.g., compressed natural gas, methane blend, or electricity). The vehicle could be either a dedicated vehicle designed to operate exclusively on alternative fuel or a nondedicated vehicle designed to operate on alternative fuel and/or a traditional fuel.

Anthracite: The highest rank of coal; used primarily for residential and commercial space heating. It is a hard, brittle, and black lustrous coal, often referred to as hard coal, containing a high percentage of fixed carbon and a low percentage of volatile matter. The moisture content of fresh-mined anthracite generally is less than 15 percent. The heat content of anthracite ranges from 22 to 28 million Btu per short ton on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis. The heat content of anthracite coal consumed in the United States averages 25 million Btu per short ton, on the as-received basis (i.e., containing both inherent moisture and mineral matter). Note: Since the 1980's, anthracite refuse or mine waste has been used for steam-electric power generation. This fuel typically has a heat content of 15 million Btu per ton or less.

**Anthropogenic:** Made or generated by a human or caused by human activity. The term is used in the context of global **climate change** to refer to gaseous emissions that are the result of human activities, as well as other potentially climate-altering activities, such as deforestation.

**Asphalt:** A dark brown-to-black cement-like material obtained by **petroleum** processing and containing bitumens as the predominant component; used primarily for road construction. It includes crude asphalt as well as the following finished products: cements, fluxes, the asphalt content of emulsions (exclusive of water), and petroleum distillates blended with asphalt to make cutback asphalts. *Note*: The conversion factor for asphalt is 5.5 barrels per short ton.

**ASTM:** The American Society for Testing and Materials.

Aviation Gasoline Blending Components: Naphthas that will be used for blending or compounding into finished aviation gasoline (e.g., straight run gasoline, alkylate, reformate, benzene, toluene, and xylene). Excludes oxygenates (alcohols, ethers), butane, and pentanes plus. Oxygenates are reported as other hydrocarbons, hydrogen, and oxygenates. See Aviation Gasoline, Finished.

**Aviation Gasoline, Finished:** A complex mixture of relatively volatile hydrocarbons with or without small quantities of additives, blended to form a fuel suitable for use in aviation reciprocating engines. Fuel specifications are provided in ASTM Specification D 910 and Military Specification MIL-G-5572. *Note:* Data on blending components are not counted in data on finished aviation gasoline.

**Barrel (Petroleum):** A unit of volume equal to 42 U.S. Gallons.

**Base Gas:** The quantity of **natural gas** needed to maintain adequate reservoir pressures and deliverability rates throughout the withdrawal season. Base gas usually is not withdrawn and remains in the reservoir. All natural gas native to a depleted reservoir is included in the base gas volume.

**Biodiesel:** A fuel typically made from soybean, canola, or other vegetable oils; animal fats; and recycled grease. It can serve as a substitute for **petroleum**-derived **diesel fuel** or **distillate fuel oil**. For U.S. Energy Information Administration reporting, it is a fuel composed of mono-alkyl esters of long chain fatty acids derived from vegetable oils or animal fats, designated B100, and meeting the requirements of ASTM (American Society for Testing & Materials) D 6751.

**Biofuels:** Liquid fuels and blending components produced from **biomass** (plant) feedstocks, used primarily for transportation. See **Biodiesel** and **Fuel Ethanol**.

**Biogenic:** Produced by biological processes of living organisms. *Note*: EIA uses the term "biogenic" to refer only to organic nonfossil material of biological origin.

Biomass: Organic non-fossil material of biological origin constituting a renewable energy source. See Biodiesel, Biofuels, Biomass Waste, Fuel Ethanol, and Wood and Wood-Derived Fuels

Biomass-Based Diesel Fuel: Biodiesel and other renewable diesel fuel or diesel fuel blending components derived from biomass, but excluding renewable diesel fuel coprocessed with petroleum feedstocks. See Renewable Diesel Fuel (Other).

Biomass Waste: Organic non-fossil material of biological origin that is a byproduct or a discarded product. "Biomass waste" includes municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural crop byproducts, straw, and other biomass solids, liquids, and gases; but excludes wood and wood-derived fuels (including black liquor), biofuels feedstock, biodiesel, and fuel ethanol. Note: EIA "biomass waste" data also include energy crops grown specifically for energy production, which would not normally constitute waste.

Bituminous Coal: A dense coal, usually black, sometimes dark brown, often with well-defined bands of bright and dull material, used primarily as fuel in steam-electric power generation, with substantial quantities also used for heat and power applications in manufacturing and to make coke. Bituminous coal is the most abundant coal in active U.S. mining regions. Its moisture content usually is less than 20 percent. The heat content of bituminous coal ranges from 21 to 30 million Btu per short ton on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis. The heat content of bituminous coal consumed in the United States averages 24 million Btu per short ton, on the as-received basis (i.e., containing both inherent moisture and mineral matter).

**Black Liquor:** A byproduct of the paper production process, alkaline spent liquor, that can be used as a source of energy. Alkaline spent liquor is removed from the digesters in the process of chemically pulping wood. After evaporation, the residual "black" liquor is burned as a fuel in a recovery furnace that permits the recovery of certain basic chemicals.

**British Thermal Unit (Btu):** The quantity of heat required to raise the temperature of 1 pound of liquid water by 1 degree Fahrenheit at the temperature at which water has its greatest density (approximately 39 degrees Fahrenheit). See **Heat Content**.

Btu: See British Thermal Unit.

Btu Conversion Factor: A factor for converting energy data between one unit of measurement and British thermal units (Btu). Btu conversion factors are generally used to convert energy data from physical units of measure (such as barrels, cubic feet, or short tons) into the energy-equivalent measure of Btu. (See

http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices for further information on Btu conversion factors.)

Butane ( $C_4H_{10}$ ): A straight-chain or branch-chain hydrocarbon extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. It includes **isobutane** and **normal butane** and is designated in ASTM Specification D1835 and Gas Processors Association specifications for commercial butane.

Isobutane ( $C_4H_{10}$ ): A branch-chain saturated (paraffinic) hydrocarbon extracted from both natural gas and refinery gas streams, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. It is a colorless gas that boils at a temperature of 11 degrees Fahrenheit. See Paraffinic Hydrocarbons.

Normal Butane ( $C_4H_{10}$ ): A straight-chain saturated (paraffinic) hydrocarbon extracted from both natural gas and refinery gas streams, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. It is a colorless gas that boils at a temperature of 31 degrees Fahrenheit. See Paraffinic Hydrocarbons.

**Butylene** (C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>8</sub>): An olefinic **hydrocarbon** recovered from refinery or petrochemical processes, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. Butylene is used in the production of gasoline and various petrochemical products. See **Olefinic Hydrocarbons** (**Olefins**).

**Capacity Factor:** The ratio of the electrical energy produced by a generating unit for a given period of time to the electrical energy that could have been produced at continuous full-power operation during the same period.

Carbon Dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>): A colorless, odorless, non-poisonous gas that is a normal part of Earth's atmosphere. Carbon dioxide is a product of **fossil-fuel** combustion as well as other processes. It is considered a **greenhouse gas** as it traps heat (infrared energy) radiated by the Earth into the atmosphere and thereby contributes to the potential for **global** warming. The **global** warming potential (GWP) of other greenhouse gases is measured in relation to that of carbon dioxide, which by international scientific convention is assigned a value of one (1).

Chained Dollars: A measure used to express real prices. Real prices are those that have been adjusted to remove the effect of changes in the purchasing power of the dollar; they usually reflect buying power relative to a reference year. Prior to 1996, real prices were expressed in constant dollars, a measure based on the weights of goods and services in a single year, usually a recent year. In 1996, the U.S. Department of Commerce introduced the chained-dollar measure. The new measure is based on the average weights of goods and services in successive pairs of years. It is "chained" because the second year in each pair, with its weights, becomes the first year of the next pair. The advantage of using the chained-dollar measure is that it is

more closely related to any given period and is therefore subject to less distortion over time.

CIF: See Cost, Insurance, Freight.

Citygate: A point or measuring station at which a distribution gas utility receives gas from a **natural gas** pipeline company or transmission system.

Climate Change: A term used to refer to all forms of climatic inconsistency, but especially to significant change from one prevailing climatic condition to another. In some cases, "climate change" has been used synonymously with the term "global warming"; scientists, however, tend to use the term in a wider sense inclusive of natural changes in climate, including climatic cooling.

Coal: A readily combustible black or brownish-black rock whose composition, including inherent moisture, consists of more than 50 percent by weight and more than 70 percent by volume of carbonaceous material. It is formed from plant remains that have been compacted, hardened, chemically altered, and metamorphosed by heat and pressure over geologic time. See Anthracite, Bituminous Coal, Lignite, Subbituminous Coal, Waste Coal, and Coal Synfuel.

**Coal Coke:** A solid carbonaceous residue derived from low-ash, low-sulfur **bituminous coal** from which the volatile constituents are driven off by baking in an oven at temperatures as high as 2,000 degrees Fahrenheit so that the fixed carbon and residual ash are fused together. Coke is used as a fuel and as a reducing agent in smelting iron ore in a blast furnace. Coke from coal is grey, hard, and porous and has a heating value of 24.8 million Btu per ton.

**Coal Stocks:** Coal quantities that are held in storage for future use and disposition. *Note:* When coal data are collected for a particular reporting period (month, quarter, or year), coal stocks are commonly measured as of the last day of the period.

**Coal Synfuel:** Coal-based solid fuel that has been processed by a **coal synfuel plant**; and coal-based fuels such as briquettes, pellets, or extrusions, which are formed from fresh or recycled coal and binding materials.

**Coal Synfuel Plant:** A plant engaged in the chemical transformation of **coal** into **coal synfuel**.

Coke: See Coal Coke and Petroleum Coke.

**Coking Coal:** Bituminous coal suitable for making coke. See **Coal Coke**.

Combined-Heat-and-Power (CHP) Plant: A plant designed to produce both heat and electricity from a single heat source. *Note:* This term is being used in place of the term "cogenerator" that was used by EIA in the past. CHP better describes the facilities because some of the plants

included do not produce heat and power in a sequential fashion and, as a result, do not meet the legal definition of cogeneration specified in the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act (PURPA).

Commercial Sector: An energy-consuming sector that consists of service-providing facilities and equipment of: businesses; federal, state, and local governments; and other private and public organizations, such as religious, social, or fraternal groups. The commercial sector includes institutional living quarters. It also includes sewage treatment facilities. Common uses of energy associated with this sector include space heating, water heating, air conditioning, lighting, refrigeration, cooking, and running a wide variety of other equipment. *Note*: This sector includes generators that produce electricity and/or useful thermal output primarily to support the activities of the abovementioned commercial establishments. See End-Use Sectors and Energy-Use Sectors.

Completion: The installation of permanent equipment for the production of oil or gas. If a well is equipped to produce only oil or gas from one zone or reservoir, the definition of a well (classified as an oil well or gas well) and the definition of a completion are identical. However, if a well is equipped to produce oil and/or gas separately from more than one reservoir, a well is not synonymous with a completion.

Conventional Hydroelectric Power: Hydroelectric power generated from flowing water that is not created by hydroelectric pumped storage.

**Conventional Motor Gasoline:** See **Motor Gasoline Conventional**.

Conversion Factor: A factor for converting data between one unit of measurement and another (such as between **short tons** and **British thermal units**, or between **barrels** and gallons). (See http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices for further information on conversion factors.) See **Btu Conversion Factor** and **Thermal Conversion Factor**.

**Cost, Insurance, Freight (CIF):** A sales transaction in which the seller pays for the transportation and insurance of the goods to the port of destination specified by the buyer.

Crude Oil: A mixture of hydrocarbons that exists in liquid phase in natural underground reservoirs and remains liquid at atmospheric pressure after passing through surface separating facilities. Depending upon the characteristics of the crude stream, it may also include: 1) small amounts of hydrocarbons that exist in gaseous phase in natural underground reservoirs but are liquid at atmospheric pressure after being recovered from oil well (casinghead) gas in lease separators and are subsequently commingled with the crude stream without being separately measured. Lease condensate recovered as a liquid from natural gas wells in

lease or field separation facilities and later mixed into the crude stream is also included; 2) small amounts of nonhydrocarbons produced with the oil, such as sulfur and various metals; and 3) drip gases, and liquid hydrocarbons produced from tar sands, oil sands, gilsonite, and oil shale. Liquids produced at natural gas processing plants are excluded. Crude oil is refined to produce a wide array of petroleum products, including heating oils; gasoline, diesel and jet fuels; lubricants; asphalt; ethane, propane, and butane; and many other products used for their energy or chemical content.

**Crude Oil F.O.B. Price:** The crude oil price actually charged at the oil-producing country's port of loading. Includes deductions for any rebates and discounts or additions of premiums, where applicable. It is the actual price paid with no adjustment for credit terms.

Crude Oil (Including Lease Condensate): A mixture of hydrocarbons that exists in liquid phase in underground reservoirs and remains liquid at atmospheric pressure after passing through surface separating facilities. Included are lease condensate and liquid hydrocarbons produced from tar sands, gilsonite, and oil shale. Drip gases are also included, but topped crude oil (residual oil) and other unfinished oils are excluded. Where identifiable, liquids produced at natural gas processing plants and mixed with crude oil are likewise excluded.

**Crude Oil Landed Cost:** The price of crude oil at the port of discharge, including charges associated with the purchase, transporting, and insuring of a cargo from the purchase point to the port of discharge. The cost does not include charges incurred at the discharge port (e.g., import tariffs or fees, wharfage charges, and demurrage).

**Crude Oil Refinery Input:** The total crude oil put into processing units at refineries.

**Crude Oil Stocks:** Stocks of crude oil and lease condensate held at refineries, in pipelines, at pipeline terminals, and on leases.

**Crude Oil Used Directly:** Crude oil consumed as fuel by crude oil pipelines and on crude oil leases.

**Crude Oil Well:** A well completed for the production of crude oil from one or more oil zones or reservoirs. Wells producing both crude oil and natural gas are classified as oil wells.

**Cubic Foot (Natural Gas):** The amount of **natural gas** contained at standard temperature and pressure (60 degrees Fahrenheit and 14.73 pounds standard per square inch) in a cube whose edges are one foot long.

**Degree-Day Normals:** Simple arithmetic averages of monthly or annual degree-days over a long period of time (usually the 30-year period 1961–1990). The averages

may be simple degree-day normals or populationweighted degree-day normals.

Degree-Days, Cooling (CDD): A measure of how warm a location is over a period of time relative to a base temperature, most commonly specified as 65 degrees Fahrenheit. The measure is computed for each day by subtracting the base temperature (65 degrees) from the average of the day's high and low temperatures, with negative values set equal to zero. Each day's cooling degree-days are summed to create a cooling degree-day measure for a specified reference period. Cooling degree-days are used in energy analysis as an indicator of air conditioning energy requirements or use.

Degree-Days, Heating (HDD): A measure of how cold a location is over a period of time relative to a base temperature, most commonly specified as 65 degrees Fahrenheit. The measure is computed for each day by subtracting the average of the day's high and low temperatures from the base temperature (65 degrees), with negative values set equal to zero. Each day's heating degree-days are summed to create a heating degree-day measure for a specified reference period. Heating degree-days are used in energy analysis as an indicator of space heating energy requirements or use.

Degree-Days, Population-Weighted: Heating or cooling degree-days weighted by the population of the area in which the degree-days are recorded. To compute state population-weighted degree-days, each state is divided into from one to nine climatically homogeneous divisions, which are assigned weights based on the ratio of the population of the division to the total population of the state. Degree-day readings for each division are multiplied by the corresponding population weight for each division and those products are then summed to arrive at the state population-weighted degree-day figure. To compute national population-weighted degree-days, the nation is divided into nine Census regions, each comprising from three to eight states, which are assigned weights based on the ratio of the population of the region to the total population of the nation. Degree-day readings for each region are multiplied by the corresponding population weight for each region and those products are then summed to arrive at the national population-weighted degree-day figure.

**Denaturant: Petroleum**, typically **pentanes plus** or **conventional motor gasoline**, added to **fuel ethanol** to make it unfit for human consumption. Fuel ethanol is denatured, usually prior to transport from the ethanol production facility, by adding 2 to 5 volume percent denaturant. See **Fuel Ethanol** and **Fuel Ethanol Minus Denaturant**.

**Design Electrical Rating, Net:** The nominal net electrical output of a nuclear unit as specified by the electric utility for the purpose of plant design.

**Development Well:** A well drilled within the proved area of an oil or gas reservoir to the depth of a stratigraphic horizon known to be productive.

**Diesel Fuel:** A fuel composed of **distillate fuel oils** obtained in petroleum refining operation or blends of such distillate fuel oils with **residual fuel oil** used in motor vehicles. The boiling point and specific gravity are higher for diesel fuels than for gasoline.

**Direct Use:** Use of electricity that 1) is self-generated, 2) is produced by either the same entity that consumes the power or an affiliate, and 3) is used in direct support of a service or industrial process located within the same facility or group of facilities that house the generating equipment. Direct use is exclusive of **station use**.

**Distillate Fuel Oil:** A general classification for one of the **petroleum** fractions produced in conventional distillation operations. It includes **diesel fuels** and fuel oils. Products known as No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 diesel fuel are used in on-highway diesel engines, such as those in trucks and automobiles, as well as off-highway engines, such as those in railroad locomotives and agricultural machinery. Products known as No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 fuel oils are used primarily for space heating and **electricity generation**.

**Dry Hole:** An exploratory or development well found to be incapable of producing either oil or gas in sufficient quantities to justify completion as an oil or gas well.

Dry Natural Gas Production: See Natural Gas (Dry) Production.

**E85:** A fuel containing a mixture of 85 percent **ethanol** and 15 percent **motor gasoline**.

**Electric Power Plant:** A station containing prime movers, electric generators, and auxiliary equipment for converting mechanical, chemical, and/or fission energy into electric energy.

Electric Power Sector: An energy-consuming sector that consists of electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public-i.e., North American Industry Classification System 22 plants. See also Combined-Heat-and-Power (CHP) Plant, Electricity-Only Plant, Electric Utility, and Independent Power Producer.

**Electric Utility:** Any entity that generates, transmits, or distributes **electricity** and recovers the cost of its generation, transmission or distribution assets and operations, either directly or indirectly, through cost-based rates set by a separate regulatory authority (e.g., State Public Service Commission), or is owned by a governmental unit or the consumers that the entity serves. Examples of these entities include: investor-owned entities, public power districts, public utility districts, municipalities, rural electric

cooperatives, and state and federal agencies. Electric utilities may have Federal Energy Regulatory Commission approval for interconnection agreements and wholesale trade tariffs covering either cost-of-service and/or market-based rates under the authority of the Federal Power Act. See **Electric Power Sector**.

**Electrical System Energy Losses:** The amount of energy lost during generation, transmission, and distribution of electricity, including plant and unaccounted-for uses.

**Electricity:** A form of energy characterized by the presence and motion of elementary charged particles generated by friction, induction, or chemical change.

**Electricity Generation:** The process of producing electric energy, or the amount of electric energy produced by transforming other forms of energy, commonly expressed in **kilowatthours** (kWh) or megawatthours (MWh).

**Electricity Generation, Gross:** The total amount of electric energy produced by generating units and measured at the generating terminal in **kilowatthours** (kWh) or megawatthours (MWh).

**Electricity Generation, Net:** The amount of **gross electricity generation** less **station use** (the **electric energy** consumed at the generating station(s) for station service or auxiliaries). *Note*: Electricity required for pumping at **hydroelectric pumped-storage** plants is regarded as electricity for station service and is deducted from gross generation.

**Electricity-Only Plant:** A plant designed to produce electricity only. See also **Combined-Heat-and-Power (CHP) Plant**.

**Electricity Retail Sales:** The amount of electricity sold to customers purchasing electricity for their own use and not for resale.

End-Use Sectors: The residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation sectors of the economy.

**Energy:** The capacity for doing work as measured by the capability of doing work (potential energy) or the conversion of this capability to motion (kinetic energy). Energy has several forms, some of which are easily convertible and can be changed to another form useful for work. Most of the world's convertible energy comes from fossil fuels that are burned to produce heat that is then used as a transfer medium to mechanical or other means in order to accomplish tasks. Electrical energy is usually measured in kilowatthours, while heat energy is usually measured in British thermal units.

**Energy Consumption:** The use of energy as a source of heat or power or as an input in the manufacturing process.

**Energy Service Provider:** An energy entity that provides service to a retail or end-use customer.

**Energy-Use Sectors:** A group of major energy-consuming components of U.S. society developed to measure and analyze energy use. The sectors most commonly referred to in EIA are: **residential**, **commercial**, **industrial**, **transportation**, and **electric power**.

Ethane ( $C_2H_6$ ): A straight-chain saturated (paraffinic) hydrocarbon extracted predominantly from the natural gas stream, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. It is a colorless gas that boils at a temperature of -127 degrees Fahrenheit. See Paraffinic Hydrocarbons.

Ethanol ( $C_2H_3OH$ ): A clear, colorless, flammable alcohol. Ethanol is typically produced biologically from biomass feedstocks such as agricultural crops and cellulosic residues from agricultural crops or wood. Ethanol can also be produced chemically from ethylene. See Biomass, Fuel Ethanol, and Fuel Ethanol Minus Denaturant.

**Ether:** A generic term applied to a group of organic chemical compounds composed of carbon, **hydrogen**, and oxygen, characterized by an oxygen atom attached to two carbon atoms (e.g., **methyl tertiary butyl ether**).

Ethylene ( $C_2H_4$ ): An olefinic hydrocarbon recovered from refinery or petrochemical processes, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. Ethylene is used as a petrochemical feedstock for many chemical applications and the production of consumer goods. See Olefinic Hydrocarbons (Olefins).

**Exploratory Well:** A well drilled to find and produce oil or gas in an area previously considered an unproductive area, to find a new reservoir in a known field (i.e., one previously found to be producing oil or gas in another reservoir), or to extend the limit of a known oil or gas reservoir.

**Exports:** Shipments of goods from within the 50 states and the District of Columbia to U.S. possessions and territories or to foreign countries.

**Federal Energy Administration (FEA):** A predecessor of the U.S. Energy Information Administration.

**Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC):** The Federal agency with jurisdiction over interstate electricity sales, wholesale electric rates, hydroelectric licensing, natural gas pricing, oil pipeline rates, and gas pipeline certification. FERC is an independent regulatory agency within the U.S. Department of Energy and is the successor to the Federal Power Commission.

**Federal Power Commission (FPC):** The predecessor agency of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. The Federal Power Commission was created by an Act of Congress under the Federal Water Power Act on June 10, 1920. It was charged originally with regulating the electric power and natural gas industries. It was abolished on

September 30, 1977, when the U.S. Department of Energy was created. Its functions were divided between the U.S. Department of Energy and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, an independent regulatory agency.

**First Purchase Price:** The price for domestic crude oil reported by the company that owns the crude oil the first time it is removed from the lease boundary.

**Flared Natural Gas: Natural gas** burned in flares on the base site or at gas processing plants.

**F.O.B.** (Free on Board): A sales transaction in which the seller makes the product available for pick up at a specified port or terminal at a specified price and the buyer pays for the subsequent transportation and insurance.

Footage Drilled: Total footage for wells in various categories, as reported for any specified period, includes (1) the deepest total depth (length of well bores) of all wells drilled from the surface, (2) the total of all bypassed footage drilled in connection with reported wells, and (3) all new footage drilled for directional sidetrack wells. Footage reported for directional sidetrack wells does not include footage in the common bore, which is reported as footage for the original well. In the case of old wells drilled deeper, the reported footage is that which was drilled below the total depth of the old well.

Former U.S.S.R.: See Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.).

**Fossil Fuel:** An energy source formed in the Earth's crust from decayed organic material, such as **petroleum**, **coal**, and **natural gas**.

**Fossil-Fueled Steam-Electric Power Plant:** An electricity generation plant in which the prime mover is a turbine rotated by high-pressure steam produced in a boiler by heat from burning fossil fuels.

Fuel Ethanol: Ethanol intended for fuel use. Fuel ethanol in the United States must be anhydrous (less than 1 percent water). Fuel ethanol is denatured (made unfit for human consumption), usually prior to transport from the ethanol production facility, by adding 2 to 5 volume percent petroleum, typically pentanes plus or conventional motor gasoline. Fuel ethanol is used principally for blending in low concentrations with motor gasoline as an oxygenate or octane enhancer. In high concentrations, it is used to fuel alternative-fuel vehicles specially designed for its use. See Alternative-Fuel Vehicle, Denaturant, E85, Ethanol, Fuel Ethanol Minus Denaturant, and Oxygenates.

**Fuel Ethanol Minus Denaturant:** An unobserved quantity of anhydrous, **biomass**-derived, undenatured **ethanol** for fuel use. The quantity is obtained by subtracting the estimated **denaturant** volume from **fuel ethanol** volume.

214

Fuel ethanol minus denaturant is counted as renewable energy, while denaturant is counted as nonrenewable fuel. See Denaturant, Ethanol, Fuel Ethanol, Nonrenewable Fuels, Oxygenates, and Renewable Energy.

**Full-Power Operation:** Operation of a nuclear generating unit at 100 percent of its design capacity. Full-power operation precedes commercial operation.

**Gasohol:** A blend of finished motor gasoline containing alcohol (generally **ethanol** but sometimes methanol) at a concentration between 5.7 percent and 10 percent by volume. See **Motor Gasoline**, **Oxygenated**.

**Gas Well:** A well completed for production of natural gas from one or more gas zones or reservoirs. Such wells contain no completions for the production of crude oil.

**Geothermal Energy:** Hot water or steam extracted from geothermal reservoirs in the earth's crust and used for geothermal heat pumps, water heating, or electricity generation.

Global Warming: An increase in the near-surface temperature of the Earth. Global warming has occurred in the distant past as the result of natural influences, but the term is today most often used to refer to the warming some scientists predict will occur as a result of increased anthropogenic emissions of greenhouse gases. See Climate Change.

Global Warming Potential (GWP): An index used to compare the relative radiative forcing of different gases without directly calculating the changes in atmospheric concentrations. GWPs are calculated as the ratio of the radiative forcing that would result from the emission of one kilogram of a greenhouse gas to that from the emission of one kilogram of carbon dioxide over a fixed period of time, such as 100 years.

**Greenhouse Gases:** Those gases, such as water vapor, **carbon dioxide**, nitrous oxide, **methane**, hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) and sulfur hexafluoride, that are transparent to solar (short-wave) radiation but opaque to long-wave (infrared) radiation, thus preventing long-wave radiant energy from leaving Earth's atmosphere. The net effect is a trapping of absorbed radiation and a tendency to warm the planet's surface.

Gross Domestic Product (GDP): The total value of goods and services produced by labor and property located in the United States. As long as the labor and property are located in the United States, the supplier (that is, the workers and, for property, the owners) may be either U.S. residents or residents of foreign countries.

**GT/IC:** Gas turbine and internal combustion plants.

Heat Content: The amount of heat energy available to be released by the transformation or use of a specified physical unit of an energy form (e.g., a ton of coal, a barrel of oil, a kilowatthour of electricity, a cubic foot of natural gas, or a pound of steam). The amount of heat energy is commonly expressed in British thermal units (Btu). Note: Heat content of combustible energy forms can be expressed in terms of either gross heat content (higher or upper heating value) or net heat content (lower heating value), depending upon whether or not the available heat energy includes or excludes the energy used to vaporize water (contained in the original energy form or created during the combustion process). The U.S. Energy Information Administration typically uses gross heat content values.

**Heat Rate:** A measure of generating station thermal efficiency commonly stated as **Btu** per **kilowatthour**. *Note:* Heat rates can be expressed as either gross or net heat rates, depending whether the electricity output is gross or net generation. Heat rates are typically expressed as net heat rates.

**Hydrocarbon:** An organic chemical compound of **hydrogen** and carbon in the gaseous, liquid, or solid phase. The molecular structure of hydrocarbon compounds varies from the simplest (**methane**, the primary constituent of **natural gas**) to the very heavy and very complex.

Hydrocarbon Gas Liquids (HGL): A group of hydrocarbons including ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, and natural gasoline, and their associated olefins, including ethylene, propylene, butylene, and isobutylene. As marketed products, HGL represents all natural gas liquids (NGL) and olefins. EIA reports production of HGL from refineries (liquefied refinery gases, or LRG) and natural gas plants (natural gas plant liquids, or NGPL). Excludes liquefied natural gas (LNG). See Olefinic Hydrocarbons (Olefins).

**Hydroelectric Power:** The production of electricity from the kinetic energy of falling water.

**Hydroelectric Power Plant:** A plant in which the turbine generators are driven by falling water.

Hydroelectric Pumped Storage: Hydroelectricity that is generated during peak load periods by using water previously pumped into an elevated storage reservoir during off-peak periods when excess generating capacity is available to do so. When additional generating capacity is needed, the water can be released from the reservoir through a conduit to turbine generators located in a power plant at a lower level.

**Hydrogen (H):** The lightest of all gases, hydrogen occurs chiefly in combination with oxygen in water. It also exists in acids, bases, **alcohols**, **petroleum**, and other **hydrocarbons**.

**Imports:** Receipts of goods into the 50 states and the District of Columbia from U.S. possessions and territories or from foreign countries.

**Independent Power Producer:** A corporation, person, agency, authority, or other legal entity or instrumentality that owns or operates facilities for the generation of electricity for use primarily by the public, and that is not an **electric utility**.

Industrial Sector: An energy-consuming sector that consists of all facilities and equipment used for producing, processing, or assembling goods. The industrial sector encompasses the following types of activity: manufacturing (NAICS codes 31-33); agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting (NAICS code 11); mining, including oil and gas extraction (NAICS code 21); and construction (NAICS code 23). Overall energy use in this sector is largely for process heat and cooling and powering machinery, with lesser amounts used for facility heating, air conditioning, and lighting. Fossil fuels are also used as raw material inputs to manufactured products. *Note:* This sector includes generators that produce electricity and/or useful thermal output primarily to support the above-mentioned industrial activities. See End-Use Sectors and Energy-Use Sectors.

**Injections (Natural Gas): Natural gas** injected into storage reservoirs.

**Isobutane** ( $C_4H_{10}$ ): A branch-chain saturated (paraffinic) **hydrocarbon** extracted from both **natural gas** and **refinery gas** streams, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. It is a colorless gas that boils at a temperature of 11 degrees Fahrenheit. See **Paraffinic Hydrocarbons**.

**Isobutylene** (C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>8</sub>): A branch-chain olefinic **hydrocarbon** recovered from refinery or petrochemical processes, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. Isobutylene is used in the production of gasoline and various petrochemical products. See **Olefinic Hydrocarbons** (**Olefins**).

**Isopentane** ( $C_5H_{12}$ ): A saturated branched-chain **hydrocar-bon** obtained by fractionation of **natural gasoline** or isomerization of normal pentane.

Jet Fuel: A refined petroleum product used in jet aircraft engines. See Jet Fuel, Kerosene-Type and Jet Fuel, Naphtha-Type.

**Jet Fuel, Kerosene-Type:** A **kerosene**-based product having a maximum distillation temperature of 400 degrees Fahrenheit at the 10-percent recovery point and a final maximum boiling point of 572 degrees Fahrenheit and meeting ASTM Specification D 1655 and Military Specifications MIL-T-5624P and MIL-T-83133D (Grades JP-5 and JP-8). It is used for commercial and military turbo jet and turbo prop aircraft engines.

**Jet Fuel, Naphtha-Type:** A fuel in the heavy **naphtha** boiling range having an average gravity of 52.8 degrees

API, 20% to 90% distillation temperatures of 290 degrees to 470 degrees Fahrenheit, and meeting Military Specification MIL-T-5624L (Grade JP-4). It is used primarily for military turbojet and turboprop aircraft engines because it has a lower freeze point than other aviation fuels and meets engine requirements at high altitudes and speeds.

**Kerosene:** A light **petroleum** distillate that is used in space heaters, cook stoves, and water heaters and is suitable for use as a light source when burned in wick-fed lamps. Kerosene has a maximum distillation temperature of 400 degrees Fahrenheit at the 10-percent recovery point, a final boiling point of 572 degrees Fahrenheit, and a minimum flash point of 100 degrees Fahrenheit. Included are No. 1-K and No. 2-K, the two grades recognized by ASTM Specification D 3699 as well as all other grades of kerosene called range or stove oil, which have properties similar to those of No. 1 fuel oil. See **Jet Fuel, Kerosene-Type**.

**Kilowatt:** A unit of electrical power equal to 1,000 watts.

**Kilowatthour (kWh):** A measure of electricity defined as a unit of work or energy, measured as 1 **kilowatt** (1,000 **watts**) of power expended for 1 hour. One kilowatthour is equivalent to 3,412 Btu. See **Watthour**.

**Landed Costs:** The dollar-per-barrel price of crude oil at the port of discharge. Included are the charges associated with the purchase, transporting, and insuring of a cargo from the purchase point to the port of discharge. Not included are charges incurred at the discharge port (e.g., import tariffs or fees, wharfage charges, and demurrage charges).

Lease and Plant Fuel: Natural gas used in well, field, and lease operations (such as gas used in drilling operations, heaters, dehydrators, and field compressors) and used as fuel in natural gas processing plants.

**Lease Condensate:** Light liquid **hydrocarbons** recovered from lease separators or field facilities at associated and non-associated **natural gas** wells. Mostly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons. Normally enters the **crude oil** stream after production.

**Lignite:** The lowest rank of **coal**, often referred to as brown coal, used almost exclusively as fuel for steam-electric power generation. It is brownish-black and has a high inherent moisture content, sometimes as high as 45 percent. The heat content of lignite ranges from 9 to 17 million **Btu** per **short ton** on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis. The heat content of lignite consumed in the United States averages 13 million Btu per short ton, on the as-received basis (i.e., containing both inherent moisture and mineral matter).

**Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG): Natural gas** (primarily **methane**) that has been liquefied by reducing its temperature to -260 degrees Fahrenheit at atmospheric pressure.

Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG): A group of hydrocarbon gases, primarily propane, normal butane, and isobutane, derived from crude oil refining or natural gas processing. These gases may be marketed individually or mixed. They can be liquefied through pressurization (without requiring cryogenic refrigeration) for convenience of transportation or storage. Excludes ethane and olefins. *Note*: In some EIA publications, LPG includes ethane and marketed refinery olefin streams, in accordance with definitions used prior to January 2014.

Liquefied Refinery Gases (LRG): Hydrocarbon gas liquids produced in refineries from processing of crude oil and unfinished oils. They are retained in the liquid state through pressurization and/or refrigeration. The reported categories include ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, and refinery olefins (ethylene, propylene, butylene, and isobutylene).

**Low-Power Testing:** The period of time between a nuclear generating unit's initial fuel loading date and the issuance of its operating (full-power) license. The maximum level of operation during that period is 5 percent of the unit's design thermal rating.

**Lubricants:** Substances used to reduce friction between bearing surfaces or as process materials either incorporated into other materials used as processing aids in the manufacturing of other products or as carriers of other materials. Petroleum lubricants may be produced either from distillates or residues. Other substances may be added to impart or improve certain required properties. Excluded are byproducts of lubricating oil refining, such as aromatic extracts derived from solvent extraction or tars derived from deasphalting. Included are all grades of lubricating oils from spindle oil to cylinder oil and those used in greases. Lubricant categories are paraffinic and naphthenic.

Marketed Production (Natural Gas): See Natural Gas Marketed Production.

Methane (CH<sub>4</sub>): A colorless, flammable, odorless hydrocarbon gas which is the major component of natural gas. It is also an important source of hydrogen in various industrial processes. Methane is a greenhouse gas. See Greenhouse Gases.

Methanol (CH<sub>3</sub>OH): A light, volatile alcohol eligible for gasoline blending. See Motor Gasoline Blending and Oxygenates.

Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether (MTBE) ((CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>COCH<sub>3</sub>): An ether intended for gasoline blending. See Motor Gasoline Blending and Oxygenates.

**Miscellaneous Petroleum Products:** All finished petroleum products not classified elsewhere—for example, petrolatum, lube refining byproducts (aromatic extracts and

tars), absorption oils, ram-jet fuel, petroleum rocket fuels, synthetic natural gas feedstocks, and specialty oils.

Motor Gasoline Blending Components: Naphtha (e.g., straight-run gasoline, alkylate, reformate, benzene, toluene, xylene) used for blending or compounding into finished motor gasoline. These components include reformulated gasoline blendstock (RBOB) but exclude oxygenates (alcohols, ethers), butane, and pentanes plus. *Note*: Oxygenates are reported as individual components and are included in the total for other hydrocarbons, hydrogens, and oxygenates.

Motor Gasoline, Conventional: Finished motor gasoline not included in the oxygenated or reformulated motor gasoline categories. *Note*: This category excludes reformulated gasoline blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB) as well as other blendstock. Conventional motor gasoline can be leaded or unleaded; regular, midgrade, or premium. See Motor Gasoline Grades.

Motor Gasoline (Finished): A complex mixture of relatively volatile hydrocarbons with or without small quantities of additives, blended to form a fuel suitable for use in spark-ignition engines. Motor gasoline, as defined in ASTM Specification D 4814 or Federal Specification VV-G-1690C, is characterized as having a boiling range of 122 to 158 degrees Fahrenheit at the 10 percent recovery point to 365 to 374 degrees Fahrenheit at the 90 percent recovery point. Motor gasoline includes conventional gasoline; all types of oxygenated gasoline, including gasohol; and reformulated gasoline, but excludes aviation gasoline. Note: Volumetric data on blending components, such as oxygenates, are not counted in data on finished motor gasoline until the blending components are blended into the gasoline. See Motor Gasoline, Conventional; Motor Gasoline, Oxygenated; and Motor Gasoline, Reformulated.

Motor Gasoline Grades: The classification of gasoline by octane ratings. Each type of gasoline (conventional, oxygenated, and reformulated) is classified by three grades: regular, midgrade, and premium. *Note*: Gasoline sales are reported by grade in accordance with their classification at the time of sale. In general, automotive octane requirements are lower at high altitudes. Therefore, in some areas of the United States, such as the Rocky Mountain States, the octane ratings for the gasoline grades may be 2 or more octane points lower.

Regular Gasoline: Gasoline having an antiknock index, i.e., octane rating, greater than or equal to 85 and less than 88. Note: Octane requirements may vary by altitude. See **Motor Gasoline Grades**.

Midgrade Gasoline: Gasoline having an antiknock index, i.e., octane rating, greater than or equal to 88 and less than or equal to 90. Note: Octane requirements may vary by altitude. See Motor Gasoline Grades.

*Premium Gasoline*: Gasoline having an antiknock index, i.e., octane rating, greater than 90. *Note*: Octane requirements may vary by altitude. See **Motor Gasoline Grades**.

Motor Gasoline, Oxygenated: Finished motor gasoline, other than reformulated gasoline, having an oxygen content of 2.7 percent or higher by weight and required by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to be sold in areas designated by EPA as carbon monoxide (CO) nonattainment areas. *Note:* Oxygenated gasoline excludes oxygenated fuels program reformulated gasoline (OPRG) and reformulated gasoline blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB). Data on gasohol that has at least 2.7 percent oxygen, by weight, and is intended for sale inside CO nonattainment areas are included in data on oxygenated gasoline. Other data on gasohol are included in data on conventional gasoline.

Motor Gasoline, Reformulated: Finished motor gasoline formulated for use in motor vehicles, the composition and properties of which meet the requirements of the reformulated gasoline regulations promulgated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency under Section 211(k) of the Clean Air Act. *Note:* This category includes oxygenated fuels program reformulated gasoline (OPRG) but excludes reformulated gasoline blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB).

Motor Gasoline Retail Prices: Motor gasoline prices calculated each month by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) in conjunction with the construction of the Consumer Price Index (CPI). Those prices are collected in 85 urban areas selected to represent all urban consumersabout 80 percent of the total U.S. population. The service stations are selected initially, and on a replacement basis, in such a way that they represent the purchasing habits of the CPI population. Service stations in the current sample include those providing all types of service (i.e., full-, mini-, and self-service.

**Motor Gasoline (Total):** For stock level data, a sum including finished motor gasoline stocks plus stocks of motor gasoline blending components but excluding stocks of oxygenates.

MTBE: See Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether.

### NAICS (North American Industry Classification System):

A coding system developed jointly by the United States, Canada, and Mexico to classify businesses and industries according to the type of economic activity in which they are engaged. NAICS replaces the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes. For additional information on NAICS, go to http://www.census.gov/eos/www/naics/.

**Naphtha:** A generic term applied to a refined or partially refined **petroleum** fraction with an approximate boiling range between 122 degrees and 400 degrees Fahrenheit.

**Natural Gas:** A gaseous mixture of **hydrocarbon** compounds, primarily **methane**, used as a fuel for **electricity generation** and in a variety of ways in buildings, and as raw material input and fuel for industrial processes.

**Natural Gas, Dry: Natural gas** which remains after: 1) the liquefiable **hydrocarbon** portion has been removed from the gas stream (i.e., gas after lease, field, and/or plant separation); and 2) any volumes of **nonhydrocarbon gases** have been removed where they occur in sufficient quantity to render the gas unmarketable. *Note:* Dry natural gas is also known as consumer-grade natural gas. The parameters for measurement are cubic feet at 60 degrees Fahrenheit and 14.73 pounds per square inch absolute.

Natural Gas (Dry) Production: The process of producing consumer-grade natural gas. Natural gas withdrawn from reservoirs is reduced by volumes used at the production (lease) site and by processing losses. Volumes used at the production site include 1) the volume returned to reservoirs in cycling, repressuring of oil reservoirs, and conservation operations; and 2) vented natural gas and flared natural gas. Processing losses include 1) nonhydrocarbon gases (e.g., water vapor, carbon dioxide, helium, hydrogen sulfide, and nitrogen) removed from the gas stream; and 2) gas converted to liquid form, such as lease condensate and natural gas plant liquids. Volumes of dry gas withdrawn from gas storage reservoirs are not considered part of production. Dry natural gas production equals natural gas marketed production less natural gas plant liquids production.

Natural Gas Liquids (NGL): A group of hydrocarbons including ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, and natural gasoline. Generally include natural gas plant liquids and all liquefied refinery gases except olefins. See Paraffinic Hydrocarbons.

Natural Gas Marketed Production: Gross withdrawals of natural gas from production reservoirs, less gas used for reservoir repressuring; nonhydrocarbon gases removed in treating and processing operations; and quantities of vented natural gas and flared natural gas.

Natural Gas Plant Liquids (NGPL): Those hydrocarbons in natural gas that are separated as liquids at natural gas processing, fractionating, and cycling plants. Products obtained include ethane, liquefied petroleum gases (propane,normal butane, and isobutane), and natural gasoline. Component products may be fractionated or mixed. Lease condensate and plant condensate are excluded. *Note*: Some EIA publications categorize NGPL production as field production, in accordance with definitions used prior to January 2014.

Natural Gas Wellhead Price: The wellhead price of natural gas is calculated by dividing the total reported value at the wellhead by the total quantity produced as reported by the appropriate agencies of individual

producing states and the U.S. Minerals Management Service. The price includes all costs prior to shipment from the lease, including gathering and compression costs, in addition to state production, severance, and similar charges.

**Natural Gasoline:** A commodity product commonly traded in **natural gas liquids** (NGL) markets that comprises liquid **hydrocarbons** (mostly pentanes and hexanes) and generally remains liquid at ambient temperatures and atmospheric pressure. Natural gasoline is equivalent to **pentanes plus**.

**Net Summer Capacity:** The maximum output, commonly expressed in **kilowatts** (kW) or megawatts (MW), that generating equipment can supply to system load, as demonstrated by a multi-hour test, at the time of summer peak demand (period of June 1 through September 30). This output reflects a reduction in capacity due to electricity use for station service or auxiliaries.

**Neutral Zone:** A 6,200 square-mile area shared equally between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia under a 1992 agreement. The Neutral Zone contains an estimated 5 billion barrels of oil and 8 trillion cubic feet of natural gas.

**Nominal Dollars:** A measure used to express **nominal price**.

**Nominal Price:** The price paid for a product or service at the time of the transaction. Nominal prices are those that have not been adjusted to remove the effect of changes in the purchasing power of the dollar; they reflect buying power in the year in which the transaction occurred.

**Non-Biomass Waste:** Material of non-biological origin that is a byproduct or a discarded product. "Non-biomass waste" includes municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, such as plastics, and tire-derived fuels.

**Nonhydrocarbon Gases:** Typical nonhydrocarbon gases that may be present in reservoir **natural gas** are **carbon dioxide**, helium, hydrogen sulfide, and nitrogen.

**Nonrenewable Fuels:** Fuels that cannot be easily made or "renewed," such as **crude oil**, **natural gas**, and **coal**.

Normal Butane ( $C_4H_{10}$ ): A straight-chain saturated (paraffinic) hydrocarbon extracted from both natural gas and refinery gas streams, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. It is a colorless gas that boils at a temperature of 31 degrees Fahrenheit. See Paraffinic Hydrocarbons.

**Nuclear Electric Power (Nuclear Power):** Electricity generated by the use of the thermal energy released from the fission of nuclear fuel in a reactor.

**Nuclear Electric Power Plant:** A single-unit or multiunit facility in which heat produced in one or more reactors by

the fissioning of nuclear fuel is used to drive one or more steam turbines.

**Nuclear Reactor:** An apparatus in which a nuclear fission chain reaction can be initiated, controlled, and sustained at a specific rate. A reactor includes fuel (fissionable material), moderating material to control the rate of fission, a heavy-walled pressure vessel to house reactor components, shielding to protect personnel, a system to conduct heat away from the reactor, and instrumentation for monitoring and controlling the reactor's systems.

## **OECD:** See Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.

**Offshore:** That geographic area that lies seaward of the coastline. In general, the coastline is the line of ordinary low water along with that portion of the coast that is in direct contact with the open sea or the line marking the seaward limit of inland water.

Oil: See Crude Oil.

Olefinic Hydrocarbons (Olefins): Unsaturated hydrocarbon compounds with the general formula  $C_nH_{2n}$  containing at least one carbon-to-carbon double-bond. Olefins are produced at crude oil refineries and petrochemical plants and are not naturally occurring constituents of oil and natural gas. Sometimes referred to as alkenes or unsaturated hydrocarbons. Excludes aromatics.

**Olefins:** See **Olefinic Hydrocarbons (Olefins)**.

### **OPEC:** See **Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.**

**Operable Unit (Nuclear):** In the United States, a nuclear generating unit that has completed low-power testing and been issued a full-power operating license by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or equivalent permission to operate.

**Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD):** An international organization helping governments tackle the economic, social and governance challenges of a globalized economy. Its membership comprises about 30 member countries. With active relationships with some 70 other countries, non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and civil society, it has a global reach. For details about the organization, see http://www.oecd.org.

**Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC):** An intergovernmental organization whose stated objective is to "coordinate and unify the petroleum policies of member countries." It was created at the Baghdad Conference on September 10–14, 1960. Current members (with years of membership) include Algeria (1969–present), Angola (2007–present), Ecuador (1973–1992 and 2007–present), Iran (1960–present), Iraq (1960–present), Kuwait (1960–present),

Libya (1962–present), Nigeria (1971–present), Qatar (1961–present), Saudi Arabia (1960–present), United Arab Emirates (1967–present), and Venezuela (1960–present). Countries no longer members of OPEC include Gabon (1975–1994) and Indonesia (1962–2008).

**Other Hydrocarbons**: Materials received by a refinery and consumed as a raw material. Includes **hydrogen**, coal tar derivatives, gilsonite. Excludes **natural gas** used for fuel or hydrogen feedstock.

Oxygenates: Substances which, when added to gasoline, increase the amount of oxygen in that gasoline blend. Ethanol, Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether (MTBE), Ethyl Tertiary Butyl Ether (ETBE), and methanol are common oxygenates.

**PAD Districts:** Petroleum Administration for Defense Districts. Geographic aggregations of the 50 states and the District of Columbia into five districts for the Petroleum Administration for Defense in 1950. The districts were originally instituted for economic and geographic reasons as Petroleum Administration for War (PAW) Districts, which were established in 1942.

**Paraffinic Hydrocarbons:** Saturated **hydrocarbon** compounds with the general formula  $C_nH_{2n+2}$  containing only single bonds. Sometimes referred to as alkanes or **natural gas liquids**.

**Pentanes Plus:** A mixture of liquid **hydrocarbons**, mostly pentanes and heavier, extracted from **natural gas** in a gas processing plant. Pentanes plus is equivalent to **natural gasoline**.

**Petrochemical Feedstocks:** Chemical feedstocks derived from refined or partially refined **petroleum** fractions, principally for use in the manufacturing of chemicals, synthetic rubber, and a variety of plastics.

**Petroleum:** A broadly defined class of liquid hydrocarbon mixtures. Included are crude oil, lease condensate, unfinished oils, refined products obtained from the processing of crude oil, and natural gas plant liquids. *Note:* Volumes of finished petroleum products include nonhydrocarbon compounds, such as additives and detergents, after they have been blended into the products.

**Petroleum Coke:** A residue high in carbon content and low in **hydrogen** that is the final product of thermal decomposition in the condensation process in cracking. This product is reported as marketable coke or catalyst coke. The conversion is 5 barrels (of 42 U.S. gallons each) per short ton. See **Petroleum Coke**, **Catalyst** and **Petroleum Coke**, **Marketable**.

**Petroleum Coke, Catalyst:** The carbonaceous residue that is deposited on the catalyst used in many catalytic

operations (e.g., catalytic cracking). Carbon is deposited on the catalyst, thus deactivating the catalyst. The catalyst is reactivated by burning off the carbon producing heat and **carbon dioxide (CO2)**. The carbonaceous residue is not recoverable as a product. See **Petroleum Coke**.

**Petroleum Coke, Marketable:** Those grades of coke produced in delayed or fluid cokers that may be recovered as relatively pure carbon. Marketable petroleum coke may be sold as is or further purified by calcining. See **Petroleum Coke**.

Petroleum Consumption: See Products Supplied (Petroleum).

Petroleum Imports: Imports of petroleum into the 50 states and the District of Columbia from foreign countries and from Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Included are imports for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve and withdrawals from bonded warehouses for onshore consumption, offshore bunker use, and military use. Excluded are receipts of foreign petroleum into bonded warehouses and into U.S. territories and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones.

**Petroleum Products:** Products obtained from the processing of crude oil (including lease condensate), natural gas, and other hydrocarbon compounds. Petroleum products include unfinished oils, liquefied petroleum gases, pentanes plus, aviation gasoline, motor gasoline, naphtha-type jet fuel, kerosene-type jet fuel, kerosene, distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, lubricants, waxes, petroleum coke, asphalt, road oil, still gas, and miscellaneous products.

**Petroleum Stocks, Primary:** For individual products, quantities that are held at refineries, in pipelines, and at bulk terminals that have a capacity of 50,000 barrels or more, or that are in transit thereto. Stocks held by product retailers and resellers, as well as tertiary stocks held at the point of consumption, are excluded. Stocks of individual products held at gas processing plants are excluded from individual product estimates but are included in other oils estimates and total.

**Photovoltaic Energy:** Direct-current electricity generated from sunlight through solid-state semiconductor devices that have no moving parts.

**Pipeline Fuel:** Gas consumed in the operation of pipelines, primarily in compressors.

**Plant Condensate:** Liquid **hydrocarbons** recovered at inlet separators or scrubbers in **natural gas** processing plants at atmospheric pressure and ambient temperatures. Mostly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons.

**Primary Energy: Energy** in the form that it is first accounted for in a statistical energy balance, before any transformation to secondary or tertiary forms of energy. For example, **coal** can be converted to synthetic gas, which can be converted to **electricity**; in this example, coal is primary energy, synthetic gas is secondary energy, and electricity is tertiary energy. See **Primary Energy Production** and **Primary Energy Consumption**.

Primary Energy Consumption: Consumption of primary energy. (Energy sources that are produced from other energy sources—e.g., coal coke from coal—are included in primary energy consumption only if their energy content has not already been included as part of the original energy Thus, U.S. primary energy consumption does include net imports of coal coke, but not the coal coke produced from domestic coal.) The U.S. Energy Information Administration includes the following in U.S. primary energy consumption: coal consumption; coal coke net imports; petroleum consumption (petroleum products supplied, including natural gas plant liquids and crude oil burned as fuel); dry natural gas—excluding supplemental gaseous fuels—consumption; nuclear electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the nuclear plants heat rate); conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate); geothermal electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate), and geothermal heat pump energy and geothermal direct use energy; solar thermal and photovoltaic electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate), and solar thermal direct use energy; wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate); wood and wood-derived fuels consumption; biomass waste consumption; fuel ethanol and biodiesel consumption; losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel; and electricity net imports (converted to Btu using the electricity heat content of 3,412 Btu per kilowatthour). See Total Energy Consumption.

Primary Energy Production: Production of primary The U.S. Energy Information Administration includes the following in U.S. primary energy production: coal production, waste coal supplied, and coal refuse recovery; crude oil and lease condensate production; natural gas plant liquids production; dry natural gas—excluding supplemental gaseous fuels—production; nuclear electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the nuclear plants heat rate); conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate); geothermal electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate), and geothermal heat pump energy and geothermal direct use energy; solar thermal and photovoltaic electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate), and solar thermal direct use energy; wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate); wood and woodderived fuels consumption; biomass waste consumption; and **biofuels** feedstock.

**Prime Mover:** The engine, turbine, water wheel, or similar machine that drives an electric generator; or, for reporting purposes, a device that converts energy to electricity directly.

**Product Supplied (Petroleum):** Approximately represents consumption of petroleum products because it measures the disappearance of these products from primary sources, i.e., refineries, natural gas-processing plants, blending plants, pipelines, and bulk terminals. In general, product supplied of each product in any given period is computed as follows: field production, plus refinery production, plus imports, plus unaccounted-for crude oil (plus net receipts when calculated on a PAD District basis) minus stock change, minus crude oil losses, minus refinery inputs, and minus exports.

**Propane (C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>):** A straight-chain saturated (paraffinic) **hydrocarbon** extracted from **natural gas** or **refinery gas** streams, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. It is a colorless gas that boils at a temperature of -44 degrees Fahrenheit. It includes all products designated in ASTM Specification D1835 and Gas Processors Association specifications for commercial (HD-5) propane. See **Paraffinic Hydrocarbons**.

**Propylene** ( $C_3H_6$ ): An olefinic **hydrocarbon** recovered from refinery or petrochemical processes, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. Propylene is an important petrochemical feedstock. See **Olefinic Hydrocarbons** (**Olefins**).

**Real Dollars:** These are dollars that have been adjusted for inflation.

**Real Price:** A price that has been adjusted to remove the effect of changes in the purchasing power of the dollar. Real prices, which are expressed in constant dollars, usually reflect buying power relative to a base year.

**Refiner Acquisition Cost of Crude Oil:** The cost of crude oil to the refiner, including transportation and fees. The composite cost is the weighted average of domestic and imported crude oil costs.

Refinery and Blender Net Inputs: Raw materials, unfinished oils, and blending components processed at refineries, or blended at refineries or petroleum storage terminals to produce finished petroleum products. Included are gross inputs of crude oil, natural gas plant liquids, other hydrocarbon raw materials, hydrogen, oxygenates (excluding fuel ethanol), and renewable fuels (including fuel ethanol). Also included are net inputs of unfinished oils, motor gasoline blending components, and aviation gasoline blending components. Net inputs are calculated as gross inputs minus gross production. Negative net inputs indicate gross inputs are less than gross production. Examples of negative net inputs include reformulated gasoline blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB) produced at refineries for shipment to blending terminals,

and unfinished oils produced and added to inventory in advance of scheduled maintenance of a refinery crude oil distillation unit.

Refinery and Blender Net Production: Liquefied refinery gases, and finished petroleum products produced at a refinery or petroleum storage terminal blending facility. Net production equals gross production minus gross inputs. Negative net production indicates gross production is less than gross inputs for a finished petroleum product. Examples of negative net production include reclassification of one finished product to another finished product, or reclassification of a finished product to unfinished oils or blending components.

Refinery Gas: Still gas consumed as refinery fuel.

**Refinery (Petroleum):** An installation that manufactures finished petroleum products from crude oil, unfinished oils, natural gas liquids, other hydrocarbons, and alcohol.

**Refuse Mine:** A surface site where **coal** is recovered from previously mined coal. It may also be known as a silt bank, culm bank, refuse bank, slurry dam, or dredge operation.

**Refuse Recovery:** The recapture of **coal** from a **refuse mine** or the coal recaptured by that process. The resulting product has been cleaned to reduce the concentration of noncombustible materials.

Renewable Diesel Fuel: See Biomass-Based Diesel Fuel and Renewable Diesel Fuel (Other).

Renewable Diesel Fuel (Other): Diesel fuel and diesel fuel blending components produced from renewable sources that are coprocessed with **petroleum** feedstocks and meet requirements of advanced biofuels. *Note*: This category "other" pertains to the petroleum supply data system. See **Biomass-Based Diesel Fuel**.

Renewable Energy: Energy obtained from sources that are essentially inexhaustible (unlike, for example, the fossil fuels, of which there is a finite supply). Renewable sources of energy include conventional hydrolectric power, biomass, geothermal, solar, and wind.

Renewable Fuels Except Fuel Ethanol: See Biomass-Based Diesel Fuel, Renewable Diesel Fuel (Other), and Renewable Fuels (Other).

Renewable Fuels (Other): Fuels and fuel blending components, except biomass-based diesel fuel, renewable diesel fuel (other), and fuel ethanol, produced from renewable biomass. *Note*: This category "other" pertains to the petroleum supply data system.

**Repressuring:** The injection of a pressurized fluid (such as air, gas, or water) into oil and gas reservoir formations to effect greater ultimate recovery.

Residential Sector: An energy-consuming sector that consists of living quarters for private households. Common uses of energy associated with this sector include space heating, water heating, air conditioning, lighting, refrigeration, cooking, and running a variety of other appliances. The residential sector excludes institutional living quarters. See End-Use Sectors and Energy-Use Sectors.

Residual Fuel Oil: A general classification for the heavier oils, known as No. 5 and No. 6 fuel oils, that remain after the distillate fuel oils and lighter hydrocarbons are distilled away in refinery operations. It conforms to ASTM Specifications D 396 and D 975 and Federal Specification VV-F-815C. No. 5, a residual fuel oil of medium viscosity, is also known as Navy Special and is defined in Military Specification MIL-F-859E, including Amendment 2 (NATO Symbol F-770). It is used in steam-powered vessels in government service and inshore power plants. No. 6 fuel oil includes Bunker C fuel oil and is used for the production of electric power, space heating, vessel bunkering, and various industrial purposes.

**Road Oil:** Any heavy petroleum oil, including residual asphaltic oil used as a dust palliative and surface treatment on roads and highways. It is generally produced in six grades, from 0, the most liquid, to 5, the most viscous.

**Rotary Rig:** A machine used for drilling wells that employs a rotating tube attached to a bit for boring holes through rock.

**Short Ton (Coal):** A unit of weight equal to 2,000 pounds.

SIC (Standard Industrial Classification): A set of codes developed by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget which categorizes industries into groups with similar economic activities. Replaced by NAICS (North American Industry Classification System).

**Solar Energy:** See **Solar Thermal Energy** and **Photovoltaic Energy**.

**Solar Thermal Energy:** The radiant energy of the sun that can be converted into other forms of energy, such as heat or **electricity**.

**Special Naphthas:** All finished products within the **naphtha** boiling range that are used as paint thinners, cleaners, or solvents. These products are refined to a specified flash point. Special naphthas include all commercial hexane and cleaning solvents conforming to ASTM Specification D1836 and D484, respectively. Naphthas to be blended or marketed as motor gasoline or aviation gasoline, or that are to be used as petrochemical and synthetic natural gas (SNG) feedstocks are excluded.

**Station Use:** Energy that is used to operate an **electric power plant**. It includes energy consumed for plant lighting,

power, and auxiliary facilities, regardless of whether the energy is produced at the plant or comes from another source.

Steam Coal: All nonmetallurgical coal.

**Steam-Electric Power Plant:** A plant in which the prime mover is a steam turbine. The steam used to drive the turbine is produced in a boiler where fossil fuels are burned.

Still Gas: Any form or mixture of gases produced in refineries by distillation, cracking, reforming, and other processes. The principal constituents are **methane** and **ethane**. May contain **hydrogen** and small/trace amounts of other gases. Still gas is typically consumed as refinery fuel or used as petrochemical feedstock. Still gas burned for refinery fuel may differ in composition from marketed still gas sold to other users. See **Refinery Gas**.

**Stocks:** See Coal Stocks, Crude Oil Stocks, or Petroleum Stocks, Primary.

**Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR):** Petroleum stocks maintained by the federal Government for use during periods of major supply interruption.

**Subbituminous Coal:** A **coal** whose properties range from those of **lignite** to those of **bituminous coal** and used primarily as fuel for steam-electric power generation. It may be dull, dark brown to black, soft and crumbly, at the lower end of the range, to bright, jet black, hard, and relatively strong, at the upper end. Subbituminous coal contains 20 to 30 percent inherent moisture by weight. The heat content of subbituminous coal ranges from 17 to 24 million **Btu** per **short ton** on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis. The heat content of subbituminous coal consumed in the United States averages 17 to 18 million Btu per ton, on the as-received basis (i.e., containing both inherent moisture and mineral matter).

Supplemental Gaseous Fuels: Synthetic natural gas, propane-air, coke oven gas, still gas (refinery gas), biomass gas, air injected for Btu stabilization, and manufactured gas commingled and distributed with natural gas.

**Synthetic Natural Gas (SNG):** (Also referred to as substitute natural gas) A manufactured product, chemically similar in most respects to **natural gas**, resulting from the conversion or reforming of **hydrocarbons** that may easily be substituted for or interchanged with pipeline-quality natural gas.

Thermal Conversion Factor: A factor for converting data between physical units of measure (such as barrels, cubic feet, or short tons) and thermal units of measure (such as British thermal units, calories, or joules); or for converting data between different thermal units of measure. See Btu Conversion Factor.

Total Energy Consumption: Primary energy consumption in the end-use sectors, plus electricity retail sales and electrical system energy losses.

**Transportation Sector:** An energy-consuming sector that consists of all vehicles whose primary purpose is transporting people and/or goods from one physical location to another. Included are automobiles; trucks; buses; motorcycles; trains, subways, and other rail vehicles; aircraft; and ships, barges, and other waterborne vehicles. Vehicles whose primary purpose is not transportation (e.g., construction cranes and bulldozers, farming vehicles, and warehouse tractors and forklifts) are classified in the sector of their primary use. See **End-Use Sectors** and **Energy-Use Sectors**.

**Underground Storage:** The storage of **natural gas** in underground reservoirs at a different location from which it was produced.

**Unfinished Oils:** All oils requiring further processing, except those requiring only mechanical blending. Unfinished oils are produced by partial refining of **crude oil** and include **naphthas** and lighter oils, **kerosene** and light gas oils, heavy gas oils, and residuum.

Unfractionated Streams: Mixtures of unsegregated natural gas liquids components, excluding those in plant condensate. This product is extracted from natural gas.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.): A political entity that consisted of 15 constituent republics: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan. The U.S.S.R. ceased to exist as of December 31, 1991.

**United States:** The 50 states and the District of Columbia. *Note:* The United States has varying degrees of jurisdiction over a number of territories and other political entities outside the 50 states and the District of Columbia, including Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, Johnston Atoll, Midway Islands, Wake Island, and the Northern Mariana Islands. EIA data programs may include data from some or all of these areas in U.S. totals. For these programs, data products will contain notes explaining the extent of geographic coverage included under the term "United States."

**Useful Thermal Output:** The thermal energy made available in a combined-heat-and-power system for use in any industrial or commercial process, heating or cooling application, or delivered to other end users, i.e., total thermal energy made available for processes and applications other than electrical generation.

U.S.S.R.: See Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.).

**Vented Natural Gas: Natural gas** released into the air on the production site or at processing plants.

**Vessel Bunkering:** Includes sales for the fueling of commercial or private boats, such as pleasure craft, fishing boats, tugboats, and ocean-going vessels, including vessels operated by oil companies. Excluded are volumes sold to the U.S. Armed Forces.

Waste: See Biomass Waste and Non-Biomass Waste.

**Waste Coal:** Usable material that is a byproduct of previous **coal** processing operations. Waste coal is usually composed of mixed coal, soil, and rock (mine waste). Most waste coal is burned as-is in unconventional fluidized-bed combustors. For some uses, waste coal may be partially cleaned by removing some extraneous noncombustible constituents. Examples of waste coal include fine coal, coal obtained from a refuse bank or slurry dam, anthracite culm, bituminous gob, and lignite waste.

**Watt (W):** The unit of electrical power equal to one ampere under a pressure of one volt. A watt is equal to 1/746 horsepower.

Watthour (Wh): The electrical energy unit of measure equal to one watt of power supplied to, or taken from, an electric circuit steadily for one hour.

Wax: A solid or semi-solid material consisting of a mixture of hydrocarbons obtained or derived from petroleum

fractions, or through a Fischer-Tropsch type process, in which the straight-chained paraffin series predominates. This includes all marketable wax, whether crude or refined, with a congealing point (ASTM D 938) between 100 and 200 degrees Fahrenheit and a maximum oil content (ASTM D 3235) of 50 weight percent.

Wellhead Price: The value of crude oil or natural gas at the mouth of the well.

**Wind Energy:** Kinetic energy present in wind motion that can be converted to mechanical energy for driving pumps, mills, and electric power generators.

Wood and Wood-Derived Fuels: Wood and products derived from wood that are used as fuel, including round wood (cord wood), limb wood, wood chips, bark, sawdust, forest residues, charcoal, paper pellets, railroad ties, utility poles, black liquor, red liquor, sludge wood, spent sulfite liquor, and other wood-based solids and liquids.

Working Gas: The quantity of natural gas in the reservoir that is in addition to the cushion or base gas. It may or may not be completely withdrawn during any particular withdrawal season. Conditions permitting, the total working capacity could be used more than once during any season. Volumes of working gas are reported in thousand cubic feet at standard temperature and pressure.